

FUJITSU Software

openUTM V7.0

Messages, Debugging and Diagnostics on Unix, Linux and
Windows Systems

User Guide

November 2019

Comments... Suggestions... Corrections...

The User Documentation Department would like to know your opinion on this manual. Your feedback helps us to optimize our documentation to suit your individual needs.

Feel free to send us your comments by e-mail to: bs2000services@ts.fujitsu.com.

Certified documentation according to DIN EN ISO 9001:2015

To ensure a consistently high quality standard and user-friendliness, this documentation was created to meet the regulations of a quality management system which complies with the requirements of the standard DIN EN ISO 9001:2015.

Copyright and Trademarks

Copyright © 2019 Fujitsu Technology Solutions GmbH.

All rights reserved.

Delivery subject to availability; right of technical modifications reserved.

All hardware and software names used are trademarks of their respective manufacturers.

Table of Contents

openUTM Messages, Debugging and Diagnostics	7
1 Preface	8
1.1 Summary of contents and target group	10
1.2 Summary of contents of the openUTM documentation	11
1.2.1 openUTM documentation	12
1.2.2 Documentation for the openSEAS product environment	15
1.2.3 Readme files	16
1.3 Changes in openUTM V7.0	17
1.3.1 New server functions	18
1.3.2 Discontinued server functions	22
1.3.3 New client functions	23
1.3.4 New functions for openUTM WinAdmin	24
1.3.5 New functions for openUTM WebAdmin	25
1.4 Notational conventions	26
2 Debugging and error diagnosis	28
2.1 Debugging UTM applications	29
2.1.1 Testing a UTM application on Unix and Linux systems	31
2.1.1.1 Debugging a UTM application on Unix and Linux systems	32
2.1.1.2 Starting a UTM application on Unix and Linux systems with the debugger ...	33
2.1.2 Testing a UTM application under Windows systems	35
2.1.2.1 Debugging a UTM application under Windows systems	36
2.1.2.2 Starting a UTM application under Windows systems with the debugger ..	37
2.1.3 Outputting messages when starting a process	39
2.1.4 Working at the terminal in test mode	40
2.2 Error diagnosis	41
2.2.1 Return codes at the program interface	42
2.2.2 UTM messages in response to program errors	43
2.2.3 Diagnostic dump on messages/events	44
2.2.4 Producing error documentation	47
2.2.5 Traces	49
2.2.5.1 Dynamic openUTM trace via an environment variable	50
2.2.5.2 Tracing program unit calls	52
2.2.5.3 BCAM trace in openUTM	53
2.2.5.4 ADMI trace	57
2.2.5.5 Creating a core when an application crashes	58
2.2.5.6 Suppressing gcore dumps	59

2.2.5.7 KDCIPC tool	60
2.2.5.8 KDCKAA tool	61
3 The UTM Dump	62
3.1 The files of the UTM dump	63
3.2 The KDCDUMP tool	65
3.2.1 Starting KDCDUMP	66
3.2.2 KDCDUMP statements	67
3.2.3 ! - Enter system command	69
3.2.4 !! - Repeat most recently executed system command	70
3.2.5 AFIND - Find address in dump	71
3.2.6 Scrolling statements for interactive evaluation	72
3.2.7 DUMP - Read UTM dump into memory	73
3.2.8 EDT - Call editor	74
3.2.9 END - Terminate KDCDUMP	75
3.2.10 FGG - Edit all files of an FGG	76
3.2.11 FILE - Edit single dump file	77
3.2.12 HELP - Help about KDCDUMP	78
3.2.13 LIST - Edit table section	79
3.2.14 SFIND - Search for a string	80
3.2.15 SH and SYS - Interrupt KDCDUMP	81
3.2.16 SYSLST - Activate/deactivate logging	82
3.2.17 TABLE - Show table	83
3.2.18 Messages of KDCDUMP	85
3.3 Contents of the UTM dump	86
3.3.1 The CONS_ENTRIES table	87
3.3.2 The KDCROOT area	88
3.3.2.1 Program table	93
3.3.2.2 Load Module table	94
3.3.2.3 UTM Diagarea	96
3.3.2.4 DB Diagarea	111
3.3.2.5 Administration DIAGAREA	115
3.3.2.6 Administration USERAREA	119
3.3.2.7 The Communication Area KB	120
3.3.3 Summary Information	123
3.4 Sample dumps	124
3.4.1 Sample dump K326	125
4 UTM Message Concept	128
4.1 Message Module, Message Definition File	130
4.2 NLS message catalogs	131
4.2.1 Message catalog source file for NLS	132
4.3 Message Destinations	133

4.3.1 Output Format of the Messages	134
4.3.2 UTM messages to the console	135
4.3.3 UTM messages to a TS application	136
4.3.4 UTM messages to user-specific message destinations	137
4.3.5 UTM messages to MSGTAC	138
4.4 Message editing by openUTM	139
4.4.1 Initialization	140
4.4.2 Evaluation of message texts	141
4.5 Modifying message output	143
4.5.1 Messages in other languages - the KDCMTXT tool	144
4.5.1.1 Calling KDCMTXT	145
4.5.1.2 Control statements for KDCMTXT	146
4.5.1.3 KDCMTXT log	150
4.5.2 Generating a user-specific message module with KDCMMOD	151
4.5.2.1 Creating a message module on Unix and Linux systems	152
4.5.2.2 Creating a message module on Windows systems	153
4.5.2.3 KDCMMOD inputs and outputs	154
4.5.2.4 Calling KDCMMOD	155
4.5.2.5 Control statements for KDCMMOD	156
4.5.3 Examples of changes to message texts and destinations	162
4.5.3.1 Changing message texts for K messages	163
4.5.3.2 Changing message destinations for K messages	165
4.5.3.3 Changing message texts for U messages	166
4.5.3.4 Changing message destinations for U messages	168
4.6 UTM log file SYSLOG	170
4.6.1 Evaluating the SYSLOG file	171
4.6.1.1 The KDCCSYSL tool - editing the SYSLOG file	172
4.6.1.2 The KDCPSYSL tool - inserting message texts	173
4.6.1.3 KDCCSYSL and KDCPSYSL messages	174
4.7 Structure of UTM system messages	175
5 UTM Messages	176
5.1 Messages of the Transaction Monitor	177
5.1.1 Messages K001 - K048	178
5.1.2 Messages K049 - K070	192
5.1.3 Messages K071 - K101	216
5.1.4 Messages K104 - K146	232
5.1.5 Messages K147 - K189	254
5.1.6 Message K190	269
5.1.7 Messages K191 - K320	285
5.2 Messages of the XAP-TP provider	302
5.2.1 General inserts for the XAP-TP messages	321

5.3 Messages of the KDCDEF generation tool	331
5.4 Messages of the UTM tool KDCPSYSL	337
5.5 Messages of the UTM tools KDCMMOD / KDCMTXT	338
5.6 Messages of the UTM tool KDCDUMP	340
5.7 Messages of the UTM tool KDCUPD	343
5.8 U messages	345
5.8.1 Messages of the dialog terminal process	346
5.8.2 Messages of the printer process	347
5.8.3 Messages of the utmlog process	348
5.8.4 General U messages	349
5.8.5 Messages of the timer process	351
5.8.6 Messages of the utmmain process	353
5.8.7 Messages of the kdcuslog and kdcslog utilities	359
5.8.8 Messages of the kdccsyst utility	360
5.8.9 Messages of the network processes	361
5.8.10 Messages of the UTM tool kdckaa	371
5.8.11 Messages of the UTM tool kdcsht	372
5.8.12 Messages of the UTM tool kdcrem	373
5.8.13 Messages of the UTM tool kdcprog	374
5.9 Error codes during file processing (DMS errors)	375
5.10 Standard message definition file	377
5.10.1 Constants of the standard message definition file	378
5.10.2 Inserts in K and P messages	379
5.10.3 Inserts in U messages	393
5.10.4 Destinations of UTM messages	396
5.11 Windows event logging messages	407
6 Appendix	410
6.1 KDCS return codes in KCRCCC	411
6.2 Internal return code KCRCDC	414
6.3 HTTP Status Codes	438
6.4 UTM dump error codes	440
7 Glossary	492
8 Abbreviations	525
9 Related publications	530

openUTM Messages, Debugging and Diagnostics

1 Preface

The IT infrastructure of today's companies as the heart and engine of the business must meet the requirements of the digital age. At the same time, it has to cope with increased amounts of data as well as with stricter requirements from the environment, e.g. compliance requirements. It must also be possible to integrate additional applications at short notice. And all this under the aspect of guaranteed security.

Thus, essential requirements for a modern IT infrastructure consist of, among others

- Flexibility and almost limitless scalability also for future requirements
- high robustness with highest availability
- absolute safety in all respects
- Adaptability to individual needs
- Causing low costs

To meet these challenges, Fujitsu offers an extensive portfolio of innovative enterprise hardware, software, and support services within the environment of our enterprise mainframe platforms, and is therefore your

- Reliable service provider, giving you longterm, flexible, and innovative support in running your company's mainframe-based core applications
- Ideal partner for working together to meet the requirements of digital transformation
- Longterm partner, by reason of continuous adjustment of modern interfaces required by a modern IT landscape with all its requirements.

With openUTM, Fujitsu provides you a thoroughly tried-and-tested solution from the middleware area.

openUTM is a high-end platform for transaction processing that offers a runtime environment that meets all these requirements of modern, business-critical applications, because openUTM combines all the standards and advantages of transaction monitor middleware platforms and message queuing systems:

- consistency of data and processing
- high availability of the applications
- high throughput even when there are large numbers of users (i.e. highly scalable)
- flexibility as regards changes to and adaptation of the IT system

A UTM application on Unix, Linux and Windows systems can be run as a standalone UTM application or sumultaneously on several different computers as a UTM cluster application.

openUTM forms part of the comprehensive **openSEAS** offering. In conjunction with the Oracle Fusion middleware, openSEAS delivers all the functions required for application innovation and modern application development. Innovative products use the sophisticated technology of openUTM in the context of the **openSEAS** product offering:

- BeanConnect is an adapter that conforms to the Java EE Connector Architecture (JCA) and supports standardized connection of UTM applications to Java EE application servers. This makes it possible to integrate tried-and-tested legacy applications in new business processes.
- Existing UTM applications can be migrated to the Web without modification. The UTM-HTTP interface and the WebTransactions product, are two openSEAS alternatives that allows proven host applications to be used flexibly in new business processes and modern application scenarios.



The products BeanConnect and WebTransactions are briefly presented in the performance overview. There are separate manuals for these products.

i Wherever the term Linux system or Linux platform is used in the following, then this should be understood to mean a Linux distribution such as SUSE or Red Hat.

Wherever the term Windows system or Windows platform is in the following, this should be understood to mean all the variants of Windows under which openUTM runs.

Wherever the term Unix system or Unix platform is used in the following, then this should be understood to mean a Unix-based operating system such as Solaris or HP-UX.

1.1 Summary of contents and target group

The openUTM manual “Messages, Debugging and Diagnostics on Unix, Linux and Windows Systems” is intended for users, administrators and programmers of UTM applications.

It describes how to debug an openUTM application on Unix, Linux and Windows systems, the structure of the openUTM dump, behavior in the event of an error, and all the openUTM messages and return codes output by openUTM.

Chapter 4 also describes the openUTM message system and the options for outputting messages in different languages for specific users or for modifying the messages supplied with openUTM for specific applications or redirecting messages to different destinations.

This manual assumes some familiarity with openUTM and

Unix operating systems Windows operating systems respectively. A separate openUTM manual “Messages, Debugging and Diagnostics on BS2000 Systems” is available for the BS2000/OSD operating system.

i Wherever the term Linux system is used in the following, then this should be understood to mean a Linux distribution such as SUSE or Red Hat.

Wherever the term Windows system or Windows platform is used below, this should be understood to mean all the variants of Windows under which openUTM runs.

Wherever the term Unix system is used in the following, then this should be understood to mean a Unix-based operating system such as Solaris or HP-UX.

1.2 Summary of contents of the openUTM documentation

This section provides an overview of the manuals in the openUTM suite and of the various related products.

1.2.1 openUTM documentation

The openUTM documentation consists of manuals, the online help for the graphical administration workstation openUTM WinAdmin and the graphical administration tool WebAdmin as well as release notes.

There are manuals and release notes that are valid for all platforms, as well as manuals and release notes that are valid for BS2000 systems and for Unix, Linux and Windows systems.

All the manuals are available on the internet at <https://bs2manuals.ts.fujitsu.com>. For the BS2000 platform, you will also find the manuals on the Softbook DVD.

The following sections provide a task-oriented overview of the openUTM V7.0 documentation.

You will find a complete list of documentation for openUTM in the chapter on related publications at the back of the manual.

Introduction and overview

The **Concepts and Functions** manual gives a coherent overview of the essential functions, features and areas of application of openUTM. It contains all the information required to plan a UTM operation and to design a UTM application. The manual explains what openUTM is, how it is used, and how it is integrated in the BS2000, Unix, Linux and Windows based platforms.

Programming

- You will require the **Programming Applications with KDCS for COBOL, C and C++** manual to create server applications via the KDCS interface or UTM-HTTP programming interface. This manual describes the KDCS interface as used for COBOL, C and C++. This interface provides the basic functions of the universal transaction monitor, as well as the calls for distributed processing. The manual also describes interaction with databases. The UTM-HTTP programming interface provides functions that may be used for communication with HTTP clients.
- You will require the **Creating Applications with X/Open Interfaces** manual if you want to use the X/Open interface. This manual contains descriptions of the openUTM-specific extensions to the X/Open program interfaces TX, CPI-C and XATMI as well as notes on configuring and operating UTM applications which use X/Open interfaces. In addition, you will require the X/Open-CAE specification for the corresponding X/Open interface.
- If you want to interchange data on the basis of XML, you will need the document entitled openUTM **XML for openUTM**. This describes the C and COBOL calls required to work with XML documents.
- For BS2000 systems there is supplementary documentation on the programming languages Assembler, Fortran, Pascal-XT and PL/1.

Configuration

The **Generating Applications** manual is available to you for defining configurations. This describes for both standalone UTM applications and UTM cluster applications on Unix, Linux and Windows systems how to use the UTM tool KDCDEF to

- define the configuration
- generate the KDCFILE
- and generate the UTM cluster files for UTM cluster applications

In addition, it also shows you how to transfer important administration and user data to a new KDCFILE using the KDCUPD tool. You do this, for example, when moving to a new openUTM version or after changes have been made to the configuration. In the case of UTM cluster applications, it also indicates how you can use the KDCUPD tool to transfer this data to the new UTM cluster files.

Linking, starting and using UTM applications

In order to be able to use UTM applications, you will need the **Using UTM Applications** manual for the relevant operating system (BS2000 or Unix, Linux and Windows systems). This describes how to link and start a UTM application program, how to sign on and off to and from a UTM application and how to replace application programs dynamically and in a structured manner. It also contains the UTM commands that are available to the terminal user. Additionally, those issues are described in detail that need to be considered when operating UTM cluster applications.

Administering applications and changing configurations dynamically

- The **Administering Applications** manual describes the program interface for administration and the UTM administration commands. It provides information on how to create your own administration programs for operating a standalone UTM application or a UTM cluster application and on the facilities for administering several different applications centrally. It also describes how to administer message queues and printers using the KDCS calls DADM and PADM.
- If you are using the graphical administration workstation **openUTM WinAdmin** or the Web application **openUTM WebAdmin**, which provides comparable functionality, then the following documentation is available to you:
 - A **description of WinAdmin** and **description of WebAdmin**, which provide a comprehensive overview of the functional scope and handling of WinAdmin/WebAdmin.
 - The respective **online help systems**, which provide context-sensitive help information on all dialog boxes and associated parameters offered by the graphical user interface. In addition, it also tells you how to configure WinAdmin or WebAdmin in order to administer standalone UTM applications and UTM cluster applications.

i For detailed information on the integration of openUTM WebAdmin in SE Server's SE Manager, see the SE Server manual **Operation and Administration**.

Testing and diagnosing errors

You will also require the **Messages, Debugging and Diagnostics** manuals (there are separate manuals for Unix, Linux and Windows systems and for BS2000 systems) to carry out the tasks mentioned above. These manuals describe how to debug a UTM application, the contents and evaluation of a UTM dump, the openUTM message system, and also lists all messages and return codes output by openUTM.

Creating openUTM clients

The following manuals are available to you if you want to create client applications for communication with UTM applications:

- The **openUTM-Client for the UPIC Carrier System** describes the creation and operation of client applications based on UPIC. It indicates what needs to be taken into account when programming a CPI-C application and what restrictions apply compared with the X/Open CPI-C interface.

-
- The **openUTM-Client for the OpenCPIC Carrier System** manual describes how to install and configure OpenCPIC and configure an OpenCPIC application. It indicates what needs to be taken into account when programming a CPI-C application and what restrictions apply compared with the X/Open CPI-C interface.
 - The documentation for the product **openUTM-JConnect** shipped with **BeanConnect** consists of the manual and a Java documentation with a description of the Java classes.
 - The **BizXML2Cobol** manual describes how you can extend existing COBOL programs of a UTM application in such a way that they can be used as an XML-based standard Web service. How to work with the graphical user interface is described in the **online help system**.
 - You can also use the software product WS4UTM (WebServices for openUTM) to provide services of UTM applications as Web services. To do this, you need the **Web Services for openUTM** manual. Working with the graphical user interface is described in the corresponding **online help system**.

Communicating with the IBM world

If you want to communicate with IBM transaction systems, then you will also require the manual **Distributed Transaction Processing between openUTM and CICS, IMS and LU6.2 Applications**. This describes the CICS commands, IMS macros and UTM calls that are required to link UTM applications to CICS and IMS applications. The link capabilities are described using detailed configuration and generation examples. The manual also describes communication via openUTM-LU62 as well as its installation, generation and administration.

PCMX documentation

The communications program PCMX is supplied with openUTM on Unix, Linux and Windows systems. The functions of PCMX are described in the following documents:

- CMX manual "Betrieb und Administration" (Unix-Systeme) for Unix, Linux and Windows systems (only available in German)
- PCMX online help system for Windows systems

1.2.2 Documentation for the openSEAS product environment

The **Concepts and Functions** manual briefly describes how openUTM is connected to the openSEAS product environment. The following sections indicate which openSEAS documentation is relevant to openUTM.

Integrating Java EE application servers and UTM applications

The BeanConnect adapter forms part of the openSEAS product suite. The BeanConnect adapter implements the connection between conventional transaction monitors and Java EE application servers and thus permits the efficient integration of legacy applications in Java applications.

The manual **BeanConnect** describes the product BeanConnect, that provides a JCA 1.5- and JCA 1.6-compliant adapter which connects UTM applications with applications based on Java EE, e.g. the Oracle application server.

Connecting to the web and application integration

Alternatively, you can use the WebTransactions product instead of the UTM HTTP program interface. Then you will need the **WebTransactions** manuals. The manuals will also be supplemented by JavaDocs.

1.2.3 Readme files

Information on any functional changes and additions to the current product version described in this manual can be found in the product-specific Readme files.

Readme files are available to you online in addition to the product manuals under the various products at <https://bs2manuals.ts.fujitsu.com>. For the BS2000 platform, you will also find the Readme files on the Softbook DVD.

Information on BS2000 systems

When a Readme file exists for a product version, you will find the following file on the BS2000 system:

```
SYSRME.<product>.<version>.<lang>
```

This file contains brief information on the Readme file in English or German (<lang>=E/D). You can view this information on screen using the `/SHOW-FILE` command or an editor.

The `/SHOW-INSTALLATION-PATH INSTALLATION-UNIT=<product>` command shows the user ID under which the product's files are stored.

Additional product information

Current information, version and hardware dependencies, and instructions for installing and using a product version are contained in the associated Release Notice. These Release Notices are available online at <https://bs2manuals.ts.fujitsu.com>.

1.3 Changes in openUTM V7.0

The following sections provide more details about the changes in the individual functional areas.

1.3.1 New server functions

UTM as HTTP-Server

A UTM application can also act as an HTTP server.

GET, PUT, POST and DELETE are supported as methods. In addition to HTTP, access via HTTPS is also supported.

The following interfaces have been changed:

- Generation

All systems:

- KDCDEF statement BCAMAPPL:

- Additional specification for the transport protocol for the operand T-PROT= with value SOCKET

*USP: The UTM socket protocol is to be used on connections from this access point.

*HTTP: The HTTP protocol is to be used for connections from this access point.

*ANY: Both the UTM socket protocol and the HTTP protocol are supported on connections from this access point.

- Additional specification for encryption for the operand T-PROT= with value SOCKET

SECURE: On connections from this access point, communication takes place using transport layer security (TLS).

- New operand USER-AUTH = *NONE | *BASIC. Herewith you can specify which authentication mechanism HTTP clients must use for this access point.

- KDCDEF statement HTTP-DESCRIPTOR:

This statement defines a mapping of the path received in an HTTP request to a TAC and additional processing parameters can be specified.

BS2000 systems:

- KDCDEF statement CHAR-SET:

With this statement, each of the four UTM code conversions provided by openUTM can be assigned up to four character set names.

- Programming

- KDCS communication area (KB):

In the header of the KDCS communication area, there are new indicators for the client protocols HTTP, USP-SECURE, and HTTPS in the *kccp/KCCP* field.

- KDCS call INIT PU:

- The version of the interface has been increased to 7.

- To obtain the complete available information, the value 372 must be specified in the KCLI field.

- New fields for requesting (KCHTTP/http_info) and returning (KCHTTPINF/httpInfo) HTTP-specific information.

- Administration interface KDCADMI

- The data structure version of KDCADMI has been changed to version 11 (field *version_data* in the parameter area).

-
- New structure *kc_http_descriptor_str* in the identification area to support the HTTP descriptor.
 - New structure *kc_character_set_str* in the identification area for supporting the HTTP character set.
 - New fields *secure_soc* and *user_auth* in structure *kc_bcamappl_str* for the support of HTTP access points.
 - UTM-HTTP program interface

In addition to the KDCS interface, UTM provides an interface for reading and writing HTTP protocol information and handling the HTTP message body.

The functions of the interface are briefly listed below:

- Function *kcHttpGetHeaderByIndex()*
This function returns the name and value of the HTTP header field for the specified index.
- Function *kcHttpGetHeaderByName()*
The function returns the value of the HTTP header field specified by the name.
- Function *kcHttpGetHeaderCount()*
This function returns the number of header fields contained in the HTTP request, that can be read by the program unit.
- Function *kcHttpGetMethod()*
This function returns the HTTP method of the HTTP request.
- Function *kcHttpGetMputMsg()*
This function returns the MPUT message generated by the program unit.
- Function *kcHttpGetPath()*
This function returns the HTTP path of the HTTP request normalized with *KC_HTTP_NORM_UNRESERVED*.
- Function *kcHttpGetQuery()*
This function returns the HTTP query of the HTTP request normalized with *KC_HTTP_NORM_UNRESERVED*.
- Function *kcHttpGetRc2String()*
Help function to convert a function result of type enum into a printable zero terminated string.
- Function *kcHttpGetReqMsgBody()*
This function returns the message body of the HTTP request.
- Function *kcHttpGetScheme()*
This function returns the schema of the HTTP request.
- Function *kcHttpGetVersion()*
This function returns the version of the HTTP request.
- Function *kcHttpPercentDecode()*
Function to convert characters in percent representation in strings to their normal one-character representation.
- Function *kcHttpPutHeader()*
This function passes an HTTP header for the HTTP response.
- Function *kcHttpPutMgetMsg()*
This function passes a message for the program unit, which can be read with MGET.
- Function *kcHttpPutRspMsgBody()*
This function passes a message for the message body of the HTTP response.
- Function *kcHttpPutStatus()*
This function passes a HTTP status code for the HTTP response.

- Communication via the Secure Socket Layer (SSL)

BS2000 systems:

- If a BCAMAPPL with T-PROT=(SOCKET,...,SECURE) has been generated for a UTM application, an additional task is started with a reverse proxy when UTM starts the application. The reverse proxy acts as the TLS Termination Proxy for the application and handles all SSL communication.

Unix, Linux and Windows systems :

- Another network process of the type *utmnets*/is available for secure access with TLS.

If BCAMAPPL is generated with T-PROT=(SOCKET,...,SECURE) for a UTM application, a number of *utmnets*/processes are started when UTM is started. The number of these processes depends on the value LISTENER-ID of these BCAMAPPL objects. All TLS communication for the assigned BCAMAPPL port numbers is handled in a *utmnets*/process.

Encryption

The encryption functionality in UTM between a UTM application and a UPIC client has been revised. Security gaps have been closed, modern methods have been adopted and delivery has been simplified as follows:

- UTM-CRYPT variant

Previously, the encryption functionality in UTM was only available if the product UTM-CRYPT had been installed. With UTM V7.0 this is no longer necessary. As of this version, the decision as to whether or not to use the encryption functionality is made via generation or at the time of application start.

- Security

A vulnerability has been fixed in the communication between a UTM application and a UPIC client.

! This means that encrypted communication with a UTM application V7.0 is only possible together with UPIC client applications as of UPIC V7.0!

- Encryption Level 5 (*Unix, Linux and Windows systems*)

KDCDEF statements PTERM, TAC and TPOOL

The operand ENCRYPTION-LEVEL has an additional level 5, where the Diffie-Hellman method based on Elliptic Curves is used to agree the session key and input/output messages are encrypted with the AES-GCM algorithm.

OSI-TP communication and port numbers

BS2000 systems:

- KDCDEF statement OSI-CON

The operand LISTENER-PORT can also be specified on BS2000 systems.

- Administration interface KCADMI

In the structure *kc_osi_con_str*, the port number is also displayed in the *listener-port* field on BS2000 systems.

Subnets

In a UTM application, subnets can also be generated on BS2000 systems in order to restrict access to UTM applications to defined IP address ranges. In addition, name resolution can be controlled via DNS.

The following interfaces have been changed for this purpose:

- Generation

BS2000 systems:

- KDCDEF statement SUBNET:

The SUBNET statement can also be specified on BS2000 systems.

All systems:

- KDCDEF statement SUBNET:

RESOLVE-NAMES=YES/NO can be used to specify whether or not a name resolution via DNS is to take place after a connection is established.

If name resolution takes place, the real processor name of the communication partner is displayed via the administration interface and in messages. Otherwise, the IP address of the communication partner and the name of the subnet defined in the generation are displayed as the processor name.

- Administration interface KDCADMI

The structures *kc_subnet_str* and *kc_tpool_str* contain a new field *resolve_names*.

Access data for the XA database connection

A modified but not yet activated user name for the XA database connection can be read by Administration (KDCADMI):

- Operation code KC_GET_OBJECT:

Data Structure *kc_db_info_str*. New field *db_new_userid*.

Reconnect for the XA database connection

If an XA action to control the transaction detects that the connection to the database has been lost, the system tries to renew the connection and repeat the XA action.

Only if this is not successful, the affected UTM process and the UTM application are terminated abnormally.

Previously, the UTM application was terminated abnormally, if a XA-Connection was lost without trying to reconnect.

Other changes

- XA messages

The messages regarding the XA interface were extended by the inserts UTM-Userid and TAC. The messages K204-K207, K212-K215 and K217-K218 are affected.

- UTM-Tool KDCEVAL

In the TRACE 2 record of KDCEVAL the type of the last order (bourse announcement) was recorded in the WAITEND record (first two bytes can be printed).

1.3.2 Discontinued server functions

In particular, the following functions has been discontinued:

- **KDCDEF utility**

Several functions have been deleted and can no longer be generated in KDCDEF. If they are still specified, this will be rejected with a syntax error in the KDCDEF run.

- **KDCDEF statement PTERM**
Operand values 1 and 2 for ENCRYPTION-LEVEL
- **KDCDEF statement TPOOL**
Operanden values 1 and 2 for ENCRYPTION-LEVEL
- **KDCDEF statement TAC**
Operanden value 1 for ENCRYPTION-LEVEL
- *BS2000 systems*
 - **UTM Cluster:**
UTM cluster applications are no longer supported on BS2000 systems.
- *Unix, Linux and Windows systems*
 - **TNS operation:**
When starting a UTM application, the TNS generation is no longer read. The addressing information must be stored completely during configuration with KDCDEF.

1.3.3 New client functions

Encryption

The encryption functionality in openUTM-Client has been revised. Security gaps have been closed, modern methods have been adopted and delivery has been simplified as follows:

- UTM-CLIENT-CRYPT variant
Until now, the encryption functionality in openUTM-Client was only available if the product UTM-CLIENT-CRYPT was installed. With openUTM Client V7.0 this is no longer necessary. As of this version, it is decided at runtime whether the encryption functionality is available or not.
- Security
A vulnerability has been fixed when communicating with a UTM application.
- Encryption Level 5
The openUTM client V7.0 supports communication with UTM V7.0 applications when ENCRYPTION-LEVEL 5 was generated for the connections to the UPIC client.
With Level 5 the Diffie-Hellman method, based on Elliptic Curves, is used to agree on the session key. Input /output messages are encrypted using the AES-GCM algorithm. AES-GCM is an [authenticated encryption](#) algorithm designed to provide both data authenticity (integrity) and confidentiality.
Level 5 is supported by the openUTM-Client on all platforms.
- Encryption BS2000
openUTM-Client (BS2000) uses openssl instead of BS2000-CRYPT analogous to Unix, Linux and Windows systems.

1.3.4 New functions for openUTM WinAdmin

WinAdmin supports all new features of openUTM 7.0 relating to the program interface for the administration.

1.3.5 New functions for openUTM WebAdmin

WebAdmin supports all new features of openUTM 7.0 relating to the program interface for the administration.

1.4 Notational conventions

Metasyntax

The table below lists the metasyntax and notational conventions used throughout this manual:

Representation	Meaning	Example
UPPERCASE LETTERS	Uppercase letters denote constants (names of calls, statements, field names, commands and operands etc.) that are to be entered in this format.	LOAD-MODE=STARTUP
lowercase letters	In syntax diagrams and operand descriptions, lowercase letters are used to denote place-holders for the operand values.	KDCFILE=filebase
<i>lowercase letters in italics</i>	In running text, variables and the names of data structures and fields are indicated by lowercase letters in italics.	<i>utm-installationpath</i> is the UTM installation directory
Typewriter font	Typewriter font (Courier) is used in running text to identify commands, file names, messages and examples that must be entered in exactly this form or which always have exactly this name or form.	The call tpcall
{ } and	Curly brackets contain alternative entries, of which you must choose one. The individual alternatives are separated within the curly brackets by pipe characters.	STATUS={ ON OFF }
[]	Square brackets contain optional entries that can also be omitted.	KDCFILE=(filebase [, { SINGLE DOUBLE }])
()	Where a list of parameters can be specified for an operand, the individual parameters are to be listed in parentheses and separated by commas. If only one parameter is actually specified, you can omit the parentheses.	KEYS=(key1,key2,...key <i>n</i>)
<u>Underscoring</u>	Underscoring denotes the default value.	CONNECT= { YES <u>NO</u> }
abbreviated form	The standard abbreviated form of statements, operands and operand values is emphasized in boldface type. The abbreviated form can be entered in place of the full designation.	TRANSPORT-SELECTOR =c`C`
...	An ellipsis indicates that a syntactical unit can be repeated. It can also be used to indicate sections of a program or syntax description etc.	Start KDCDEF ... OPTION DATA=statement_file ... END

Symbols



Indicates references to comprehensive, detailed information on the relevant topic.



Indicates notes that are of particular importance.



Indicates warnings.

Other

utmpath On Unix, Linux and Windows systems, designates the directory under which openUTM was installed.

filebase On Unix, Linux and Windows systems, designates the directory of the UTM application. This is the base name generated in the KDCDEF statement MAX KDCFILE=.

\$userid On BS2000 systems, designates the user ID under which openUTM was installed.

upic_dir The directory under which UPIC Client for UPIC Carrier System is installed on Unix, Linux, or Windows system.

2 Debugging and error diagnosis

This chapter tells you

- how to test a UTM application
- how to proceed with error diagnosis
- which traces you can use for diagnostics

2.1 Debugging UTM applications

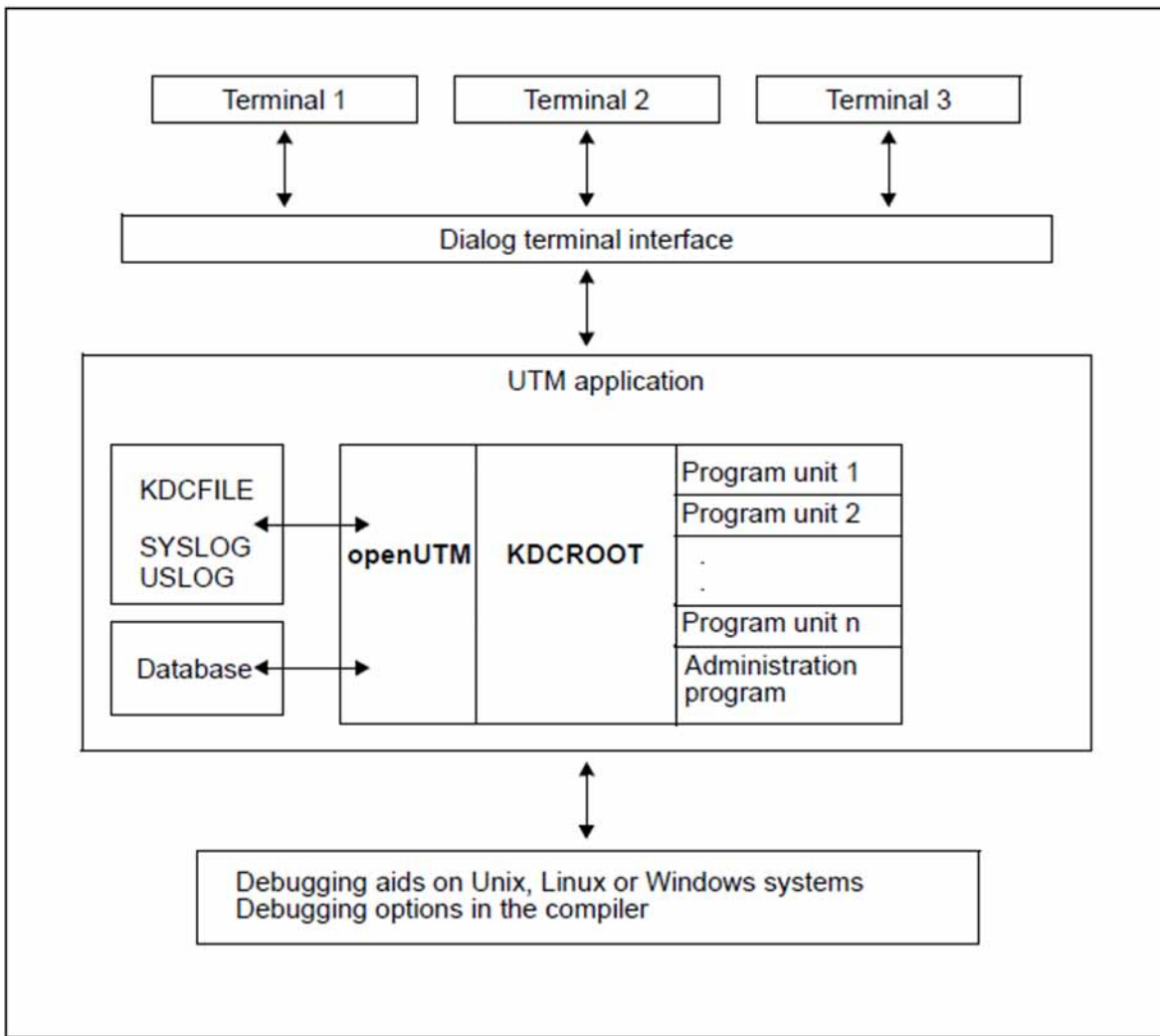
For most test purposes, it is sufficient to start the application perfectly normally. Only if you want to debug a program unit that executes automatically when the application is started, e.g. program units for a Start-Exit or the MSGTAC program for start messages, do you have to start the application in a special way: In both cases, the following applies:

- A range of test tools are available to you for testing:
 - On Unix and Linux systems, for example, *dbx*, *sdb*, *adb*, *xdb*, *debug*, *gdb*, Cobol test tools.
 - On Windows systems, the debugger that is integrated in Microsoft Visual Studio.

It is possible to connect to the application's work processes with the test tool or to start multiple work processes that are monitored by one and the same test tool.

- You do not need any special UTM generation, i.e. you can also use the tested application program in production operation without having to recompile and relink it.
- The full functionality of openUTM on Unix, Linux and Windows systems can be tested even with distributed applications.
- As with a "real" production application, wait times are monitored by the timer process.
- You can also test output jobs to printers on Unix and Linux systems.
- In test operation, all the processes except for the utmwork processes are started in exactly the same way as for the production application. As a result, for example, full access is possible to and from the network.

The following diagram shows the structure of an interactive test.



In addition, access from the network is also possible.

2.1.1 Testing a UTM application on Unix and Linux systems

On Unix and Linux systems you can use debugging tools such as *dbx*, *gdb*, *sdb*, COBOL debugger (Animator), etc. With the debugger, it is usually possible to attach to the individual processes of the running application. This means that the application can be started perfectly normally (with TEST STARTUP), see "[Debugging a UTM application on Unix and Linux systems](#)" below.

A different procedure is used if you want to test programs that execute automatically when the application is started, e.g. Start Exit or MSGTAC, see [section "Starting a UTM application on Unix and Linux systems with the debugger"](#).

Requirements for debugging Micro Focus COBOL programs with Animator

The following preparatory activities must be undertaken in order to use Animator to debug programs compiled with the Micro Focus COBOL compiler:

1. Set the compiler option *-a*
2. Prepare the environment to be started under Animator using the command:
 - `export COBSW=+A`
Permits dynamic animation without explicitly calling Animator.
 - `export COBPATH=source-directory`
Specifies the path under which Animator searches for the *.cb/* and *.int* files.

2.1.1.1 Debugging a UTM application on Unix and Linux systems

To debug a program unit, proceed as follows:

1. Start the application normally in debug mode.
2. Start a debugger and attach to the work process(es).

Examples

- Solaris:

`dbx pid` or

`dbxtool pid`

- Linux:

`gdb pid` or

`ddd pid`

pid is the process ID of a work process.

2.1.1.2 Starting a UTM application on Unix and Linux systems with the debugger

If you want to debug a program unit that executes automatically when the application is started, e.g. program units for a Start-Exit or the MSGTAC program for start messages then you must start the application in a special way:

1. Start the *utmmain* process as a background process as with a UTM production application. However, you must also specify the TEST parameter.

```
utmpath /ex/utmmain filebase startparam-file TEST &
```

You must always specify the start parameter file as a fully qualified file name even if the default name is used.

The main process *utmmain* then creates only the timer process and additional resources such as the pipe used to communicate with the work process. No work processes are created, however.

2. The main process requests you to start one or more work processes via message U244. Please note that if you are testing in dialog mode then the second work process is a UTM system process and that it may therefore be necessary to start three work processes if, for example, programs are to be tested with PGWT.

You must start the first work process, *utmwork*, under the control of the debugging aids with the following arguments:

```
utmwork version appliname filebase startpar pid id mode
```

The entire statement must be entered **without** a carriage return, even if you need more than one line. The arguments have the following meanings:

version	openUTM version used, e.g. V07.0A00
appliname	Name of the application as generated in MAX APPLINAME.
filebase	Directory in which the application program is stored (fully qualified).
startpar	File in which the start parameters are defined (fully qualified).
pid	Process ID of the predecessor process for PEND ER or a value of 0 for additional processes.
id	ID of the <i>utmwork</i> process. On the start of the first and an additional work process (Mode=Y or N), you must always specify the value 0. If Mode=E then the value from the corresponding U244 message must always be specified.
mode	Code for the start mode Y: First work process of the application N: Additional new work process E: Restarted after PEND ER

Example for dbx

```
run V07.0A00 sample /home/utmbasp /home/utmbasp/startparameter 0 0 Y
```

You can take the parameters for starting the work processes from the associated message U244.

3. You should always restart work processes when the main process requests you to do so with message U244. Additional processes always require the value N as the last argument.

```
utmwork version appliname filebase startpar pid id N
```

Example for dbx

```
run V07.0A00 sample /home/utmbasp /home/utmbasp/startparameter pid id N
```

You cannot start more work processes than were specified in the start parameter file in TASKS= . The maximum number of work processes is defined in the UTM generation in the MAX statement. If you attempt to start more work processes, start errors will occur.

-
4. After the UTM application has terminated, you must use the `kill` command to delete the main process, if not all the work processes have fully completed process termination processing.

Example

```
kill -9 utmmain
```

where 1234 is the process ID of utmmain.

You will find a detailed description of the steps to be taken to start the application in the openUTM manual “Using UTM Applications on Unix, Linux and Windows Systems”.

Behavior in the event of errors

If a work process creates a PEND ER dump, this work process is terminated and outputs a U244 message. The main process does not then start a new work process. You must then restart the work process manually and specify `E` as the last parameter. The exact parameters can be taken from message U244 of the terminated work process. As *pid*, specify the process ID of the preceding work process that terminated with PEND ER.

```
utmwork version appliname filebase startpar pid id E
```

If a work process is terminated incorrectly, you should call the UTM tool KDCREM before the next application start. See also the corresponding section in the openUTM manual “Using UTM Applications on Unix, Linux and Windows Systems”.

Terminating the application

As usual, you terminate the application using UTM administration functions or using the UTM tool KDCSHUT. If the application is not terminated normally, you should call the UTM tool KDCREM.

For further details, see the corresponding sections on KDCSHUT and KDCREM in openUTM manual “Using UTM Applications on Unix, Linux and Windows Systems”.

2.1.2 Testing a UTM application under Windows systems

When testing applications under Windows systems, you use the debugger that is integrated in Microsoft Visual Studio 2010. With Visual Studio, it is usually possible to attach to the individual processes of the running application. This means that the application can be started perfectly normally (with TEST STARTUP), see "[Debugging a UTM application under Windows systems](#)".

A different procedure is used if you want to test programs that execute automatically when the application is started, e.g. Start-Exit or MSGTAC, see "[Starting a UTM application under Windows systems with the debugger](#)".

2.1.2.1 Debugging a UTM application under Windows systems

To debug a program unit, proceed as follows:

1. Start the application normally in debug mode.
2. Open the application project in Microsoft Visual Studio.
3. In the menu bar under *Debug*, choose *Attach to Process*, select a *utmwork.exe* process and click *Attach*.
Repeat this operation for each work process in your UTM application.

2.1.2.2 Starting a UTM application under Windows systems with the debugger

If you want to debug a program unit that executes automatically when the application is started, e.g. program units for a Start Exit or the MSGTAC program for start messages then you must start the application in a special way:

1. You start the main process just like for a UTM production application. However, you must also specify the TEST parameter.

To do this, open a Command Prompt window, change directories to the application directory and enter the following:

```
utmmain . startparam-file TEST 1>utmp-out.txt <nul
```

The PATH variable must be set accordingly when this is done, i.e., it must contain `UTMPATH\ex`. The output to `stdout` is redirected to a file here. `nul` corresponds to `/dev/null` on Unix and Linux systems.

The main process `utmmain` then creates only the timer process and additional resources such as the pipe used to communicate with the work process. No work processes are create, however. The main process requests with message U244 that you start a work process. U244 can appear as follows, for example:

```
U244 utmmain: Please start ./utmwork with arguments:
```

```
V07.0A00 sample01 . ./startp.std 0 0 Y
```

You will need the second line later for the debugger. The argument 0 means that this process will be restarted, i.e. it does not replace any previously terminated work process. In addition, Y means that this is the first work process.

You may not close the window yet, otherwise the main process is terminated!

Please note that if you are testing in dialog mode then the second work process is a UTM system process and that it may therefore be necessary to start three work processes if, for example, programs are to be tested with PGWT.

2. You must start the first work process `utmwork` under the control of the debugger. To do this, proceed as follows:

- a. Open the application project in Microsoft Visual Studio and choose the menu item *Project - utmwork properties*.
- b. In the navigation area, click *Debugging* under *Configuration Properties*, enter the name of the *filebase* in the *work directory field* and specify the values from the U244 message in the *Command Arguments* field. These values have the following structure:

```
utmversion appliname filebase startparameter-file 0 0 Y
```

- c. Click OK to start the first work process.
- d. Click the *Start Debug* command in the *Debug* menu to start the first work process with the debugger.

3. You can start additional work processes after that. You should always restart work processes when the main process requests you to do so with message U244. Additional processes always require the value N as the last argument.

Please note that if you are testing in dialog mode then the second work process is a UTM system process and that it may therefore be necessary to start three work processes if, for example, programs are to be tested with PGWT.

You can take the parameters for starting the work processes from the associated message U244.

```
version appliname filebase startparam-file pid idN
```

You cannot start more work processes than was specified in the start parameter file for `TASKS=`. The maximum number of work processes is defined in the UTM generation in the `MAX` statement. If you try to start more work processes, then this will result in start errors.

-
4. If not all work processes have fully completed the scheduled end-of-process handling, you must explicitly terminate the main process after the work processes have been terminated by closing the associated window or terminating the process *utmmain.exe* using the Task Manager.

You must terminate the `utmmain` process when terminating the application by closing the window, for example.

You will find a detailed description of the steps to be taken to start the application in the openUTM manual “Using UTM Applications on Unix, Linux and Windows Systems”.

Behavior in the event of errors

If a work process produces a PEND ER dump, then this work process is terminated and you are requested by message U244 to start a new work process.

To do this, repeat step 2 but replace the following values:

- replace the values 0 for *pid* and *id* with the values specified in message U244
- replace the value Y with E

2.1.3 Outputting messages when starting a process

To make it easier to diagnose errors that occur when a UTM application or follow-up process starts, all K messages from openUTM that appear in the start phase are always output to *stderr* and *stdout*.

2.1.4 Working at the terminal in test mode

Several terminals can sign on to the application. The dialog terminal process is started as in live operation by calling the `utmdtp` program.

`utmdtp` is located in the directory `utmpath/ex` and is started as follows:

```
utmdtp [ -S[username]][ -Aapplname][ -D][ -Ppterm-name]
```

The entries in brackets represent options which may be specified but are not mandatory. No space must be entered between an option and its subsequent argument!

You find a detailed description in the openUTM manual “Using UTM Applications on Unix, Linux and Windows Systems” under „Starting the dialog terminal process by the user“.

Unix and Linux systems

On Unix and Linux systems you can also enter the `utmdtp` program directly as the start program in your own `.profile` or in the `/etc/passwd` file. The dialog terminal process is then started immediately after you have successfully logged on to Unix and Linux systems.

2.2 Error diagnosis

This section tells you

- which return codes the program interface supplies
- how openUTM signals errors by means of messages
- which documentation has to be produced in the event of errors
- which traces you can use for diagnostic purposes

For a description of an openUTM dump and how to evaluate it, please refer to chapter [“The UTM dump”](#).

2.2.1 Return codes at the program interface

Following each KDCS call (except PEND), openUTM returns the following error codes and IDs in the return field of the communication area:

- the KDCS error code,
- the internal error code.

KDCS error code in the KCRCCC field

Please note the following points:

- If two or more errors occur at the same time, the ones in the highest category are displayed. Within a category normally, but not always, the lowest return code is specified (in difference to DIN 66 265).
- The precise meanings of the KDCS error codes for each KDCS call are described in the openUTM manual „Programming Applications with KDCS“. A summary of all KCRCCC error codes can be found in the appendix in chapter "[KDCS return codes in KCRCCC](#)".

Internal UTM error code in KCRCDC

The internal error code contains a more accurate specification of the error than the KDCS error code in KCRCCC. Usually, this error code is set with the KDCS error codes 40Z or 70Z (system or UTM generation error). The precise meaning can be found in the appendix in chapter "[Internal return code KCRCDC](#)".

The internal UTM error code is not part of the standardized KDCS interface.

2.2.2 UTM messages in response to program errors

Program errors are errors in the programming of the KDCS interface (see chapter "[KDCS return codes in KCRCCC](#)"). openUTM then generates messages that are output by default to STDOUT, STDERR and generally also to SYSLOG (see "[Destinations of UTM messages](#)").

Abnormal termination of a service

If a dialog service is terminated abnormally, openUTM issues message K017. If an asynchronous service is terminated abnormally, it issues message K055.

These messages contain return codes that indicate the cause of the error:

- K017 Service &TCVG terminated by UTM (&RCCC/&RCDC &RCF2A) - input please

The entries in the message have the following meanings:

```
&TCVG : TAC with which the service was started
&RCCC : KDCS return code in the KCRCCC field
&RCDC : internal return code in the KCRCDC field
&RCF2A : (always 0)
```

- K055 Asynchronous service &ATAC1 terminated by UTM; KCRCCC= &RCCC ; KCRCDC= &RCDC ; USER= &USER ; LTERM= <RM

The entries in the message have the following meanings:

```
&ATAC1 : TAC with which the asynchronous service was started
&RCCC : KDCS return code in the KCRCCC field
&RCDC : internal return code in the KCRCDC field
&USER : user ID that created the asynchronous Service
<RM : LTERM partner that generated the asynchronous service
```

Errors in the INPUT exit

- When there are errors in the INPUT exit, openUTM generally issues message K098 to the terminal. You will find an explanation of the error codes contained in K098 in section "[Messages K071 - K101](#)".

2.2.3 Diagnostic dump on messages/events

You can cause a diagnostic dump, known as a message dump, to be generated when a certain event occurs. The dump ID depends on the event type.

A message dump is created by the task in which the event occurs. The UTM application is not terminated. In order to take such a message dump, you have to activate test mode for the application and define the event at which the message dump is to be taken. Both of these things can be done by means of start parameters or using the administration functions.

You can specify the following events:

- the output of a specific K message
- the occurrence of a specific KDCS return code (CC or DC) in a program unit run
- the occurrence of a specific SIGN status when a user signs on

Activating test mode

- using the relevant start Parameter
`.UTM TESTMODE = ON`
- using the relevant administration command
`KDCDIAG TESTMODE = ON`
- using the administration program interface (e.g. via WinAdmin or WebAdmin)

In the object type `KC_DIAG_AND_ACCOUNT`, specify:

```
testmode='Y' (data structure kc_diag_and_account_par_str)
```

Activating and resetting the message dump function

You can activate and reset the message dump function by means of a start parameter or using the administration functions. The function is deactivated by default at application startup.

Activating the message dump function

- using the relevant start parameter
`.UTM START DUMP-MESSAGE = (event-type,event)`

This causes a message dump to be created as soon as the event occurs.

You can only specify one event when you activate the function using a start parameter. It is not possible to specify inserts for a message.

- using the relevant administration command
`KDCDIAG DUMP-MESSAGE = (event-type,event)`

In the same way, you can use the parameters `DUMP-MESSAGEx` (where `x = 1, 2, 3`) to specify up to three different events for generating a message dump. `DUMP-MESSAGE` is synonymous with `DUMP-MESSAGE1`.

You can specify up to three inserts as additional constraints for the event "output of a specific K message" (parameter `INSERTx` where `x = 1,2,3`). For further details, see `KDCDIAG` in the openUTM manual "Administering Applications".

- using the administration program Interface
In object type KC_DIAG_AND_ACCOUNT, specify the event and the event type in the *event* and *event_type* fields (data structure *kc_diag_and_account_par_str* with the corresponding substructures). You can also specify up to three inserts as a condition. At the program interface, you can specify one event per call. For further details, see the description of KC_DIAG_AND_ACCOUNT in the openUTM manual "Administering Applications".
- using WinAdmin or WebAdmin
Open the *Message Dump* tab of the *Application Properties* dialog and select the event type and the event for the corresponding dump event, see WinAdmin/WebAdmin online help.

event-type specifies the event type and *event* specifies a particular event for which the message dump is to be generated. You can specify the following events:

- Output of a specific K message (*event-type* = MSG)
Specify the UTM message number *Knnn* as the *event*.
A dump is generated each time the message number occurs until such time as you reset the message number. Only one dump is generated for the message numbers K043, K061, K062. The message number is then automatically reset.
- Occurrence of a particular compatible KDCS return code (*event-type* = RCCC) Specify the number of the compatible KDCS return code (KCRCCC) as the *event* e.g. 14Z.
If the return code occurs during a KDCS call, only one dump is generated and the parameter DUMP-MESSAGE [x] is reset to *NONE.
- Occurrence of a particular incompatible KDCS return code (*event-type* = RCDC) Specify an incompatible KDCS return code (KCRCDC) as the *event*, e.g. KD10. If the return code occurs during a KDCS call, only one dump is generated and the parameter DUMP-MESSAGE [x] is reset to *NONE.
Note
In the case of all KDCS return codes >= 70Z and the associated incompatible KDCS return codes, when no PENDER dump is written (e.g. 70Z/K316), no message dump is created.
- Occurrence of a particular sign-on status (*event-type* = SIGN)
Specify the SIGNON status code in the form *xyy* as the *event* (e.g. U05):
 - *x* corresponds to the value in KCRSIGN1, with U, I, A or R being possible values.
 - *yy* corresponds to the value in KCRSIGN2
 If the status code occurs during a SIGN call, only one dump is generated and the parameter DUMP-MESSAGE [x] is reset to *NONE. This happens regardless of whether or not a sign-on service is generated in the application.

Deactivating the message dump function

- using the relevant start parameter
.UTM START DUMP-MESSAGE = *NONE
- using the relevant administration command
KDCDIAG DUMP-MESSAGE = *NONE
The relevant parameter must be set to *NONE for events activated using the parameter DUMP-MESSAGE_x.
- using the administration program Interface
In the object type KC_DIAG_AND_ACCOUNT, reset all the events by specifying *event_type=NONE* for each event.

-
- using WinAdmin or WebAdmin

Open the *Message Dump* tab of the *Application Properties* dialog and select the event type *<none>* for the corresponding dump event, see WinAdmin/WebAdmin online help.

2.2.4 Producing error documentation

The following information is required for error diagnosis:

- detailed description of the error situation
- information about current versions of software involved
- precise specification of the computer type

The error documentation provided should be as complete as possible. The following may serve as error documentation:

- UTM dumps from all work processes along with associated "gcores" on Unix and Linux systems.
- the SYSLOG file(s) (see ["UTM log file SYSLOG"](#))
- the *stdout* and *stderr* logs from all openUTM processes
- the *stdout*, *stdin* and *stderr* logs of the KDCDEF generation and the start procedure including the start parameters
- all linkage editor listings, compiling listings and compilation procedures
- In the case of errors which are associated with openUTM network connection, the following additional documentation can be produced:
 - messages from the openUTM network processes on *stdout* and *stderr*
 - CMX traces
 - dynamic openUTM trace, see ["Dynamic openUTM trace via an environment variable"](#)

For a description of how to generate CMX traces, refer to the CMX manuals.

- In the case of errors in UTM cluster applications, then the following documents are also required:
 - All files that are global to the cluster, log files (and DUMPs) for all node applications
 - the cluster configuration file and, in the case of administrative problems, all the administration journal files with the suffix JKAA, JRN1, JRN2.
 - in the case of problems caused by interactions between the node applications, the log files of all the other node applications
 - The start procedure and the procedures specified as EMERGENCY-CMD and FAILURE-CMD during UTM generation
 - in the case of user problems (e.g. sign-on problems), also the cluster user file (i.e. the file with the suffix UTM-C.USER)

- On Unix and Linux systems only:

Analysis of the core file for the process that caused the problem - if available. A core file is analyzed using a debugger. Key information here is the stack trace that led to the problem.

i core files are only written if this is configured using the `ulimit` command. By default, no core files are generally written in case of errors.

You can use the `ulimit -a` command to check whether complete core files are written, e.g.:

```
ulimit -a
core file size          (blocks, -c) unlimited
....
```

The value `unlimited` for the size indicates that complete core files are always written. If 0 is displayed as the size, no core files are generated.

The `ulimit -c unlimited` command can be used to allow the writing of complete core files.

Procedure in the event of errors

- If the service/application is aborted, you should proceed as follows:

1. Evaluate the UTM dump using the KDCDUMP tool - see "[The KDCDUMP tool](#)".
2. Reproduce the error using suitable debuggers, for example:
 - `dbx`, `sdb`, `adb`, `xdb`, `gdb`, `debug` on Unix and Linux systems
 - or the debugger integrated in Microsoft Visual Studio under Windows systems.
3. Determine the call hierarchy during core write with the aid of a debugger.

If you use the sample application, then you can display the call hierarchy on Unix and Linux systems using the `p/stack` shell script.

- Abnormal termination with signals

If a PEND ER dump occurred with 70Z/XT10 or XT11 or an application aborted with SIG010/SIG011 (signal SIGBUS/SIGSEGV), the openUTM signal handling facility should be deactivated with the start parameter `START STXIT=OFF`.

The start parameter `STXIT=OFF` causes the system to the following actions after a faulty command is issued:

- generate a core dump immediately (without openUTM causing any delay) and terminate the process without a UTM dump (Unix and Linux systems).
- or automatically start the debugger (Windows systems)

Before the next new start you must, in any case, call `KDCREM` since openUTM does not perform any end-of-process handling in conjunction with `STXIT=OFF`.

- After a start error such as error number 32 or 40, the `KDCREM` tool must be called before restarting.

2.2.5 Traces

You can utilize the following traces and tools for diagnostic purposes for openUTM (in addition to the traces in the UTM dump):

- dynamic openUTM trace (using the UTMTRAC environment variable)
- tracing COBOL and C/C++ program unit runs
- BCAM trace in openUTM
- ADMI trace, i.e. trace of the administration program interface (KDCADMI)
- creating a `core` file when an application crashes (Unix and Linux systems only)
- KDCIPC tool
- KDCKAA tool

2.2.5.1 Dynamic openUTM trace via an environment variable

A dynamic trace can be activated by setting the UTMTRAC environment variable.

The environment variable is evaluated when the process is started.

Default: the trace is disabled.

Syntax

Unix and Linux systems:

```
UTMTRAC=prog1#trace1,trace2 [, ...][.file1][:prog2#trace1, ...][: ...]
export UTMTRAC
```

Windows systems

```
SET UTMTRAC=prog1#trace1,trace2 [, ...][.file1][:prog2#trace1, ...][: ...]
```

Meaning of the parameters:

*prog**n* Either `all`, when all openUTM programs are to be traced, or the openUTM program that is to be traced.

The following programs are allowed:

`utmmain`, `utmwork`, `utmtimer`, `utmnet`, `utmdtp`, ...

`kdcdef`, `kdcrem`, ..., `kdcupd` and read and write accesses from `kdcupd`, `kdcv`..., `kdcvWV62A`.

*trace**n* Either `all`, when all trace units are to be activated, or a number between 1 and `UTM_MAX_TRACE_UNITS`, inclusive, to activate the specified trace unit.

*file**n* Optional specification of the output file.

file *n* can contain `%d` (Unix and Linux systems) or `%%d` (Windows systems): this placeholder is replaced by the current *pid*.

If file *n* is not specified, the trace sends its output to *stderr*.

You can specify a list of programs in UTMTRAC with different specifications for the individual programs, trace units and output files, or you can enable the trace for all programs and trace units. You will find the definitions of the trace units in the `xidyntrc.h` header file supplied in the `utmpath/include` directory.

Example 1

Unix and Linux systems

```
UTMTRAC=all#all
export UTMTRAC
```

Windows systems

```
SET UTMTRAC=all#all ( )
```

All trace units are enabled for all processes. The trace output is sent to *stderr*.

Example 2

Unix and Linux systems

```
UTMTRAC=utmwork#l.wrkp.%d
```

```
export UTMTRAC
```

Windows systems

```
SET UTMTRAC=utmwork#1.wrkp.%dd (Windows systems)
```

Trace unit 1 (KCXPIPE) is activated for utmwork. The trace is output to `wrkp.pid` (*pid*= current process ID of the utmwork process).

2.2.5.2 Tracing program unit calls

You activate the trace for COBOL and C/C++ program unit calls by setting the environment variable `KDCS_C_DEBUG`.

The environment variable is evaluated each time a work process is started. If the C/C++ programs have been programmed using the KDCS macros from the header file `kcmac.h` then all the KDCS calls from these C/C++ program units are also logged. By default, the traces are output to `stdout`.

If the trace of the KDCS calls is to be output to another file, before including `kcmac.h` you must set the preprocessor variable `KDCS_DEBUG_FP` to the name of a self-defined FILE variable in every program unit in which you want to write traces to this file, and define this FILE variable as external. You define this FILE variable in the Start-Exit and supply its value.

Default: the calls are not traced.

2.2.5.3 BCAM trace in openUTM

The BCAM trace function of openUTM allows logging of all connection-related activities within a openUTM application.

Contents of the BCAM trace

The following types of trace record are written:

- Parameter block : The BCAM parameter blocks of the calls REQCON, ACCON, REJCON, DISCON and also the BCAM parameter blocks of the calls RECLET and SENDLET which supplied a return code .
- Announcement: All connection-related announcements
- Connection letter
- Communication via TS applications of socket type: parameters blocks for the `connection request`, `connection response` and `disconnect request` functions of the socket interface.
- Message: All input/output messages

- CMX record: The parameters which are used in the work process in the case of the CMX calls `t_conrq`, `t_conrs`, `t_event`, `t_datain`, `t_datarq` and `t_disrq`.

Every trace record contains the following entries in the sequence given:

1. Time stamp
2. BCAMAPPL /ACCESS-POINTname
3. PTERM/CON/TSEL name in the case of OSI-CON
4. PROCESSOR name
5. LTERM/LPAP name
6. USER name
7. Type of the trace record (see above):
 - announcement
 - parameter block
 - connection letter
 - TCP/IP record
 - message (input/output message)
 - CMX record
8. Up to 32767 bytes of data (depending on the record type and the value of the *length* operand in the start parameter BTRACE).

Activating/deactivating the BCAM trace

The BCAM trace can be activated and deactivated by means of a start parameter or an administration command. By default, the function is inactive on starting the application.

- Activation/deactivation by start parameter

```
.UTM START,BTRACE = { ON | ( ON, length ) }
```

```
.UTM START,BTRACE = { OFF | ( OFF, length ) }
```

In this way, the trace function is activated (ON) or left inactive (OFF) on starting the application.

You can also specify the maximum length of the data to be recorded.

Minimum: 32

Maximum: 32767

Default value: 256

This maximum length can only be defined via start parameters.

If you use the BCAM trace for the UPIC Capture function (see openUTM manual “Using UTM Applications on Unix, Linux and Windows Systems”) then it is advisable to use the maximum value.

- Activation/deactivation by administration command

```
KDCDIAG BTRACE=ON/OFF [ ,LTERM=lterm-name/LPAP=lpap-name / USER=user-name ]]
```

In this way, the trace function is activated/deactivated while the application is running. If an LTERM or LPAP name is specified, only the events associated with this connection are recorded. If an USER name is specified, only the events associated with this user id are recorded.

- Activation/deactivation via administration program interface (e.g. via WinAdmin or WebAdmin)

In the object type KC_DIAG_AND_ACCOUNT, specify:

```
bcam_trace='Y' or 'N' (data structure kc_diag_and_account_par_str)
```

Each work process generates its own trace file in the form *filebase* /KDCBTRC.*pid*.

After activation of the BCAM trace, the trace file is created or opened in "append" mode, as the case may be.

After deactivation of the BCAM trace, the trace files are closed and can subsequently be evaluated.

The trace function is terminated if errors occur while accessing the trace files.

Evaluating the BCAM trace

You can use the tool KDCBTRC to prepare trace files. The tool KDCBTRC can only be used to evaluate trace files of the same openUTM version.

Prior to evaluation, the trace files for the different work processes can be sorted in chronological order and entered in a file using the tool *kdcsort*.

```
utmpath/ex/kdcsort btrcace_out btrcace-1 btrcace-2 ... btrcace-n (Unix and Linux systems)
```

```
utmpath\ex\kdcsort btrcace_out btrcace-1 btrcace-2 ... btrcace-n (Windows systems)
```

For details, see openUTM manual “Using UTM Applications on Unix, Linux and Windows Systems”.

The tool KDCBTRC is called as follows:

```
utmpath/ex/kdcbtrc btrcace-file [argument-1 .... argument-n] (Unix and Linux systems)
```

```
utmpath\ex\kdcbtrc btrcace-file [argument-1 .... argument-n] (Windows systems)
```

The optional arguments *argument-1, ..., argument-n* serve to control editing. If no arguments are specified, then the entire trace file will be edited. The result of the evaluation is written to *stdout*.

The possible arguments and their meanings are described below.

Arguments for the editing program

LT=ltn	An LTERM name or LPAP name can be specified with this operand. As a result, only those trace records which contain the LTERM/LPAP name are edited. Default: all trace records are edited.
PT=ptn	A PTERM name, CON name or TSEL name (OSI-CON) name can be specified with this operand. As a result, only those trace records which contain the PTERM/CON/TSEL name (OSI-CON) name are edited. CMX=Y must be specified for the TSEL name (see below). Default: all trace records are edited.
BC=bcn	A BCAMAPPL name or ACCESS-POINT name can be specified with this operand. As a result, only those trace records which contain the BCAMAPPL/ACCESS-POINT name are edited. CMX=Y must be specified for the ACCESS-POINT name (see below). Default: all trace records are edited.
PR=prn	A processor name can be specified with this operand. As a result, only those trace records which contain the processor name are edited. Default: all trace records are edited.
US=usr	This operand allows you to specify a user ID (USER). This means that only those trace records are edited that contain the name of this user ID. Default: all trace records are edited.
AN=Y/N	When AN=Y is specified, those trace records which contain announcements are edited. If AN=N, editing is suppressed. Default: AN=N
PB=Y/N	When PB=Y is specified, those trace records which contain BCAM parameter blocks are edited. If PB=N, editing is suppressed. Default: PB=N
CL=Y/N	When CL=Y is specified, those trace records which contain connection letters are edited. If CL=N, editing is suppressed. Default: CL=N
IN=Y/N	When IN=Y is specified, those trace records which contain input messages are specified. If IN=N, editing is suppressed. Default: IN=Y
OUT=Y/N	When OUT=Y is specified, those trace records which contain output messages are specified. If OUT=N, editing is suppressed. Default: OUT=Y
CMX=Y/N	When CMX=Y is specified, those trace records are edited which contain traces of CMX functions. When CMX=N, editing is suppressed. Default: CMX=N

SOCKET=Y/N When SOCKET=Y is specified, those trace records are edited which contain traces of functions for communication using the TCP/IP protocol. When SOCKET=N is specified, editing is suppressed.
Default: SOCKET=Y

2.2.5.4 ADMI trace

The ADMI trace logs all calls of the KDCADMI program interface.

The following data is written prior to the call:

- Content of the data area

The following data is written after the call:

- Addresses of the parameter area, identification area, selection area and data area
- Contents of the fields in the parameter area, e.g. operation code (opcode), object type, length of the data area, return code
- Content of the data area

The ADMI trace can be enabled via the start parameter ADMI-TRACE and enabled or disabled via WinAdmin, WebAdmin or the administration program interface (KDCADMI).

By default, the trace is written to a file in the application directory (*filebase*):

- For standalone applications, it is written to the `KDC . TRC . ADMI . appliname . pid` file.
- For UTM cluster applications, it is written to the `KDC . TRC . ADMI . appliname . nodename . pid` file.

Where *appliname* is the name of the UTM application (MAX APPLINAME), *nodename* is the name of the node on which the node application is running, and *pid* is the number of the work process.

2.2.5.5 Creating a core when an application crashes

Setting the UTM_ABORT_WITH_EXCEPTION environment variable causes the following:

- A core is created on Unix and Linux systems when an application crashes
- The debugger is activated when this happens on Windows systems.

It is recommended that you only set this environment variable when the start parameter STXIT contains the value OFF.

Default: the environment variable is not set.

! CAUTION!

The following applies for transactions which have already completed the first phase of the "two-phase commit", i.e. are in the "prepare-to-commit" status: If you have specified STXIT=OFF, then no transactions will be rolled back when an error occurs. A lock will remain until the next warm start of the application. The transaction is then handled by the UTM recovery in conjunction with the DB system. In other words, depending on the original progress of the joint transaction, this transaction is either rolled back in a coordinated manner in a warm start or successfully completed. Transactions which are not yet in the termination phase are generally automatically rolled back by the DB system (e.g. Oracle) if openUTM crashes.

2.2.5.6 Suppressing gcore dumps

By setting the UTM_CORE_DUMP environment variable you can suppress the creation of core dumps (Unix and Linux systems) in the processes of a UTM application.

If the environment variable set contains the value "NO", no core dump is created in the work process for a UTM dump or in the external processes if a process is terminated abnormally. If you do not set the environment variable or it does not contain the value "NO", a core dump is created in the above situations.

2.2.5.7 KDCIPC tool

If problems are experienced with internal openUTM inter-process communication, a dump of the "IPC shared memories" can be prepared while the application is running and output to *stdout*. No additional editing program is required in order to do this.

It is also possible, while the application is running, to activate or deactivate the IPC trace; this is done regardless of the value of the start parameter TESTMODE=.

The tool writes all information to *stdout*.

Calling KDCIPC

KDCIPC is called as follows:

utmpath/ex/kdcipc filebase [T] [D] [,tron/troff] (Unix and Linux systems)

utmpath\ex\kdcipc filebase [T] [D] [,tron/troff] (Windows systems)

filebase Base name of the KDCFILE in the MAX statement.

T This operand causes the buffer of the IPC trace area to be output in chronological order to *stdout*. In other words, the last record in the list is also the most recently generated.

Default: no output of the IPC trace area to *stdout*.

D This operand causes the entire IPC shared memory to be output in edited form to *stdout*.

Default: no output of entire IPC shared memory.

tron "tron" activates the IPC trace mode; "troff" deactivates it.

/troff

Default: the IPC trace mode is activated/deactivated according to the start parameter TESTMODE.

2.2.5.8 KDCKAA tool

As an aid to diagnosis, information from the KAA can be output in edited form to *stdout* while the application is running. No additional editing program is required in order to do this.

Calling KDCKAA

KDCKAA is called as follows:

utmpath/ex/kdckaa *filebase* (Unix and Linux systems)

utmpath\ex\kdckaa *filebase* (Windows systems)

where *filebase* is the base name of the KDCFILE in the MAX statement.

3 The UTM Dump

In the event of serious errors, openUTM generates a UTM dump of all relevant data. Possible reasons for a UTM dump are as follows:

- a program unit has issued a PEND ER call
- a KDCS return code KCRCCC \geq 70Z occurred in an application program because of a severe error in a KDCS call or an error during interoperation with a database.
- a diagnostic dump was requested (e.g. KDCDIAG)
- an error in the UTM system code or in other software components caused the abortion of the application run.

In the last instance, the UTM dumps are written from all work processes of the application and in all other cases, only the dump for the work process concerned. All dumps are written in compressed form.

3.1 The files of the UTM dump

The dump files are located in the directory *filebase*\DUMP or *filebase*\dump, where *filebase* is the base name of the KDCFILE in the MAX statement.

If the dump is caused by an error in the UTM system code (system dump), a file generation group (FGG) is created (see below).

Otherwise, the name of the dump file has the following format:

reason.pid.no

where

reason ID identifying the cause of the memory dump (6 characters).

pid Process ID number (*pid*) under which the dump was produced.

no Running number of the dumps generated by a process in an application if the dump files are not created as a file generation group (FGG);

or

hexadecimal value of the counter for the number cold starts of the application if the dump files were created as FGG files.

In a system dump, a file generation group (FGG) is set up in the directory *reason.pid.no*. If two or more work processes are running in the application, one dump file is set up for each process. The FGG has the form:

/INFO	(FGG administration file)
/0001	(first dump file)
/0002	(second dump file, etc.; cf. USLOG-FGG)
.	

If the UTM application was started with TESTMODE=OFF, and if a PEND ER occurs followed by one of the following KCR CDC codes, the UTM dump is suppressed.

```
FH01, K301, K302, K345, K601, K602, K603, K608,  
KM01, KM02, KM03, KM04, KM05, KM07, KM08,  
KR01, KR02,  
KT01, KT02, KT04,  
KU14
```

In this event, the work process is not terminated or restarted, i.e. the work process continues working for the UTM application. Exception: PGWT calls are permitted for the current TAC, and the call at which the error occurred was not a PEND call.

In the case of the KCR CDC code K316, no UTM dump is written, regardless of test mode. If PGWT calls are permitted for the current TAC, and the call at which the error occurred was not a PEND call, the program is loaded.

Reducing the volume of dump information with the start parameter DUMP-CONTENT

The start parameter DUMP-CONTENT allows you to specify whether openUTM is to reduce the volume of dump information or not. In this case, reduction means that process-independent memory areas (shared memories) are only included in the dump of the work process which caused the application to abort. Reducing the dump information means that the diagnostic documentation in the event of abortion of an application requires far less space. Reduction of the dump information is activated by default. The start parameter DUMP-CONTENT can be used to deactivate or reactivate reduction of the dump information as required.

Syntax of the start parameter:

```
.UTM START DUMP-CONTENT={ STANDARD | EXTENDED }
```

STANDARD When UTM creates a dump file generation, process-independent memory areas are only contained in the dump for the first process (which caused abortion). This is generally sufficient for diagnostic purposes and is set by default.

EXTENDED Process-independent memory areas are contained in all the dumps of a dump file generation. You should only set this value when required to explicitly by the software support.

3.2 The KDCDUMP tool

To edit a dump, you must call the KDCDUMP program. KDCDUMP offers two possible methods:

- Interactive evaluation:
KDCDUMP loads a dump or part of a dump into memory, allowing you to process it interactively at the terminal. The dump is output to `stderr`. Interactive evaluation allows you, for example, to perform specific editing and search operations on particular tables in an extensive dump.
You can specify which editor you want to use for editing (KDCDUMP command EDT) using the EDITOR environment variable.
 - Default on Unix and Linux systems: `vi`.
 - Default under Windows systems: `WORDPAD`.
- Editing of entire dump files in list form:
KDCDUMP produces complete, edited dump files or file generation groups (FGGs) which you can view on the terminal by using an editor, for example.

Editing of the dumps is controlled by means of statements which are entered after starting KDCDUMP.

KDCDUMP is terminated by the control statement `END`.

When an error occurs in KDCDUMP during the evaluation, you should try to prepare the dump without summary information (`INFO=DUMP`).

If KDCDUMP and the dump file produced do not belong to the same openUTM version, then the dump is not output. KDCDUMP then outputs message K719. You can determine which version of openUTM the KDCDUMP and the UTM dump each belong to by reading this message.

3.2.1 Starting KDCDUMP

KDCDUMP is called with:

utmpath/ex/kdcdump or *utmpath\ex\kdcdump*

KDCDUMP reads the statements listed below from `stdin` and outputs messages and other output to `stderr`. You will find a list of the KDCDUMP messages in [section "Messages of the UTM tool KDCDUMP"](#).

The program writes the edited dump files to the current directory and saves them under the name you specified using the `OUTFILE` operand of the `FGG` or `FILE` command. If you did not specify the `OUTFILE` operand, then KDCDUMP stores the output file under the name `dmp1st/appl-name/reason.pid.no` (see ["The files of the UTM dump"](#) for a description).

3.2.2 KDCDUMP statements

The following table gives an overview of all the KDCDUMP statements and their meanings:

Statement	Meaning
!	Interrupt KDCDUMP and execute system command
!!	Execute most recently executed system command again
AFIND	Find address in UTM dump
scrolling statements	Position cursor in work area
DUMP	Read complete UTM dump or part of a UTM dump into memory
EDT	Call editor
END	Terminate KDCDUMP
FIND	Find and show table entry
FGG	Edit all files of an FGG (file generation group)
FILE	Edit single dump file
HELP	Display help for KDCDUMP statements
LIST	Edit table section
REPFIL	Information about REP file (only BS2000 systems)
SFIND	Search for a pattern in the dump
SH SYS	Start a Bourne shell from KDCDUMP on Unix and Linux systems or open a command prompt window under Windows systems (<code>cmd.exe</code>).
SYSLST	Activate/deactivate logging
TABLE	Show table

Entering KDCDUMP statements

KDCDUMP statements are read from `stdin`. A statement may comprise up to 256 characters; longer inputs result in error message K759.

Where statement names can be abbreviated, this is indicated in bold type. Thus, for example **AFIND**, indicates that you can abbreviate the statement name to **AF**.

With certain operands, one of the three input formats "C-string", "X-string" or "decimal" must be observed:

Designation	Input format / Example
C-string	[C]'This is a C-string'
X-string (hexadecimal)	X'AAAF' or X'aaaf' or X'AaAf'
Decimal	12345

If indices or displacements/offsets are specified, then these are always interpreted as being positive.

Note for openUTM on Unix, Linux and Windows systems on Intel processors

Hexadecimal inputs are always interpreted as arithmetic, i.e. indices or displacements which are read directly from the hexadecimal edited dump must be entered byte for byte in the reverse order, i.e. as arithmetic, for "little endian" machines (e.g. Intel). Generally, it is unnecessary to enter leading zeros.

Little endian examples

1. The 4-byte displacement X'00010203' is edited as X'03020100' in the hexadecimal section and must be entered as X'00010203'.
2. The 2-byte index X'FEAF' is edited as X'AFFE' in the hexadecimal section and must be entered as X'FEAF'.

In the following, "output to terminal" signifies the output to stderr.

The sections which follow describe the KDCDUMP statements in alphabetical order. Only the statements and operands are described here which are used for evaluating the KDCROOT area (see chapter "[The KDCROOT area](#)").

3.2.3 ! - Enter system command

This statement allows you to execute a Unix, Linux, or Windows command during a KDCDUMP session.

!	command
---	---------

command Unix, Linux, or Windows command.

3.2.4 !! - Repeat most recently executed system command

This statement allows you to repeat the most recent Unix, Linux, or Windows command (executed with ! or !!) during a KDCDUMP session.

!!	
----	--

3.2.5 AFIND - Find address in dump

This statement serves to find a memory address in the UTM dump which was a valid address for a UTM table area while the dump was in progress. The associated table entry is output at the terminal either as of the start of the entry or from the searched for location onwards. If the specified address does not represent a memory address or cannot be assigned to exactly one table entry then a message to this effect is output (K712 or K713).

AFIND	address[, F[<i>ORMAT</i>] = <u>BE</u> LE]
--------------	---

address Desired address in memory; must be specified in hexadecimal form.

FORMAT= In the case of "little endian" machines, specifies the format in which KDCDUMP expects the address specified in *address* ("big endian" or "little endian").

 This parameter is ignored for "big endian" machines.

BE KDCDUMP expects the address in "big endian" format , default value.

LE KDCDUMP expects the address in "little endian" format.

3.2.6 Scrolling statements for interactive evaluation

If the required information cannot be displayed in one screen, the following statements can be used to scroll the display:

Statement	Meaning
+ Return only (blank entry)	Scroll forward one screen page.
+n	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• With table elements which cannot be displayed in their entirety in one screen page, n is added to the start address of the information currently displayed. The result of this addition is the address starting at which the next information is displayed.• With tables where one element of the table can be displayed in its entirety in one screen page, n is added to the index of the first table element currently displayed. The result of this addition is the index of the element at which the continuation of the table display commences. If the end of the table is exceeded, the last table element is displayed; with trace tables, division into pages is performed automatically. n can be specified in decimal or hexadecimal form. <p>n is ignored for the statement HELP TABLE-NAMES . Scrolling continues normally.</p>
++	The end of the table or of the table entry is displayed. The trace tables are exceptions, where scrolling is performed to the chronological end. With the statement HELP TABLE-NAMES a normal "+" statement is executed.
- -n --	For backward scrolling, the same applies - with the opposite sign - by analogy as with forward scrolling. Scrolling is performed in the reverse direction no further than to the beginning of the table.
<<	In the case of the SFIND command, "<<" takes you to the beginning of the hit list.
>>	In the case of the SFIND command, ">>" takes you to the end of the hit list.
X	The table display is aborted. Alternatively, the END command may also be entered, for example.

Screen support is offered in the form of a display indicating which statements are permitted in each case, for example "+/-/X" for all tables of the KDCROOT area.

3.2.7 DUMP - Read UTM dump into memory

This statement allows you to read into memory either a complete UTM dump file or part of a UTM dump file (not dump files in a directory). This statement must be issued before a UTM dump can be processed interactively at the terminal (for example, using the statements TABLE, LIST).

Particularly in the event of large UTM dumps, where the main memory available is insufficient to accommodate the entire uncompressed dump, it makes sense to read the KDCROOT area using the DOMAIN=ROOT operand.

Every time a DUMP command is issued, the area that had been read into main memory previously is removed and the new area is read in..

DUMP	<code>FILE = { filename *SAME } [,DOMAIN = { ALL ROOT }]</code>
------	---

FILE=

filename Name of the UTM dump file

*SAME Specify FILE=*SAME in place of the file name if you wish to read a new area of the UTM dump which has already been uncompressed using DUMP into main memory (see DOMAIN operand).

DOMAIN= This operand specifies whether the whole dump or only the KDCROOT area of the UTM dump is to be read into main memory.

ALL The entire UTM dump is read into memory.
Default

ROOT KDC**ROOT** areas and DIAGAREAs (UTM Diagarea, DB Diagarea,...) are read into memory.

3.2.8 EDT - Call editor

This statement serves to call an editor. If the environment variable EDITOR is set to the name of an editor, KDCDUMP attempts to call this editor. If EDITOR is not set, then

- the "vi" editor is called on Unix and Linux systems
- WORDPAD is called under Windows systems.

EDT	[filename]
-----	--------------

filename Name of the file to be read in.

3.2.9 END - Terminate KDCDUMP

This statement serves to terminate KDCDUMP normally.

END	
-----	--

3.2.10 FGG - Edit all files of an FGG

The FGG statement serves to edit all the files of an FGG jointly in a single output file. The name of the output file is specified with the OUTFILE operand. In command mode, the user is free to issue any number of FGG commands.

FGG	{fgg-name *linkprefix } [,EDIT = { <u>PRINTER</u> TERMINAL }] [,INFO = { <u>LONG</u> DUMP SHORT }] [,OUTFILE = filename]
-----	---

fgg-name edits all dump files in the directory *fgg-name*. openUTM creates a separate FGG file for each work process in the application.

EDIT= This operand controls editing:

With EDIT=PRINTER (default), an output file is created which is intended for printing on the printer. The output contains feed control characters, page headers, with a maximum line length of 132 characters. The table of contents at the end of the output relates to print pages (default).
With EDIT=TERMINAL, the output file is edited in such a way that it can be evaluated on screen using an editor. The maximum line length is 80 characters. The table of contents at the end of the output relates to line numbers.

INFO= This operand controls output of the summary information. This is an extract of the complete dump information and contains the data frequently required for diagnosis.

INFO=LONG: editing with summary information (default).

INFO=DUMP: editing without summary information.

INFO=SHORT: KDCDUMP outputs only summary information.

OUTFILE= This operand allows you to specify that output is to be written to a file with the name *filename*. If you do not specify OUTFILE, KDCDUMP assigns the default name `dmp1st/appl-name/reason.pid.no` (see "[The files of the UTM dump](#)" for a description) and writes the output file to the current directory.

Notes

- When the FGG control statement is entered, a UTM dump file which was read in by means of the DUMP command is removed in its entirety from memory. Consequently, the UTM dump under examination prior to the FGG command will no longer be available for diagnostic purposes.
- The individual file generations of the FGG are read consecutively and removed from memory again after processing, so that after execution of this command none of the files remains in memory.

3.2.11 FILE - Edit single dump file

This control statement edits a single dump file . The result of editing is written to an output file. The name of the output file is specified with the OUTFILE operand. If you do not specify OUTFILE, KDCDUMP assigns the default name.

FILE	[<i>dumpfile</i>] [{ <i>dumpfile</i> * <i>linkname</i> }] [,EDIT={ PRINTER TERMINAL }] [,INFO= { LONG DUMP SHORT }] [,OUTFILE = <i>filename</i>]
------	--

dumpfile Name of the UTM dump file. This file may also belong to an FGG.

If the positional operand is omitted, it is assumed that a UTM dump file has already been read in with the DUMP statement. The FILE statement is then applied to this file. In this instance, the UTM dump file is not removed from memory.

EDIT= This operand controls editing:

With EDIT=PRINTER (default), an output file is created which is intended for printing on the printer. The output contains feed control characters, page headers, with a maximum line length of 132 characters. The table of contents at the end of the output relates to print pages (default). With EDIT=TERMINAL, the output file is edited in such a way that it can be evaluated on screen using an editor. The maximum line length is 80 characters. The table of contents at the end of the output relates to line numbers.

INFO= This operand controls output of the summary information. This is an extract of the complete dump information and contains the data frequently required for diagnosis.

INFO=LONG: editing with summary information (default).

INFO=DUMP: editing without summary information.

INFO=SHORT: KDCDUMP outputs only summary information.

OUTFILE= This operand allows you to specify that output is to be written to a file with the name *filename*.

If you do not specify OUTFILE, KDCDUMP assigns the default name `dmp1st/appl-name/reason.pid.no` (see "[The files of the UTM dump](#)" for a description) and writes the output file to the current directory.

Notes

- It should be noted that a UTM dump file which was read in by means of the DUMP command is deleted in its entirety from memory when the FILE control statement is used with the positional operand.
- In lists, hyphens in the table names (e.g.. CPTRT-NSR) are replaced by underscores (e.g. CPTRT_NSR).

3.2.12 HELP - Help about KDCDUMP

The HELP command provides information about the operation of the KDCDUMP program. HELP also outputs information which are only relevant for the system service and which are not described in this chapter.

This information is output to stderr.

```
HELP' [ { ALL | command-name | TABLE-NAMES } ]
```

HELP without operands simply outputs a list of all KDCDUMP statements. The operands have the following meaning:

ALL outputs an overview of the KDCDUMP statements. Default value.

command-name

Name of a KDCDUMP statement about which brief information is output.

TABLE-NAMES

outputs all valid table names. The letters following the table names are only of significance internally. Table groups are indicated by an asterisk (*) prefixed before the name. The individual tables of the table group are listed according to the name of the table group and indicated by a plus sign (+) prefixed before the name. If a dump is in memory, then the number of table entries is output (in hexadecimal form). As a consequence of negative results obtained during address validation when taking a dump it may happen that UTM areas or tables are not contained in the dump. Since no table entries are present in such situations, the tables are flagged as follows: UA_ERROR: It was not possible to dump the UTM area containing the table. TA_ERROR: Only the table could not be dumped.

3.2.13 LIST - Edit table section

This control statement can be used to have a table section written to a file.

```
LIST      table-name,listfile

          [, START-INDEX = { FIRST | start }
          ]

          [, END-INDEX = { LAST | end } ]

          [, EDIT = { TERMINAL | PRINTER } ]
```

table-name Name of the table from which is to be output in whole or in part. The valid names can be ascertained by means of HELP TABLE-NAMES. You can also specify a table group name as the table name (these are indicated by an asterisk in the output from HELP TABLE-NAMES). In this case, all the tables belonging to the group are output (indicated by a prefixed plus sign (+)).

listfile The table section is output to the file "listfile". An existing file will be overwritten without any warning.

START-INDEX= Entry in the table at which the output is to commence:

FIRST First entry in the table, default value.

start Table entry index at which the output is to commence. This value can be entered in either decimal or hexadecimal form.

END-INDEX= Last table entry which is to be output:

LAST Output continues to the end of the table, default value.

end Table entry index at which the output is to be terminated. This value can be entered in either decimal or hexadecimal form.

EDIT= Editing for printer or terminal; see description of the FGG statement on "[FGG Edit all files of an FGG](#)".

Notes

The LIST command does not support the table layout type "MEMORY LAYOUT" in the case of "bit tables".

Example

You enter the following statement:

```
LIST S-S-S,V.LIST,S-I=2,E-I=3
```

If the table SLOT-SCB-STD exists, but neither entry 2 nor entry 3 exists, then the file V.LIST will be written containing only the header.

3.2.14 SFIND - Search for a string

This statement allows you to search for a string in the UTM dump and output it on the terminal. However, you can only search for strings that are part of the user information in the dump. Information created by KCSDUMP in order to prepare the dump is not compared with the search string.

In some tables (Program Table, ...), the information found is output in an edited form. In other words, if the table contains the string you are searching for, the table is displayed in a specially prepared way. Consequently, the string that has been found cannot always be seen immediately.

i In case of large dumps hits may be displayed belonging to an area that is not described here and which therefore are only relevant for the service staff.

SFIND	<pre>search [, ALIGN = { <u>1</u> 2 4 8 }] [, HITS = { <u>ALL</u> nr_max_hits }] [, DOMAIN = { <u>ALL</u> ROOT }]</pre>
-------	---

search The positional operand stands for the string you are searching for, which cannot be longer than 190 bytes. It can be specified as a C-string or an X-string.

ALIGN = You can use this to specify the alignment limit of the search string.

1 Single-byte alignment

This is the default.

2 2-byte alignment

4 4-byte alignment

8 8-byte alignment

HITS = You can use HITS to specify the number of hits after which the search is terminated.

ALL The entire dump is searched.

This is the default.

nr_max_hits The search is terminated after *nr_max_hits*. *nr_max_hits* can be any value from 0 to 32767. 0 has the same effect as ALL.

DOMAIN This allows you to specify whether the whole dump or only the KDCROOT area of the UTM dump are to be searched.

ALL The whole dump is searched.

This is the default.

ROOT KDC**ROOT** area and DIAGAREAs (UTM Diagarea, DB Diagarea,...) are searched.

3.2.15 SH and SYS - Interrupt KDCDUMP

The SH or SYS statement works as follows:

- It starts a Bourne shell on Unix and Linux systems from within KDCDUMP
- It opens a command prompt window under Windows systems

This allows you to enter commands.

{ SH SYS }	
--------------	--

You can return to the KDCDUMP program with the `exit` command. The shell started is terminated or the command prompt window is closed.

3.2.16 SYSLST - Activate/deactivate logging

This statement serves to output the results of the statements AFIND, FIND, HELP TABLE-NAMES and TABLE to *stdout*.

The maximum length of an output line is 80 characters. No messages are written to *stdout*.

SYSLST	{ ON OFF }
--------	--------------

ON The output is directed to *stdout*.

OFF No output to *stdout*. "SYSLST OFF" applies when KDCDUMP starts.

3.2.17 TABLE - Show table

The TABLE statement serves to output part or all of a table from the currently processed UTM dump. The output can be in dump format or in symbolic form.

TABLE	<pre>table-name [, start-index [, { <u>END-INDEX</u> = { <u>SAME</u> <u>LAST</u> } DISPL = displacement }]]</pre>
-------	---

table-name Name of the table to be output.

You can use the HELP TABLE-NAMES command to display a list of all table names.

The table names can be abbreviated as long as they remain unique. The following rules apply:

- There must be at least one character at the beginning and after a hyphen. This character must be the first character of the name.
- The individual name parts which begin with a hyphen and are delimited by the next hyphen or by the end can be omitted if the following name part - where one was present - is also removed.

Example The table name SLOT-VGT-DYN can be abbreviated as SL-V, S-VGT or S-V-D etc.

start-index This positional operand specifies the number of the entry at which the output is to commence.

The default value is 0.

If the operand is given the value 0, the entire table is output and all other operands have no effect. The input can be in either hexadecimal or decimal form. *Notes*

- In the case of the trace tables, with a null specification the current entry is displayed as the last item on the screen page.
- For bit tables and tables whose entries are always two bytes in length, it is generally not possible to position precisely to the desired entry. But the entry is then contained in first line output with table information.

END-INDEX= This operand can be used to specify whether, apart from the entry specified under "start-index", any other table entries are to be displayed.

SAME Only the entry specified with "start-index" is displayed.

LAST The entire table is displayed starting with the entry "start-index".

DISPL=displacement This facility can be utilized in order to output the table entry specified in the second positional operand with a displacement from the beginning of the table entry. This capability is supported only for tables in normal dump format, i.e. in hexadecimal representation.

The input format is decimal or hexadecimal (see example).

The default value applies for the optional operands END-INDEX and DISPL: END-INDEX = SAME.

Notes

- If the selected table information does not fit in one screen page, scrolling statements (see relevant section) can be used to make further data visible (does not apply to symbolic editing).
- The TABLE command does not support the table layout type "MEMORY LAYOUT" in the case of "bit tables".

Examples

1. T KB

Outputs the KB header and the KB return area.

2. T KB,1,D=116

Outputs the KB program area as of displacement 116.

3. T UTM-D,X'2EB'

Outputs the trace entry 2EB of the UTM Diagarea.

3.2.18 Messages of KDCDUMP

KDCDUMP issues messages in the format K7nn. You will find the message texts and additional information on the messages later on in this document.

3.3 Contents of the UTM dump

A UTM dump edited with KDCDUMP normally contains the following information:

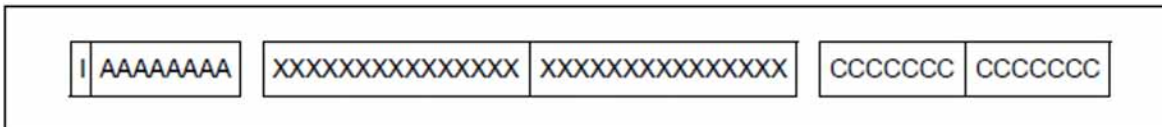
- KDCROOT with the KDCROOT tables and the DIAGAREAs UTM Diagarea, DB Diagarea, ...).
- A summary (Summary information).
- A table of contents.

In some cases the dump may contain addition areas which only can be evaluated by the system service and which therefore are not described in this manual (exception: CONS-ENTRIES table). This area should be provided to the system service if necessary, see [section "Producing error documentation"](#).

If the dump was produced due to a PEND ER (either programmed by the user or produced internally after KCRCC >= 70Z), then the dump only contains the KDCROOT area.

UTM dump in tabular form

The length of the individual lines of a UTM dump (80 or 132 characters) depends on the EDIT operand of the KDCDUMP utility (see also "[The KDCDUMP tool](#)") so you may have to specify the -pb3 option in the lpr command in order to print out the dump file. With the exception of the PROGRAM table, each line of an edited dump has the form (for 32-bit platforms):



Where

- I is the 4-digit index or sequence number; not all lines contain one.
- A is the 12-character address.
- X is the data in hexadecimal form, 64 characters in length (corresponds to 32 bytes); not included in the PROGRAM table.
- C is the data in plain text, if it consists of printable characters; 32 characters in length (except in the PROGRAM table).

To make finding the table easier, the prepared dump contains a list of tables with page numbers at the end of the dump. Each of these prepared tables has a header that identifies the prepared table.

The header starts with the corresponding storage area dumped (e.g. KDCROOT) and the name of the table.

Only those tables are described in the following which you can find in a PENDER dump. In addition, the CONS_ENTRIES table is listed which is created in case of dumps with other reasons and which provides useful information for the user.

Note

Storage areas edited in hexadecimal format must be analyzed according to machine type. The examples used in this chapter were produced on INTEL machines.

3.3.1 The CONS_ENTRIES table

The table CONS_ENTRIES shows the history of the KDCFILE. It contains a maximum of 10 entries. The entries are sorted in descending order of the generation time, i.e. the most recent entry comes first. If 10 entries have not yet been created for the KDCFILE, the first entries in the table are blank.

Entries are written in the table when the following events occur:

- when a KDCDEF generation is executed
- when KDCUPD is called
- each time the UTM application is started

A table entry has the following format:

type	r1	r2	f1	i1	i2	i3	f2	yymmdd	hhmmss	tttt	
4	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	6	6	4	Byte

type 'DEF ' for KDCDEF run
 'UPD ' for KDCUPD run
 'STRT' for application start.

r1 and r2 designate the correction status of KDCDEF, KDCUPD and UTM system code (e.g. '00' for V7.0A00).

r1,r2 'nm' two digits for the source correction character
 '00' space for the first release of a version.

f1, f2 Filler.

For *type* 'STRT' and 'DEF': i1,i2, i3 and ttt contain additional information.

For *type* = STRT:

i1 'C' for UTM cold start, 'W' for UTM warm start

i2 'P' for production for *type* = STRT

i3 'B' for batch process, 'D' for dialog process

tttt PID of the UTM process for *type* = STRT.

For *type* = DEF:

i2 '-' when the KDCFILE was created successfully for *type* = DEF
 'W' when the KDCFILE was created with errors.

yymmdd Date (year, month, day)

hhmmss Time (hours, minutes, seconds).

3.3.2 The KDCROOT area

The tables and areas of the KDCROOT can be used in many cases to diagnose user errors. In the case of PENDER dumps, this is the only data that is available.

More precisely, the prepared dump contains the following individual KDCROOT areas, the name which has to be specified with the KDCDUMP statement TABLE is in brackets:

Context Area (CONTEXT-AREA)

This area is only output if the dump was triggered by a signal. It contains the address of the interruption. This address is also output symbolically as a function + displacement.

Program Table (PROGRAM-TABL)

An entry contains, among other things, the program name and the start address of a program unit.

Load Module Table (LOAD-MODULE)

Area with information on the shared objects.

Area Table (AREA)

Area containing information on the generated areas.

Exit Table (EXIT)

Area containing information on the exits.

Library Table (LIB)

Library table.

Memory Pool Table (MEMORY-POOL)

Area containing information on the memory pools. If UTM generation is performed without load modules, this area simply contains information from the UTM generation and additional information (e.g. the address of the memory pool) can be found in the User Root area.

Message Mod Table (MSG-MODULE)

Area containing information on the message modules.

UTM Diagarea (UTM-DIAGAREA)

Area with diagnostic information on all KDCS calls.

KB (KB)

Communication area, consisting of a KB header, KB return information and KBPROG in the generated length.

SPAB (SPAB)

Standard primary working area.

MPUT Buffer (MPUT-BUFFER)

Intermediate storage for MPUT messages.

FORMUSER Buffer (FORMUSER-BUF)

Buffer area with logical I/O messages.

IO Buffer (IO-BUFFER)

Buffer area with physical I/O messages.

ROOTDATA (ROOTDATA)

Communication areas between KDCROOT and the UTM system modules.

ROOT Trace (ROOT-TRACE)

Area with trace records for ROOT execution.

FORM USER Area (FORM-USER-AR)

Interface parameters relating to the formatting system (not relevant for Unix, Linux and Windows systems).

HLL User Area (HLL-USER-ARE)

Parameter list of IUTMHLL.

IPC-HEADER

Administration area for IPC shared memory.

IPC-FREE-QUEUE

Anchor for the list of free objects of IPC-ELEMENT, IPC-LETTER and IPC-ANNO.

IPC-TIMER-ID

Identification for utmtimer jobs.

IPC-SEMA

Semaphore table.

IPC-APPL-GLOB

Global application information.

IPC-APPL

Table of application names.

IPC-EXTP

Table of external partners.

IPC-BRSE

Bourse table.

IPC-PROC

Process table

IPC-ELEMENTS

Area for IPC-ELEMENT objects (message type, length, etc.).

IPC-ANNOS

Area for IPC-ANNO objects.

IPC-LETTER

Area for IPC-LETTER objects (message contents).

IPC-SUBNET

IP subnet table

IPC-SM2-DATA

Area with the measured values for openSM2.

IPC-TRACE

IPC trace area.

VGM Area (VGM-AREA)

Area for the service memory for a connected database.

Root gen by user (USER-ROOT)

Area contains data from user-own ROOT module.

OSS Area (OSS-AREA)

OSS shared memory.

Environment Area (NLS-AREA)

Environment of the work process.

XA Area (XA-AREA)

Database area.

TIMER-AREA / Timer Area

Timer administration area.

Table Descriptors (TABDESC-AREA)

Area containing data on the edited root tables (contains name, address, number of entries and length).

SHMPROT Area (SHMPROT-AREA)

Area for shared memory protection.

Administration DIAGAREA (ADMI-DIAGAREA)

Area containing trace records for all calls to the administration program interface from the program units.

Administration USERAREA (ADMI-USERAREA)

Area containing a trace record for the data passed from the program unit through the administration program interface.

STRT-PAR-AREA (STRT-PAR)

Area containing the start parameters specified when the application was started.

Accounting Area (ACCOUNTING-A)

Area for accounting data.

TAM (TAM)

Transaction storage for a connected database.

TSKM (TSKM)

Process-specific storage for database communication.

DB Diagarea (DB-DIAGAREA)

Area containing diagnostic information for all database calls (only if a database has been generated).

DB User Area (DB-USER-AREA)

IUTMDB parameter list (only if DB generated.)

DB Info Program Unit (DB-INF-PROG)

Area which contains data relating to the current program unit.

DB Info Application (DB-INF-APPL)

Area which contains data relating to the application.

DB Summary Info (DB-SUMMARY)

Area containing general information on the generated databases (e.g. number etc.).

DB Table (DB-TABLE)

Table of generated databases

Code conversion tables

KDCEA1

KDCAE1

KDCEA2

KDCAE2

KDCEA3

KDCAE3

KDCEA4

KDCAE4

HTTP-REQLINE

Area containing the HTTP request line

HTTP-STATLINE

Area containing the HTTP status line

HTTP-REQHDR

Area containing the HTTP request headers

HTTP-RESPHDR

Area containing the HTTP response headers

HTTP-USR-BUFF

Area containing the HTTP user buffer

HTTP-SYS-BUFF

Area containing the HTTP system buffer

SSL-USER-P

Area containing call parameters for the SSL proxy (ENTER command)

3.3.2.1 Program table

An entry has the following structure (decimal byte number) and meaning:

Entry	Meaning
1	Index of the entry in the ROOT program table
2	Program name
3	Language type of program as specified in statement PROGRAM... COMP= . Possible values: C = X'06' COB2 = X'0A' (COB2 is an alias name for all Micro Focus compilers) CPP= X'0C' NETCOBOL=X'0D'
4	Load mode of program as specified in statement PROGRAM .. LOAD= . If the application is generated with shared objects, this output corresponds to the value specified in the SHARED-OBJECTS statement (LOAD-MODE parameter). Meaning of values*: STATIC = X'00': Program linked statically to application STARTUP = X'01': Program is dynamically loaded on starting application POOL = X'03': Program is loaded into a memory pool
5	Exchange mode of program, always set to NOTCH = X'00' (not exchangeable).
6	Not relevant, always set to X'00'.
7	
8	
9	Load status of program, always set to LOADED = X'01' (program loaded).
10	Program address

3.3.2.2 Load Module table

The entries have the following meanings:

Bytes hexadec.: 32-Bit (64-Bit)	Meaning
0-23 (0-47)	(not relevant)
24-43 (48-67)	shared object name
44 (68)	Load mode of shared object, possible values: X'00' = shared object linked statically to application X'01' = shared object is dynamically loaded on starting application X'02' = shared object is loaded when first called X'03' = shared object is loaded into a memory pool
45 (69)	not used
46 (6A)	Exchange mode of shared object, possible values: X'00' = shared object not exchangeable X'01' = shared object individually exchangeable X'02' = (not currently used) X'03' = shared object exchangeable only with entire application because loaded into local pool
47-5F (6B-83)	Version number of the shared object to be loaded (on exchanging)
60-61 (84-85)	Index of the context to which this shared object belongs
62-63 (86-87)	Index of the memory pool (MPOOL) into which this shared object is loaded
64-65 (88-89)	Index of the library (LIB) from which this shared object was loaded
66-67 (8A-8F)	not used
68-6B (90-97)	UTM internal Info
6C-6D (98-99)	Index of the first program in this shared object

6E-85 (9A-B1)	Version number of the current (=most recently loaded) shared object
86-87 (B2-B3)	UTM internal Info
88-89 (B4-B5)	Index of the next shared object in the same context
8A-8B (B6-B7)	Index of the first AREA in this shared object
8C (B8)	Load status of shared object: X'00' = shared object not loaded X'01' = shared object loaded X'02' = shared object when a program which is linked into this shared object is loaded. X'03' = (not currently used)

If the new version number is the same as the old version number, this means that this shared object has not been exchanged since the last KDCDEF run.

3.3.2.3 UTM Diagarea

The UTM Diagarea is a process-specific trace area in which all events are logged. This area thus contains all the events that occurred immediately before a service or application aborted.

The UTM Diagarea is written cyclically. Two cycles are separated by a dividing line comprising '=' characters and blanks. The newest entry is above the dividing line and the oldest entry is below the dividing line. Every entry is 136 or 256 (64-bit) bytes in length. The total number of entries that can be accommodated by the UTM Diagarea depends on the UTM generation parameter `MAX TRACEREC`.

The following types of entries are written to the UTM Diagarea:

- UTM records (type `KDCS`)

UTM records of type `KDCS` are written when the following events occur:

- a `KDCS` call in a program unit or
- an internal call to the UTM system code or
- a call to the administration programming interface or
- an internal `PEND ER` call by `openUTM` (system `PEND ER`) in response to a serious error.

Additional trace information is written for calls from the administration interface (`KDCS-opcode=ADMI`), see [section "Administration DIAGAREA"](#).

If a `PEND ER` is issued by the system, then the entry in bytes 22- 57 contains an error text.

- UTM records when starting and terminating user-specific event exits:

- `INPUT` exit program (types `INXS` and `INXE`)
- `START` exit program (types `STXS` and `STXE`)
- `VORGANG` exit program (types `VGXS` and `VGXE`)
- `HTTP` exit program (Typ `HTXS` und `HTXE`)

- UTM records to identify the service (type `VGID`)

A `VGID` record is written to the UTM Diagarea every time a program unit is started and when a `PGWT` call returns.

- UTM records when `HTTP` functions are called (type `HTTP`)

A `HTTP` record is written when a `HTTP` function is called.

Header for the records in the UTM Diagarea

Every record starts with a header containing the following information:

Byte		Meaning
dec.	hexadec.	
0-1	00-01	Count of the current entries in the DIAGAREAs (UTM and DB)
2-5	02-05	Type identifications (<code>KDCS</code> , <code>VGID</code> , <code>INXS</code> , <code>INXE</code> , <code>STXS</code> , <code>STXE</code> , <code>VGXS</code> , <code>VGXE</code> , <code>ITRC</code> , <code>HTXS</code> , <code>HTXE</code> , <code>HTTP</code>)
6-7	06-07	Currently not used (preset to '=' =')

8-15	08-0F	Time stamp
------	-------	------------

Structure of the header

As of byte 16, the content of the records depends on the record type.

Structure of the UTM Diagarea for a KDCS call from a program unit

Byte		Field name and meaning					
dec.	hexadec.						
16-19	10-13	KCOP: ¹	user operation code: INIT, MGET, MPUT, etc.				
			internal operation code: see "table KCOP"				
20-21	14-15	KCOM: operation modification					
22-23	16-17	KCLA: area length or queue level (in the case of QCRE) or KCLKBPRG: length of KB program area with INIT					
24-25	18-19	KCLM: message length or KCLPAB: length of standard primary work area with INIT KCWTIME: wait time in seconds in the case of DGET					
26-33	1A-21	KCRN: reference name					
							MCOM call
34-41	22-29	KCMF: name of the abstract syntax KCLT: LTERM name of the LTERM partner or KCUS: user ID or KCPA: name of the partner application (with APRO call)					KCPOS: destination of positive confirmation job
42-43	2A-2B	KCDF: screen function, see "table KCRFELD"					KCNEG: Destination of negative confirmation job
		DPUT /DADM	DGET	QCRE	PADM	APRO	
44	2C	KCMOD: mode ("A"/"R"/" _")	KCQTYP: destination type ("U"/"Q"/" T")	KCQMODE: mode ("S"/ "W"/bin. zero)	KCACT: action (ON/OFF /CON/DIS)	KCPI: service ID	
45-47	2D-2F	KCTAG: days					
48-49	30-31	KCSTD: hours	empty	empty	KCADRLT: new LTERM name of the printer		

50-51	32-33	KCMIN: minutes				KCCOMID: complex ID
52-53	34-35	KCSEC: seconds			KCOF: OSI TP functions	
54	36	KCQTYP: destination type ("U"/"Q" /bin. zero)				
55-57	37-39	empty		empty		
58-89	3A-59	KCRFELD in KCKBC: KB return information areasee "table KCRFELD"				
92-95 (32-Bit) 96-103 (64-Bit) ²	5C-5F (32-Bit) 60-67 (64-Bit) ²	Return address to the program unit (the address points to a position after the KDCS call in the program unit)				
96-99 (32-Bit) 104-111 (64-Bit) ²	60-63 (32-Bit) 68-6F (64-Bit) ²	Address of the user data area (2nd parameter of the KDCS call)				
100-103 (32-Bit) 112-119 (64-Bit) ²	64-67 (32-Bit) 70-77 (64-Bit) ²	Service index				
104-111 (32-Bit) 120-127 (64-Bit) ²	68-6F (32-Bit) 80-87 (64-Bit) ²	KCLOGTER in KCKBC: LTERM name				
112-119 (32-Bit) 128-135 (64-Bit) ²	70-77 (32-Bit) 88-8F (64-Bit) ²	KCBENID in KCKBC: name of the current user ID				

Structure of an entry of the UTM Diagarea for a KDCS call

¹If KCOP=INFO (bytes 16-19) and in the event of operation modification KCOM=CK (bytes 20-21), the message area of the logged call is written to the next entry of the UTM Diagarea at a length KCPAC. This information is of interest for diagnostic purposes, as it logs the call to be checked.

² The 64 bit specifications only apply to Unix, Linux and Windows systems.

For internal calls from openUTM, the following codes are entered in the KCOP field:

KCOP contents	Situation in which this entry was written	Entries in subsequent fields
STRT	Start of UTM application program, beginning of start handling in the UTM system code	No entry
WAIT	UTM process is waiting in the system code for the next request	No entry
CONT	Continuation in UTM system code after a DB action via KDCROOT or after the INPUT exit is called	KCRCCC, KCRCKZ and KCRCDC only. for INPUT exit: parameters, see table " UTM Diagarea after a call of the INPUT exit "
NOOP	Buffer area of MESSAREA must be emptied (only possible when event monitor is switched on)	- - -
ADMI	UTM administration action	UTM internal interface

Structure of KCRFELD

Byte		Field name and meaning		
dec.	hexadec.			
58-59	3A-3B	KCRDF: screen function return KCRWVG: number of waiting services with DGET		
60-61	3C-3D	KCRLM: actual length of the message		
		INFO CK call	MGET call	SIGN ON call
62	3E	KCRINFCC: KDCS return code of the KDCS call checked	KCVGST: service status	KCRSIGN1: primary code
63	3F		KCTAST: transaction status	KCRSIGN2: secondary code
64	40		empty	
65	41	empty	KCRMGT: message type	
66-68	42-44	KCRCCC: KCDS return code		
69	45	KCRCKZ: identifier: P (productive or live operation application),		
70-73	46-49	KCRCDC: internal return code		
74-81	4A-51	KCRMF: return of the format identifier or the abstract syntax		

82-89	52-59	KCRPI: service identification return KCRUS: user ID in the case of SIGN ST or creator of the message with DGET KCRQN: name assigned by openUTM to the temporary queue in the case of QCRE NN
-------	-------	--

UTM Diagarea after a call of the INPUT exit

After the INPUT exit is called, openUTM enters the most important parameters that the exit receives or sets (KCPAC) in the KDCS record:

Byte		Field name and meaning
dec.	hexadec.	
16-19	10-13	KCOP: "CONT" is entered here
20-25	14-19	empty
26-33	1A-21	KCIFCH: first 8 characters of input
34-35	22-23	KCICVST: service status: "ES"/"ET"/"RS"/"EC"
36-37	24-25	KCIFKEY: value of F key: 1,...,24
38-39	26-27	KCIKKEY: value of K key: 1,...,14
40-41	28-29	KCICFINF: information about control fields: "UN"/"NO"/"ON"/"MO"
42-49	2A-31	KCINTAC/KCINCMD: next TAC to be started or next user command
50-51	32-33	KCICCD: code for effect of input: "ER"/"CC"/"SC"/"ST"/"CD"
52	34	KCICUT: truncate TAC: "Y"/"N"
53	35	---
54-57	36-39	KCIERRCD: error info for data display terminal
58-...	3A-...	the following is not relevant for diagnostics

Structure of an UTM Diagarea entry after a call of the INPUT exit

Error texts in UTM Diagarea after SYSTEM PEND ER

To allow more rapid diagnosis in the event of a SYSTEM-PEND ER, the corresponding line of the UTM Diagarea contains a printable error text in bytes 22-57.

The following table contains a list of all error texts, plus the relevant cause of the error, the module where the PEND ER occurred and the type of error involved (system error or user error).

The error texts marked with *) appear only on BS2000 systems and the values marked with **) appear only on Unix, Linux and Windows systems.

Error text	Cause, module	Error type
APPL. PROGRAM DOES NOT EXIST	No indicator for a program unit existed when program unit started (70Z with KR01).	System error
APPL. PROGRAM WITHOUT PEND	Application program was not terminated with PEND. (84Z)	User error
ASYNC. PROGRAM NOT FOUND	Asynchronous program no longer available (program may have been exchanged). PEND ER dump follows with 70Z and KR02.	User error
ERROR IN "START-TP" OF LGCON	The language connection module supplied an incorrect return code when program unit was started.	System error
KB END LABEL OVERWRITTEN	The KB in the application program is greater than specified in the UTM generation (70Z with KR04). Action: change KB= operand in the MAX statement	User error
SPAB END LABEL OVERWRITTEN	The SPAB in the application program is greater than specified in UTM generation (70Z with KR05). Action: change SPAB= operand in MAX statement	User error
KCRCCC >= 70Z AFTER UTM SVC	UTM SVC set KCRCCC in KB header to >= 70Z	User /system error
ROOTDATA CODE INVALID **)	UTM SVC set ROOTDATA CODE to an invalid value	System error
ERROR ROUTINE XT... ENTERED **)	A signal with the number ...(in KDCRTDI) occurred.	User /system error
ERROR ROUTINE EXIT ENTERED **)	An illegal exit() call (COBOL: STOP RUN statement) was recognized while a program unit was running; see also under return code KCRCDC= EXIT.	User error

ERR IN STXIT-ROUTINE OF LGCON *)	During STXIT handling, an faulty return code was supplied by the Language Connection Module.	User /system error
STXIT WITH XT.. ENTERED *)	A STXIT with weight .. occurred.	System error
DB ERRORCODE = TA_CHAIN_RSET	The database connection module supplied return code' TA_CHAIN_RSET' . If this return code was issued by one of the messages K210, K211 or K216 with XAER_DUPID, the cause could be that the previous application run was terminated abnormally, and left a transaction in the database and that a new KDCFILE was generated in this state. Action in this event: shut down and restart the database.	System error
KDCS CALL IN VORGANG EXIT	An illegal KDCS call was made in the VORGANG exit program.	User error
VORGANGEXIT PROGRAM NOT LOADED	The VORGANG exit program is not loaded.	User error
KDCS CALL IN FORMAT EXIT *)	An illegal KDCS call was made in the FORMAT EXIT program.	User error
DATABASE DOWN AT USER DB CALL	The database was no longer connected at the time of the CALL to the database from the application program unit.	User/ system error
ILLEGAL RTCODE FROM DBCON	The database connection module supplied an illegal error code.	System error
NO DB CALL ALLOWED IN SIGN-ON	The sign-on service has issued an illegal DB-USER-CALL	User error
PROGRAM INDEX = 0 INVALID **)	UTM SVC set an invalid program index.	System error
DYNAM. PROGRAM LOADING FAILED *)	An error occurred when loading a program. PEND ER dump with 70Z and KR09	User /system error

Error texts in UTM Diagarea after SYSTEM PEND ER

Service identification entry (type VGID)

Byte 32-Bit		Byte: 64-Bit **)		Meaning
dec.	hexadec.	dec.	hexadec.	
16	10	16	10	Service ID
17	11	17	11	Session counter
18-19	12-13	18-19	12-13	Transaction counter in the service
20-23	14-17	24-31	18-1F	Service counter
24-27	18-1B	32-39	20-27	Sum of USED and ERROR for the current TAC
28-31	1C-1F	40-47	28-2F	Length of the global transaction identifier (GTRID) of the XID
32-35	20-23	48-55	30-37	Length of the branch qualifier (BQUAL) of the XID
36-115	24-73	56-137	38-89	The first 80 bytes of the XID data *)
116-117	74-75	138-139	8A-8B	Index to the program table
118-119	76-77	140-141	8C-8D	Index of the service exit in the program table
120-127	78-7F	142-149	8E-95	Name of the transaction code that started the service
128-135	80-87	150-157	96-9D	Name of the current transaction code

Structure of the service identification entry

*) For details on XID, GRTID and BQUAL, please refer to the corresponding XA specification

***) only valid for Unix, Linux and Windows systems

VORGANG exit entry (types VGXS and VGXE)

Byte 32-Bit		Byte: 64-Bit **)		Meaning
dec.	hexadec.	dec.	hexadec.	
16	10	16	10	Service ID
17	11	17	11	Session counter
18-19	12-13	18-19	12-13	Transaction counter in the service
20-23	14-17	24-31	18-1F	Service counter
24-27	18-1B	32-39	20-27	Sum of USED and ERROR for the current TAC
28-31	1C-1F	40-47	28-2F	Length of the global transaction identifier (GTRID) of the XID
32-35	20-23	48-55	30-37	Length of the branch qualifier (BQUAL) of the XID
36-115	24-73	56-137	38-89	The first 80 bytes of the XID data *)

116-117	74-75	138-139	8A-8B	Index to the program table
118-119	76-77	140-141	8C-8D	Index of the service exit in the program table
120-127	78-7F	142-149	8E-95	Name of the transaction code that started the service
128-135	80-87	150-157	96-9D	Name of the SERVICE exit program

Structure of the SERVICE exit entry

*) For details on XID, GRTID and BQUAL, please refer to the corresponding XA specification

***) only valid for Unix, Linux and Windows systems

INPUT exit entry (types INXS and INXE)

Byte		Meaning
dec.	hexadec.	
16-31	10-1F	String INPUT-EXIT-FORM or INPUT-EXIT-USER or INPUT-EXIT-LINE
32-39	20-27	Program name of the INPUT exit
40-47	28-2F	The first 8 characters of the input message
48-55	30-37	Format name (empty)
56-63	38-3F	TAC name
64-65	40-41	Status
66-67	42-43	F key
68-69	44-45	K key (empty)
70-71	46-47	Control field
72-79	48-4F	Lterm name
80-87	50-57	User name
88-119	58-77	(Not used)
120-127	78-7F	Next TAC or command
128-129	80-81	Continuation code
130	82	CUT TAC
131	83	(Not used)
132-135	84-87	Error code

START exit entry (types STXS and STXE)

Byte		Meaning
dec.	hexadec.	
16-31	10-1F	String START-EXIT-# (# = 1 - 8 stands for the number of the START exit.)
32-39	20-27	Program name of the START exit
40-47	28-2F	String STARTUP (fixed name of the TAC)
48-63	30-3F	Indicator, if the first process or the follow-up process is the string

Structure of the START exit entry

HTTP exit entry (Typ HTXS und HTXE)

Byte 32-Bit		Byte 64-Bit **)		Meaning
dez.	hexadec.	dez.	hexadec.	
16	10	16	10	Opcode: HTTP_GET_EXIT = 1, HTTP_PUT_EXIT = 2
17	11	17	11	Returncode: OK = 0; ROOT_INT_PEND_ER = 1
18	12	18	12	Returncode of the HTTP exit
19	13	19	13	InOut indicator: I/O
20-23	14-17	24-31	18-1F	Pointer to KDCS parameter area
24-27	18-1B	32-35	20-23	KDCS operation code
28-29	1C-1D	36-37	24-25	Counter for successfully read MGET message parts
30-31	1E-1F	36-39	26-27	Length of remaining message part (nach RCCC=02Z)
32-33	20-21	40-41	28-29	Index of HTTP exit program
34-35	22-23	42-43	2A-2B	
36-51	24-33	44-59	2C-3B	HTTP info structure (see INIT PU)
52-55	34-37	64-71	40-47	Pointer to MGET structure information
56-59	38-3B	72-79	48-4F	Number of message parts from the MGET structure information
60-63	3C-3F	80-87	50-57	Pointer to current message part

Structure of the HTTP exit entry

**) only valid for Unix, Linux and Windows systems

HTTP function entry (Typ HTTP)

The structure of the HTTP record depends on the called function. Each record starts with the following structure.

Byte 32-Bit		Byte 64-Bit **)		Meaning
dez.	hexadez.	dez.	hexadez.	
16-47	10-2F	16-47	10-2F	Alphanumeric name of the HTTP function, e.g. kcHttpGetHeaderByName
48-95	30-5F	48-95	30-5F	Alphanumeric return code of the HTTP function, e.g. KC_HTTP_OK (0)
96-99	60-63	96-99	60-63	Decimal return code of the HTTP function

**) only valid for Unix, Linux and Windows systems

The HTTP record of function kcHttpGetHeaderCount contains the following additional information.

Byte 32-Bit		Byte 64-Bit **)		Meaning
dez.	hexadez.	dez.	hexadez.	
100-103	64-67	104-111	68-6F	Number of HTTP header fields of the HTTP request

**) only valid for Unix, Linux and Windows systems

The HTTP record of function kcHttpGetHeaderByIndex contains the following additional information.

Byte 32-Bit		Byte 64-Bit **)		Meaning
dez.	hexadez.	dez.	hexadez.	
100-103	64-67	104-111	68-6F	Number of HTTP header fields of the HTTP request
104-107	68-6B	112-119	70-77	Index of the requested HTTP header field
108-111	6C-6F	120-127	78-7F	Address of the buffer for the name of the HTTP header
112-115	70-73	128-135	80-87	Length of the buffer for the name of the HTTP header
116-119	74-77	136-143	88-8F	Length of the name of the HTTP header
120-123	78-7B	144-151	90-97	Address of the buffer for the value of the HTTP header
124-127	7C-7F	152-159	98-9F	Length of the buffer for the the value of the HTTP header
128-131	80-83	160-167	A0-A7	Length of the value of the HTTP header

**) only valid for Unix, Linux and Windows systems

The HTTP record of function kcHttpGetHeaderByName contains the following additional information.

Byte 32-Bit		Byte 64-Bit **)		Meaning
dez.	hexadez.	dez.	hexadez.	
100-103	64-67	104-111	68-6F	Address of the name of the HTTP header
104-107	68-6B	112-119	70-77	Length of the name of the HTTP header
108-111	6C-6F	120-127	78-7F	Address of the buffer for the value of the HTTP header
112-115	70-73	128-135	80-87	Length of the buffer for the value of the HTTP header
116-119	74-77	136-143	88-8F	Length of the value of the HTTP header

**) only valid for Unix, Linux and Windows systems

The HTTP record of functions kcHttpGetMethod, kcHttpGetPath, kcHttpGetScheme, kcHttpGetVersion, and kcHttpGetQuery contain the following additional information.

Byte 32-Bit		Byte 64-Bit **)		Meaning
dez.	hexadez.	dez.	hexadez.	
100-103	64-67	104-111	68-6F	Address of the buffer for the return value of the function
104-107	68-6B	112-119	70-77	Length of the buffer for the return value of the function
108-111	6C-6F	120-127	78-7F	Length of the return value of the function , e.g. of the HTTP path

**) only valid for Unix, Linux and Windows systems

The HTTP record of function kcHttpGetMsg contains the following additional information.

Byte 32-Bit		Byte 64-Bit **)		Meaning
dez.	hexadez.	dez.	hexadez.	
100-103	64-67	104-111	68-6F	Adresse of the address of the HTTP message body
104-107	68-6B	112-119	70-77	Address of the HTTP message body
108-111	6C-6F	120-127	78-7F	Length of the HTTP message body

**) only valid for Unix, Linux and Windows systems

The HTTP record of function kcHttpPutHeader contains the following additional information.

Byte 32-Bit		Byte 64-Bit **)		Meaning
dez.	hexadez.	dez.	hexadez.	
100-103	64-67	104-111	68-6F	Address of the name of the HTTP header
104-107	68-6B	112-119	70-77	Address of the value of the HTTP header

108-121	6C-79	120-127	78-7F	First 14 characters of the name of the HTTP header
122-135	7A-87	128-135	80-87	First 14 characters of the value of the HTTP header

**) only valid for Unix, Linux and Windows systems

Der HTTP-Record der Funktion kcHttpPutStatus contains the following additional information.

Byte 32-Bit		Byte 64-Bit **)		Meaning
dez.	hexadez.	dez.	hexadez.	
100-103	64-67	104-111	68-6F	status code
104-107	68-6B	112-119	70-77	Address of the reason phrase
108-135	6C-87	120-147	78-93	First 28 characters of the reason phrase

**) only valid for Unix, Linux and Windows systems

The HTTP record of function kcHttpPutMsg contains the following additional information.

Byte 32-Bit		Byte 64-Bit **)		Meaning
dez.	hexadez.	dez.	hexadez.	
100-103	64-67	104-111	68-6F	Address of the given message fragment
104-107	68-6B	112-119	70-77	Length of the given message fragment
108-111	6C-6F	120-127	78-7F	Address of the address for the accumulated HTTP message body
112-115	70-73	128-135	80-87	Address for the length of the accumulated HTTP message body
116-119	74-77	136-143	88-8F	Address of the accumulated HTTP message body
120-123	78-7B	144-151	90-97	Length of the accumulated HTTP message body
124-127	7C-7F	152-159	98-9F	Size of the buffer for the accumulated HTTP message body

**) only valid for Unix, Linux and Windows systems

The HTTP record of function kcHttpPercentDecode contains the following additional information.

Byte 32-Bit		Byte 64-Bit **)		Meaning
dez.	hexadez.	dez.	hexadez.	
100-103	64-67	104-111	68-6F	Requested type of normalization
104-107	68-6B	112-119	70-77	Address of the message to be normalized
108-111	6C-6F	120-123	78-7B	Length of the message to be normalized
112-115	70-73	124-131	7C-83	Address for the length of the normalized message

116-119	74-77	132-135	84-87	Length of the normalized message
120-122	78-7A	136-139	88-8B	in case of error: erroneous characters

**) only valid for Unix, Linux and Windows systems

Example

In the first two examples, the hexadecimal part of the DUMP entry was omitted. The fourth example shows how the hexadecimal part is used in evaluating C names and length fields (KCLM, KCLA, etc.).

1. Incorrect operation code in a KDCS call:

```

KDCROOT : UTM Diagarea
.
.
0012 08227F2C 0000    ...      ..INIT.....
      08227F4C 0020    ...      ..... .. 000P0000
0013 08227F90 0000    ...      ..MPUTNT.... *f0114 ....
      08227FB0 0020    ...      ..... .. 000P0000
0014 08227FF4 0000    ...      ..SIGNOB.....
      08228014 0020    ...      ..... .. 000P0000
0015 08228058 0000    ...      ..XXXXFI.... .....
      08228078 0020    ...      ..... .. 79ZP0000
0016 082280BC 0000    ...      ..PENDER:  KCRCCC >= 70Z AFTER
      082280DC 0020    ...      UTM SVC  !!

```

2. A PENDER via signal 11 is triggered by an address error:

```

KDCROOT : UTM Diagarea
0004 082279B4 0000    ...      ..INIT..t.*.....
      082279D4 0020    ...      ..... .. 000P0000
      082279F4 0040    ...      .....J".....
0005 08227A18 0000    ...      ..PENDER:  ERROR ROUTINE XT11 ENT
      08227A38 0020    ...      ERED      !!
      08227A58 0040    ...      .....POOLT001....

```

3. Evaluation of length fields in the dump

For the entries in length fields you must take account of the machine-dependent type of representation (little endian or big endian)). With little endian machines, the octet with the lowest address is also the least significant octet; with big endian machines, the octet with the lowest address is the most significant octet.

The different structures are illustrated in the following table.

Decimal	Hexadecimal INTEL processor (little endian)	Hexadecimal RISC processor (big endian)
228	E400	00E4

In decimal fields (underscored in this example), the bytes are shown in reverse sequence.

INTEL processor (e.g. Linux and Windows systems)

0008	B66EC3CC	0000	07004B44	43533D3D	FF86AC45	53A20D00	..KDCS==...ES...
	B66EC3DC	0010	494E4954	00000000	00000000	00000000	INIT.....
	B66EC3EC	0020	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000
	B66EC3FC	0030	00000000	00000000	00002020	00002020
	B66EC40C	0040	20203030	30503030	30302020	20202020	000P0000
	B66EC41C	0050	20202020	20202020	20203D3D	00000000	==....
	B66EC42C	0060	0A3C49B7	02000000	4C545030	30303031	.<I.....LTP00001
0009	B66EC454	0000	08004B44	43533D3D	FF86AC45	67A20D00	..KDCS==...Eg...
	B66EC464	0010	4D474554	0000 6D01	00000000	00000000	MGET...m..... ¹
	B66EC474	0020	00002020	20202020	20200000	00000000
	B66EC484	0030	00000000	00000000	00000000	08004F43OC
	B66EC494	0040	204D3030	30503030	30302020	20202020	M000P0000
	B66EC4A4	0050	20202020	20202020	20203D3D	00000000	==....
	B66EC4B4	0060	710756B7	02000000	4C545030	30303031	q.V.....LTP00001

¹When the MGET call was issued, KCLA = 365 (hexadecimal: 016D) was entered.

RISC processor (e.g. Solaris, HP-UX, and AIX systems)

0008	0004B2EC	0000	00074B44	43533D3D	45AC8284	000B2204	..KDCS==E.....".
	0004B2FC	0010	494E4954	00000000	00000000	00000000	INIT.....
	0004B30C	0020	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000
	0004B31C	0030	00000000	00000000	00002020	00002020
	0004B32C	0040	20203030	30503030	30302020	20202020	000P0000
	0004B33C	0050	20202020	20202020	20203D3D	00000000	==....
	0004B34C	0060	FFF25214	00000002	4C545030	30303031	..R.....LTP00001
0009	0004B374	0000	00084B44	43533D3D	45AC8284	000B2230	..KDCS==E....."0
	0004B384	0010	4D474554	0000 016D	00000000	00000000	MGET...m..... ¹
	0004B394	0020	00002020	20202020	20200000	00000000
	0004B3A4	0030	00000000	00000000	00000000	00084F43OC
	0004B3B4	0040	204D3030	30503030	30302020	20202020	M000P0000
	0004B3C4	0050	20202020	20202020	20203D3D	00000000	==....
	0004B3D4	0060	FF1E1315	00000002	4C545030	30303031LTP00001

¹When the MGET call was issued, KCLA = 365 (hexadecimal: 016D) was entered.

3.3.2.4 DB Diagarea

Each time a user call is issued to the DB system, a DB record is written to the DB Diagarea. In the same way as UTM Diagarea, this area is cyclically written with trace records.

Two cycles are separated by a dividing line comprising '=' characters. The record above the line is the most recent and the one below the line the oldest.

Byte 32-Bit		Byte: 64-Bit **)		Meaning
dec.	hexadec.	dec.	hexadec.	
0-1	00-01	0-1	00-01	Counter for the current entries in the DIAGAREAs (UTM and DB)
2-5	02-05	2-5	02-05	"DBCL"= ID for DB record
6-7	06-07	6-7	06-07	Unused at present (preset to '= =')
8-15	08-0F	8-15	08-0F	Timestamp
16-19	10-13	16-19	10-13	Status of DB transaction ¹ prior to DB call, see table "Status of the database transaction"
20-23	14-17	20-23	14-17	Status of DB transaction ¹ following DB call, see table "Status of the database transaction"
24	18	24	18	DB operation code, see table "DB operation codes"
25	19	25	19	DB secondary opcode
26	1A	26	1A	DB error code, see table "DB error codes"
27	1B	27	1B	Identifier for DB system (hexadecimal): 02=XA interface
28-31	1C-1F	28-31	1C-1F	DB trace information of last XA call: 28: RM number, 29-30: XA function code, 31: XA return code
32-63	20-3F	32-63	20-3F	DB trace information for XA calls of this DB operation
64-67	40-43	64-67	40-43	Combined status info TAM (further diagnostic information, relevant only for multiinstance mode)
68-71	44-47	68-71	44-47	not usedcombined status info VGM (further diagnostic informationen, relevant only when using the multi-DB functionality)
72-73	48-49	72-73	48-49	Transaction counter within the service
74	4A	74	4A	Number of the UTM application run (starts at 1 after KDCDEF generation)
75	4A	75	4A	Code for table index, =' T '
76-77	4C-4D	76-77	4C-4D	UTM table index that caused the database call

78-79	4E-4F	78-79	4E-4F	Action index within this table
80-83	50-53	80-87	50-57	Service counter (unique within the UTM application run)
84-87	54-57	88-95	58-5F	Address used internally
88-91	58-5B	96-103	60-67	Return address in the program unit. The address points to a location after the CALL-DB-SYSTEM call.
92	5C	104	68	* to draw attention to the end of the diagnostics record

DB record in the DB Diagarea

¹For operation codes which refer to DB conversations the status of the VGM is shown here.

** only valid for Unix, Linux and Windows systems

If the database system is connected to openUTM via the XA interface and a "dynamic XA switch" is included (for Oracle, for example, the module "oraswd"), the following diagnostic record is written when a common transaction signs on or off (32-Bit and 64-Bit coincide):

Byte		Meaning
dec.	hexadec.	
16-23	10-17	Printable "ax_reg" when the transaction signs on Printable "ax_unreg" when the transaction signs off
24-27	18-1B	Number of the RM instance
28-31	1C-1F	not used
32-47	20-2F	Printable return code for the call
48	30	Internal status of the transaction
49	31	Internal status of the sign-on/sign-off
50-51	32-33	not used
52-54	34-36	Is the call within an openUTM transaction? (printable, "yes" or "no")
55	37	not used
56	38	* to draw attention to the end of the diagnostics record

Diagnostic record

Status of the database transaction:

Contents (hex)	Meaning of the DB status
04	DB transaction was set to the preliminary end of transaction (PTC)
08	Updates were made within a DB transaction
10	DB transaction has been rolled back
20	DB transaction was closed
40	The program unit run issued a call CLOSE DB transaction; DB transaction is terminated from viewpoint of program unit run
80	DB transaction is open

Status of the DB transaction. These values can also occur in combination, e.g. "88".

DB operation codes:

Contents (hex)	DB op. codes	Meaning
00	STPA	DB connection module is to check DB-specific start parameters. The call takes place at start of UTM application program
04	CONC	Connection setup between UTM process and connection module of DB system. Takes place at start of UTM application program
08	DCON	Connection clear-down between UTM process and DB system. Call takes place in end handling of openUTM application program
10	USRC	Execute DB call of application program (user call).
14	FITA	Terminate DB transaction. openUTM issues this call at the end of a joint DB/DC transaction
18	CATA	Terminate DB transaction abnormally, i.e. the DB transaction is rolled back to the last synchronization point
1C	BKTA	The call is used with PEND KP or PEND PA/PR with process switch (due to TAC classes); the UTM process breaks off from DB/DC transaction processing.
20	COTA	The call takes place whenever a multi-step transaction is continued, i.e. following a PEND KP or PEND PA/PR with process switch (due to TAC classes)
24	STAT	Display status of a DB transaction or delete all DB states. The DB system maintains status information on DB transactions as a means for coordinated restarts in openUTM and the DB system.
28	PETA	Request preliminary end of DB transaction

2C	EDVG	End of UTM conversation; DB conversation still open
30	BKVG	Interrupt of an open DB conversation
34	COVG	Continuation of an interrupted DB conversation following BKVG
38	RSVG	Display of restart of a DB conversation to last synchronization point
3C	CNFPTC	DB connection module confirms the status of the precommitted transactions to the DB system via the XA interface and deletes these from the internal list.
40	STRT	DB connection module notifies the DB system of the start of a DB transaction via the XA interface.
44	PEND	DB connection module notifies the DB system of the preliminary end of the transaction via the XA interface and initiates the first commitment phase.

DB operation codes

DB error codes:

Contents (hex)	Meaning of the DB error codes
00	Job performed
04	DB transaction had to be rolled back. openUTM then also rolls back the UTM transaction. With a DB call (user call), control is restored to the application program unit
08	Causes conversation to abort with PEND ER when openUTM is used
0C	DB system is not available, not activated
10	DB system not available for another reason
14	Job not carried out, retry later!
18	A (possibly) recoverable system error occurred. openUTM creates a process dump and tries to terminate the open DB transaction
1C	An unrecoverable error occurred. Any further work with the DB system is pointless in this DB session
20	DB system detected a user error, e.g. during checking of the DB start parameters
24	DB system detected an interface error

DB error codes

3.3.2.5 Administration DIAGAREA

The Administration DIAGAREA is a process-specific trace area in KDCROOT. Trace records are written to this area cyclically in the same way as to UTM Diagarea. A record is written to this area each time the administration program interface is called.

The area is large enough for 71 (64-Bit: 62) records, each record being 112(64-Bit: 128) bytes in length. The area is written cyclically. A boundary consisting of "=" characters separates two cycles. The entry above the boundary is the most recent and the one below it the oldest. One record is written for every administration call.

Records have the following structure:

The column marked with **) is valid only on Unix, Linux and Windows systems.

Byte 32-Bit		Byte: 64-Bit **)		Meaning
dec.	hexadec.	dec.	hexadec.	
0-1	00-01	0-1	00-01	Counter for the current entry in the Administration DIAGAREA
2-3	02-03	2-3	02-03	Counter for the corresponding entry (opcode "ADMI") in the UTM Diagarea
4-5	04-05	4-5	04-05	Printable abbreviation for opcode (see table below)
6-7	06-07	6-7	06-07	Printable abbreviation for object type or subopcode1, depending on the opcode specified (see table below)
8-11	08-0B	8-15	08-0F	Address of parameter area
12-15	0C-0F	16-23	10-17	Address of identification area
16-19	10-13	24-31	18-1F	Address of selection area
20-23	14-17	32-39	20-27	Address of data area
24-79	18-4F	40-95	28-5F	Parameter area
80-111	50-6F	96-127	60-7F	Name of the administered object in the length specified for the object type (2-32) from the identification area or from the data area

Structure of Administration DIAGAREA

**) valid only on Unix, Linux and Windows systems.

The entry counter and the addresses of the areas are also logged before the UTM system code is called. The remaining data is logged after control has returned from the UTM system code and before branching back to the program unit. For this reason, the *parameter area* also contains return values - including the return code. The contents of the *identification area* are only logged if the area was used during the administration call. The name from the *data area* is only logged for KC_CREATE_OBJECT.

If the administration call is terminated with PEND ER because the address of the *parameter area* cannot be accessed or is not aligned on a word boundary, this log shows the address specified.

The following abbreviations are used:

Abb. opcode	Opcode	Abb. subopcode1/ object type	Subopcode1 or object type
CA	KC_CHANGE_APPLICATION	N	KC_NEW
		S	KC_SAME
		O	KC_OLD
CD	KC_CREATE_DUMP		
CS	KC_CREATE_STATEMENTS		
EN	KC_ENCRYPT	V	KC_ACTIVATE_KEY
		C	KC_CREATE_KEY
		D	KC_DELETE_KEY
		A	KC_READ_ACTIV_PUBLIC_KEY
		N	KC_READ_NEW_PUBLIC_KEY
OI	KC_ONLINE_IMPORT	A	KC_ALL
PE	KC_PTC_TA	R	KC_ROLLBACK
LO	KC_LOCK_MGMT	UF	KC_UNLOCK_USF
		US	KC_SIGNOFF_SINGLE
		UA	KC_SIGNOFF_ALL
		AB	KC_ABORT_BOUND_SERVICE
		AA	KC_ABORT_ALL_BOUND_SERVICE
		AP	KC_ABORT_PTC_SERVICE
UP	KC_UPDATE_IPADDR	A	KC_ALL
		P	KC_PARTNER
CR DL GT MD	KC_CREATE_OBJECT KC_DELETE_OBJECT KC_GET_OBJECT KC_MODIFY_OBJECT	AB	KC_ABSTRACT_SYNTAX
		AC	KC_ACCESS_POINT
		AP	KC_APPLICATION_CONTEXT
		BC	KC_BCAMAPPL
		CL	KC_TACCLASS
		CH	KC_CHARACTER_SET
		CN	KC_CLUSTER_NODE

CC	KC_CLUSTER_PAR
CO	KC_CON
CP	KC_CURR_PAR
CU	KC_CLUSTER_CURR_PAR
DA	KC_DIAG_AND_ACCOUNT_PAR
DI	KC_DB_INFO
DP	KC_DYN_PAR
EC	KC_ENCRYPTION
ED	KC_EDIT
GB	KC_GSSB
HD	KC_HTTP_DESCRIPTOR
KS	KC_KSET
LC	KC_LTAC
LM	KC_LOAD_MODULE
LP	KC_LPAP
LS	KC_LSES
LT	KC_LTERM
MM	KC_MESSAGE_MODULE
MP	KC_MAX_PAR
MS	KC_MSG_DEST_PAR
MX	KC_MUX
OA	KC_OSI_ASSOCIATION
OC	KC_OSI_CON
OL	KC_OSI_LPAP
PE	KC_PTC
PO	KC_TPOOL
PP	KC_PAGEPOOL
PR	KC_PROGRAM
PT	KC_PTERM

		QP	KC_QUEUE_PAR
		QU	KC_QUEUE
		SI	KC_SIGNON
		SF	KC_SFUNC
		SP	KC_SYSTEM_PAR
		SN	KC_SUBNET
		TA	KC_TASKS_PAR
		TC	KC_TAC
		TI	KC_TIMER_PAR
		TR	KC_TRANSFER_SYNTAX
		UP	KC_UTMD_PAR
		US	KC_USER
		UF	KC_USER_FIX
		U1	KC_USER_DYN1
		U2	KC_USER_DYN2
SH	KC_SHUTDOWN	K	KC_KILL
		N	KC_NORMAL
		W	KC_WARN
		G	KC_GRACEFUL
SL	KC_SYSLOG	I	KC_INFO
		CS	KC_CHANGE_SIZE
		SC	KC_SWITCH_AND_CHANGE
		SW	KC_SWITCH
		WB	KC_WRITE_BUFFER
SM	KC_SEND_MESSAGE		
SP	KC_SPOOLOUT		
UL	KC_USLOG	SW	KC_SWITCH

Abbreviations for opcode and subopcode1 or object type

3.3.2.6 Administration USERAREA

The Administration USERAREA is a process-specific trace area in KDCROOT.

This area is used to log the data passed from the program unit to openUTM at the program interface.

Since a large volume of data can be passed, only the data for one call is stored in the area. The area thus comprises a single record and covers 4140 bytes. The area is only written for those calls which pass data to openUTM. The contents of the *data area* or the *selection area* are logged, depending on the area used for the call. If this area is needed for diagnostic purposes, you must make sure that the call is the last call for which data is logged, otherwise the area will be overwritten by a subsequent call.

If a password for a user is passed in the *data area*, it is not logged, but is overwritten with binary zeros.

A record has the following structure:

Byte		Meaning
dec.	hexadec.	
0-1	00-01	Counter for the corresponding entry in Administration DIAGAREA
2-3	02-03	Irrelevant
4-59	04-3B	Parameter area
60-4139	3C-102B	Contents of the data area or the selection area in the length passed

Structure of Administration USERAREA

The contents of the *parameter area* and the data passed are logged in the UTM system code. The *parameter area* is logged as it is passed by the program unit, i.e. without return values. The subreturn code is set to zero.

The entry counter is logged after control has returned from the UTM system code and before branching back to the program unit.

3.3.2.7 The Communication Area KB

The communication area (KB) consists of the KB header, the KB return area and the KB program area of the generated length.

Byte		Field names (COBOL and C++) and contents		
dec.	hexadec.			
0-7	00-07	KCBENID kcuserid	UTM login name	
8-15	08-0F	KCTACVG kccv_tac	TAC used to start this conversation.	
16-17	10-11	KCTAGVG: kccv_day	day	Date of the start of conversation
18-19	12-13	KCMONVG kccv_mon	month	
20-21	14-15	KCJHRVG kccv_year	year	
22-24	16-18	KCTJHVG kccv_doy	working day	
25-26	19-1A	KCSTDVG kccv_hour	hour	Time of the start of conversation
27-28	1B-1C	KCMINVG kccv_minute	minute	
29-30	1D-1E	KCSEKVG kccv_second	second	
31	1F	KCKNZVG kccv_status	conversation ID (see appendix or possible entries)	
32-39	20-27	KCTACAL kcpr_tac	TAC used to address the program	
40-41	28-29	KCTACAL kcpr_hour	hour	Time of the program start
42-43	2A-2B	KCMINAL kcpr_minute	minute	
44-45	2C-2D	KCSEKAL kcpr_second	second	

46	2E	KCAUSWEIS kccard	card ID: A (ID card in reader) or blanks.
47	2F	KCTAIND kctaind	transaction ID: F (first) or N (follow-up transaction)
48-55	30-37	KCLOGTER kclogter	name of the LTERM partner (sender)
56-57	38-39	KCTERMN kctermn	type of terminal or printer, see table for PTERM statement
58-59	3A-3B	KCLKBPB kclpa	maximum length of the KB program area as generated
60-61	3C-3D	KCHSTA: kchsta	number of stacked services from the point of view of the current service.
62	3E	KCDSTA kcdsta	change in the number of stacked services
63	3F		empty
64	40	KCPRIND kcprind	Program ID. "A" = program unit run in an asynchronous service "D" = program unit run in a synchronous service
65	41	KCOF1 kcof1	Permitted OSI-TP functions "B" = basic functions "H" = basic functions + handshake functions "C" = basic and commit functions with chained transactions "O" = other combination blank if service was not started via OSI-TP
66	42	KCCP kccp	UTM client protocol "0" = asynchronous service "1" = LU6.1 "2" = OSI TP "3" = UPIC "4" =DTP "5" = APPLI "6" = SOCKET (USP) "7" = HTTP "8" = SOCKET (USP) SECURE "9" = HTTPS
67	43	KCTARB kctarb	TA is marked for rollback.
68-71	44-47	KCYEARVG kccv_year	4-digit year specification for the start of the service

72-83	48-53		empty (FILLER)
84-115	54-73	KCRFELD	KB return area
84-85	54-55	KCRDF kcrdf	return area for screen functions
		KCRWVG kcrwvg	number of waiting services in the case of DGET
86-87	56-57	KCRLM kcrmlm	return actual length of the message
		INFO CK call	MGET call
88	58	KCRINFCC/ kcrinfcc: KDCS return code of checked KDCS call	KCVGST/ kcpcv_state: service status
89	59		KCTAST/ kcpta_state: transaction status
90-91	5A-5B		empty
92-94	5C-5E	KCRCCC kcrccc	KDCS return code
95	5F	KCRCKZ kcrckz	identifiers: P (production application), T (test application)
96-99	60-63	KCRCDC kcrcdc	internal return code
100-107	64-6B	KCRMF kcrfn	return of the format identifier or the abstract syntax
108-115	6C-73	KCRPI kcrpi	KCRPI: service ID return
		KCRUS kcrus	KCRUS: user ID in the case of SIGN ST or creator of message with DGET
		KCRQN kcrqn	KCRQN: name assigned by openUTM to the temporary queue in the case of QCRE NN
116-...	74- ...	KB program area	

KDCS communication area

3.3.3 Summary Information

The dump is concluded with the summary (Summary information area), a table of contents and a message section that contains the messages that are output while preparing the UTM dump.

The summary information is an extract of all dump information. It contains the data frequently required for diagnosis. This saves you time looking through the dump, especially in the preliminary diagnosis stage and when looking for duplicates.

The summary information contains significant UTM generation parameters of the application, version number of the operating system and openUTM, start parameters of the application, the most important current table entries and the last records of UTM Diagarea.

If the dump was produced by KDCUPD, then only the first page of the summary information is written.

Some UTM dumps will not contain all tables, e.g. the PEND ER dump. Some data will therefore be missing in the summary of such dumps during analysis.

The INFO operand serves to control the output of summary information and of the dump.

3.4 Sample dumps

In the following you will find an example of a UTM dump on a Linux system. But the general procedure also applies to other Unix systems and to Windows systems.

General procedure: Look for the KCRCCC and KCRCDC return codes in the dump and refer to [section “KDCS return codes in KCRCCC”](#) and [section “Internal returncode KCRCDC”](#) for the meanings of the return codes.

3.4.1 Sample dump K326

1. Look up UTM Diagarea --> last call: PEND ER

The return codes are found in the preceding entry of the UTM Diagarea or in the KB

2. Look up KB -->

- Contents KCRCCC (bytes 92-94): 70Z
- Contents KCRCDC (bytes 96-99): K326

UTM Diagarea

```
KDCROOT : UTM Diagarea

0001  00007FADF9387020 0000 0000495452433D3D 9A34135D42B90300 ..ITRC==.4.]B...
      00007FADF9387030 0010 73616D706C653420 20434153453A2031 sample4 CASE: 1
      00007FADF9387040 0020 F401000000000000 3D3D3D3D3D3D3D3D .....=====
      00007FADF9387050 0030 3D3D3D3D3D3D3D3D 3D3D3D3D3D3D3D3D =====
      =00007FADF9387110 00F0 3D3D3D3D3D3D3D3D 3D3D3D3D3D3D3D3D =====
...
0011  00007FADF9388020 0000 16004B4443533D3D 3335135DF96E0700 ..KDCS==35.]n..
      00007FADF9388030 0010 494E495400000001 0001000000000000 INIT.....
      00007FADF9388040 0020 0000000000000000 0000000000000000 .....
      00007FADF9388050 0030 0000000000000000 0000202000002020 .....
      00007FADF9388060 0040 2020303030503030 3030202020202020 000P0000
      00007FADF9388070 0050 2020202020202020 20203D3D3D3D3D3D .....
      00007FADF9388080 0060 0000000000000000 505D430100000000 .....P]C.....
      00007FADF9388090 0070 0300000000000000 4C54503030303032 .....LTP00002
      00007FADF93880A0 0080 6275652020202020 3D3D3D3D3D3D3D3D bue .....
      00007FADF93880B0 0090 3D3D3D3D3D3D3D3D 3D3D3D3D3D3D3D3D =====
      =00007FADF9388110 00F0 3D3D3D3D3D3D3D3D 3D3D3D3D3D3D3D3D =====
0012  00007FADF9388120 0000 17004B4443533D3D 3335135DDD6F0700 ..KDCS==35.]o..
      00007FADF9388130 0010 4D5055544E540000 7200202020202020 MPUTNT..r.
      00007FADF9388140 0020 2020202020202020 2020000000000000 .....
      00007FADF9388150 0030 0000000000000000 0000202000002020 .....
      00007FADF9388160 0040 2020303030503030 3030202020202020 000P0000
      00007FADF9388170 0050 2020202020202020 20203D3D3D3D3D3D .....
      00007FADF9388180 0060 0000000000000000 505D430100000000 .....P]C.....
      00007FADF9388190 0070 0300000000000000 4C54503030303032 .....LTP00002
      00007FADF93881A0 0080 6275652020202020 3D3D3D3D3D3D3D3D bue .....
      00007FADF93881B0 0090 3D3D3D3D3D3D3D3D 3D3D3D3D3D3D3D3D =====
      =00007FADF9388210 00F0 3D3D3D3D3D3D3D3D 3D3D3D3D3D3D3D3D =====
0013  00007FADF9388220 0000 18004B4443533D3D 3335135D20700700 ..KDCS==35.]p..
      00007FADF9388230 0010 50454E444B500000 00004153594E4320 PENDKP...ASYN
      00007FADF9388240 0020 2020000000000000 0000000000000000 .....
      00007FADF9388250 0030 0000000000000000 0000202000002020 .....
      00007FADF9388260 0040 202037345A504B33 3236202020202020 74ZPK326
      00007FADF9388270 0050 2020202020202020 20203D3D3D3D3D3D .....
      00007FADF9388280 0060 0000000000000000 505D430100000000 .....P]C.....
      00007FADF9388290 0070 0300000000000000 4C54503030303032 .....LTP00002
      00007FADF93882A0 0080 6275652020202020 3D3D3D3D3D3D3D3D bue .....
      00007FADF93882B0 0090 3D3D3D3D3D3D3D3D 3D3D3D3D3D3D3D3D =====
      =00007FADF9388310 00F0 3D3D3D3D3D3D3D3D 3D3D3D3D3D3D3D3D =====
0014  00007FADF9388320 0000 19004B4443533D3D 3335135D22700700 ..KDCS==35.]"p..
      00007FADF9388330 0010 50454E444523A20 20204B4352434343 PENDER: KCRCCC
      00007FADF9388340 0020 203E3D2037305A20 414654452205554 >= 70Z AFTER UT
```

```

00007FADF9388350 0030 4D20535643202021 2120202020202020 M SVC  !!
00007FADF9388360 0040 2020202020202020 2020202020202020
00007FADF9388370 0050 2020202020202020 20203D3D3D3D3D3D      =====
00007FADF9388380 0060 0000000000000000 0000000000000000 .....
00007FADF9388390 0070 0300000000000000 4C54503030303032 .....LTP00002
00007FADF93883A0 0080 6275652020202020 3D3D3D3D3D3D3D3D3D bue      =====
00007FADF93883B0 0090 3D3D3D3D3D3D3D3D 3D3D3D3D3D3D3D3D =====
=00007FADF9388410 00F0 3D3D3D3D3D3D3D3D 3D3D3D3D3D3D3D3D =====
0015  00007FADF9388420 0000 3D3D3D3D3D3D3D3D 3D3D3D3D3D3D3D3D =====
=00007FADF9388510 00F0 3D3D3D3D3D3D3D3D 3D3D3D3D3D3D3D3D =====
0016  00007FADF9388520 0000 0000000000000000 0000000000000000 .....
=00007FADF9388610 00F0 0000000000000000 0000000000000000 .....
01F4  =00007FADF93A6320 0000 0000000000000000 0000000000000000 .....
      =00007FADF93A6410 00F0 0000000000000000 0000000000000000 .....

```

Extract from the Summary information

Summary information

KDCDEF related information

```

UTM-mode: S
Coldstart and first task: YES
Number of asynchron tasks:    1
Accounting generated: NO
UTM-D: YES
Filebase name: .

```

Maximum values generated

```

KBPROG:        32767
SPAB:          32767
MPUT length:   32740
FORMIO length: 32764
FORMAREA length: 32740
Restart buffer length:    32700

```

System information

```
uname: Linux host1 2.6.32-754.15.3.el6.x86_64 x86_64
```

Settings at start time

```

Version number of KDCDATA: V07.0A00
Number of tasks:    2
Number of asynchron tasks:    1
Formatting system: NONE

```

Database related information

```
1. Type: XA (LUW)   Entry:    Oracle_XA
```

Information on exits

```

Input exit:           NO
Format input exit:   NO
Line input exit:     NO
USERFORM input exit: NO
Start exit:          YES
Shut exit:           YES

```

SIGNON conversation: NO
MSGTAC: YES
BADTAC: NO
Active exits: NO EXIT ACTIVE

Current state

Current TAC: gssbput
Program name: KCSTPRG
Terminal type: APPLI
Kind of terminal: DIALOG
Programming language of current TAC: C
Actual length of KBPROG: 256
Actual length of SPAB: 256

Diagnostic information

Dump reason: PENDER
Dump created: 19-06-26 11:04:51
KCRCCC: 74Z
KCRCDC: K326
FORMANT secondary returncode: 0000
Formatting mode: INPUT FORMATTING

Last ROOT action: CALL_WAIT
Action index: 2

4 UTM Message Concept

When a UTM application executes, openUTM generates messages that provide you with information on particular events.

A **UTM message** consists of a **message number**, a fixed **message text** and variable parameters referred to as inserts. These **inserts** are dynamically assigned current values when the respective message is output. Examples of inserts are the name of the application or of the communication partner, counters, error codes, etc.

Each message is associated with an identifier - a **message number**. UTM message numbers always consists of the letter K, P or U followed by a three-digit number, e.g. K008; this is then followed by the actual message text.

UTM messages serve different purposes and can be sent to different recipients (**message destinations**). Within certain limits you can define message destinations for K and P messages yourself on an application-specific basis. U-messages, on the other hand, are always sent to *stderr* and *stdout* and optionally to SYSLOG (SYSLOG file). It is not possible to specify other message destinations in this case.

Some explanations and examples for UTM messages are listed below:

- A user can be informed of a certain event at the terminal by means of a message and can be requested to make an input if necessary.

Example

During the sign-on check the password was found to be invalid. openUTM requests that the user repeat the KDCSIGN input at the terminal.

- An event in the UTM application is logged by means of a message in the UTM log file SYSLOG. In this way, data is collected for monitoring the application run and for diagnostic purposes.

Example

A message is issued stating that the size of the page pool in KDCFILE has exceeded a certain level.

- If certain UTM messages are generated and you have defined the message destination MSGTAC for them, openUTM calls an event-driven program unit in the application (see section on "MSGTAC event service" in the openUTM manual „Programming Applications with KDCS“). This event service can, for example, issue asynchronous calls to the administrator using FPUT. This makes it possible to use programmed administration to react to events for which openUTM generates messages.

Example

If the event "service abort" occurs, message K017 or K055 is generated. The MSGTAC service can act on this message by locking the TAC, for example, and sending a message to the administrator.

In order to output a message, openUTM utilizes a message module specific to openUTM. This contains the properties and texts of all UTM messages. When using NLS, the message texts are taken from special message catalogs, see [section "Message catalog source file for NLS"](#).

You can, to a certain extent, structure the output of UTM messages for specific applications. You can, for example, change the message destinations (recipients) of K, P, and U messages and translate the message texts into a different language. You will find more information in "[section "Modifying message output"](#)".

You can also use NLS message catalogs to structure the message output. The message catalogs contain the message texts for a particular language and a character set (code set). This brings the following benefits:

- If message catalogs are used, UTM messages appear for the user in the selected language (assuming appropriate NLS message catalogs exist), i.e. an application can be operated in more than one language according to requirements.

-
- The language of a user need not be generated since the message texts are automatically selected in the correct language at run time. The %LANG% environment variable of the user is evaluated by the dialog terminal process of this user.

Message catalogs in German and English are supplied with openUTM as standard.

You can include message inserts in the message text or remove inserts from it.

4.1 Message Module, Message Definition File

The message definition file `utm-path/msgdescription` and the two standard message modules `kcsmsgs` (K and P messages) and `kcxmsgs` (U messages) are supplied with openUTM.

`kcsmsgs` and `kcxmsgs` are located in the following directories/libraries:

Unix and Linux systems:

- `kcsmsgs.o` is contained in the library `libwork` under the path `utmpath/sys`.
- `kcxmsgs.o` is loaded from the library `libxmsgs` under `utmpath/sys` by default.

Windows systems:

- `kcsmsgs.obj` is contained in the library `libwork.dll` under the path `utmpath\ex`.
- `kcxmsgs.obj` is loaded from the library `libxmsgs.dll` under `utmpath\ex` by default.

The standard message modules contain the English message texts and the default settings for the message destinations (e.g. terminal or SYSLOG file). The message definition file is used as an input file if the user wishes to change the UTM messages. It contains message texts in both English and German and the framework definition of the messages (structure of the messages).

In the following description, the common term "standard message module" will be used for both standard message modules.

The message definition file can be expanded with message texts in other languages. Users can translate the message texts and enter them in the message definition file with the tool `KDCMTXT` (see "[Messages in other languages - the KDCMTXT tool](#)"). From the message definition file users can use the tool `KDCMMOD` (see "[Generating a user-specific message module with KDCMMOD](#)") to create your own message module.

! CAUTION!

You may only use the UTM tools `KDCMTXT` and `KDCMMOD` to process the message definition file `msgdescription`! Any other write access, such as with an editor will **destroy** this file!

When a message is output, openUTM accesses the UTM message module. Among other things this contains the following for each message:

- the message number `Knnn`, `Pnnn` or `Unnn`
- the message text
- the message destinations
- the inserts

A particular type of message output is specified in the standard message module. Users who wish to change these must generate their own message module.

If there are no NLS message catalogs for openUTM and no user-specific message module, openUTM generates the messages from the standard message module.

The standard message module must be linked into **each** UTM application program, i.e. even if you are using NLS message catalogs or your own message module.

4.2 NLS message catalogs

With NLS message catalogs you can output the message texts in different languages irrespective of the linked message module. The message texts are then taken from the appropriate message catalog by the program at run time on a language-specific basis. The language is defined on Unix, Linux and Windows systems by evaluating the user's %LANG% environment variable.

NLS message catalogs contain only the message texts and no information on message destinations or message attributes. For evaluating the inserts, message destinations and message attributes and in response to an error, openUTM uses the standard message module or a user-defined message module, if one exists.

A UTM application can also be run without NLS message catalogs. For these reasons the UTM message module (supplied in the library *utmpath/sys/libwork.** or, under Windows systems, in the library *utmpath\sys\libwork.lib*) must be linked into the application. In addition, a user-defined, modified message module can be linked in.

The NLS message catalogs can be ignored when the application is generated and when the application program is linked.

NLS standard message catalogs in German and English are supplied with openUTM and are stored in the following directories, where *lang* is the language identifier:

- Unix and Linux systems: *utmpath/nls/msg/lang*
- Window systems: *utmpath\nls\msg\lang*

The message catalogs under *.../lang* and *...\lang* have the following names:

Unix and Linux systems	Windows systems	Contents
<i>utmsys.cat</i>	<i>utmsys.dll</i>	K and P messages of the system
<i>utmutil.cat</i>	<i>utmutil.dll</i>	K messages of the utility programs
<i>utmxprog.cat</i>	<i>utmxprog.dll</i>	U messages

Application-specific message catalogs, i.e. message catalogs under *filebase*, are evaluated only for messages of the SYS function unit (message catalog name *utmsys.cat* or *utmsys.dll*) and the XPROG function unit (message catalog name *utmxprog.cat* or *utmxprog.dll*), see [section "Evaluation of message texts"](#).

4.2.1 Message catalog source file for NLS

Application-specific message catalogs can be generated with the aid of the KDCMTXT and KDCMMOD tools (see "Messages in other languages - the KDCMTXT tool" and "Generating a user-specific message module with KDCMMOD"). KDCMTXT stores the message texts for each language and function unit in a source file `FU_LN.msg`, where `FU` is the selected function unit and `LN` is the language identifier used in the FU statement.

The specific message catalogs (i.e. those modified by the operator of an application) must be stored for the SYS and XPROG function unit as follows:

Unix and Linux systems:

`utmpath/nls/msg/lang/utmsys.cat` and `utmpath/nls/msg/lang/utmxprog.cat`

Windows systems:

`utmpath\nls\msg\lang\utmsys.dll` and `utmpath\nls\msg\lang\utmxprog.dll`

Here `lang` is a language identifier, as in the case of the standard message catalogs.

For the position of the inserts, the message texts of the NLS source files contain "pseudo printf control strings" `%nn$`, such as `%05$`, where the two-digit number `nn` is the number of the insert of the associated message in the message definition (general definition), in this case the fifth insert of the message.

4.3 Message Destinations

openUTM generates messages while an application is active. K messages and P messages are sent to one or more of the following destinations:

- STDOUT Output to *stdout*.
- STDERR Output to *stderr*.
- STATION Output to clients connected by means of a PTERM or a TPOOL with PTYPE=TTY.
- SYSLINE Output to the system line of the data display terminal. If a message is to be output to the system line, both SYSLINE and STATION must be specified as destinations. System line messages are attached to the output from the dialog program, i.e. output in the following line.
- CONSOLE Output to the console of the system operator; the application name is also output.
- PARTNER Output to clients connected by means of a PTERM or a TPOOL with PTYPE=APPLI or SOCKET (except HTTP clients).
- SYSLOG Output to the system log file SYSLOG (see "[UTM log file SYSLOG](#)").
- MSGTAC Output to the MSGTAC service (see section "MSGTAC event service" of the openUTM manual „Programming Applications with KDCS“).

USER-DEST-1 to USER-DEST-4

Output to user-specific message destinations to which you can assign a USER queue, a TAC queue, an asynchronous TAC or an LTERM partner as concrete message destinations at UTM generation time.

Either cyclically or when requested by the user, WinAdmin and WebAdmin can retrieve messages from these UTM queues, output these in lists and save them in the configuration database if required. For details, see online help for WinAdmin/WebAdmin, keyword „message collectors“.

The assignment between USER-DEST-1..4 and the concrete destination is specified by means of the KDCDEF statement MSG-DEST.

U messages are only sent to STDOUT, STDERR and SYSLOG.

4.3.1 Output Format of the Messages

Depending on the message destination, openUTM outputs the messages in different formats:

- to SYSLOG and MSGTAC:
the message header and the current values of the parameters, as described in section “[Structure of UTM system messages](#)”.
- to CONSOLE:
the application name, the message number and the message text with the text parameters.
- to USER-DEST-1...USER-DEST-4:
 - the message header and the current value of the inserts as described in the section “[Structure of UTM system messages](#)”, if USER-DEST-*n* is generated with MSG-FORMAT=FILE
 - the date/time followed by the message number, message text and inserts if USER-DEST-*n* is generated with MSG-FORMAT=PRINT
- to all other destinations:
the message number and the message text with any text parameters contained in the message text.

In certain error situations during an application run (abnormal termination of an application, program or process), openUTM may only output a message to STDERR, STDOUT or CONSOLE, even though the message was meant for other destinations (e.g. SYSLOG). This is done to prevent any further errors that might result.

For the same reason, in certain error situations openUTM does not take the message text from the message module that can be modified by the user, but from the standard message module of the UTM system code.

Header for messages to STDERR / STDOUT

When outputting messages to the message destinations STDERR and STDOUT, by default openUTM precedes the messages with a header containing the date and time.

This header also contains the *pid* of the process that generated the message. One benefit of this information is that it allows errors to be diagnosed more easily.

The header has the following format:

```
(pid) yyyy-mm-dd hh:mm:ss
```

Messages K038 and K044 are always output without time and date. You can use the environment variable UTM_MSG_DATE=NO to suppress the output of date and time for all other messages as well. Output of the pid can be suppressed with the environment variable UTM_MSG_PID=NO.

4.3.2 UTM messages to the console

openUTM enters an application name in addition to the message text in messages that are output on the console (CONSOLE message destination).

Unix and Linux systems

The system administrator must ensure on Unix and Linux systems that the corresponding user ID (USER) is actually allowed to write to the console. When necessary, the system administrator must change the access rights for the console (`chmod` command on `/dev/console`).

Windows systems

Under Windows systems, a `console.txt` file is created in the *filebase* directory to which messages are written that have CONSOLE as their destination.

4.3.3 UTM messages to a TS application

If UTM messages are intended for a transport system application of the type PTYPE=APPLI or SOCKET (message destination = PARTNER), you must ensure that the application recognizes the messages and responds accordingly. If it does not, it can happen, for example, when two UTM applications are linked as TS applications, that the applications keep sending each other messages such as

```
K009 Transaction code K009 is invalid.
```

In this case the UTM application could, for example, define a TAC K009, and assign a program to this which is to respond to this message.

USP header in the case of UTM messages to a socket USP application

For UTM messages to a socket application (PTYPE=SOCKET, message destination = PARTNER), you can specify at UTM generation whether openUTM is to precede the message with a USP header (openUTM **S**ocket **P**rotocol header). One of the purposes of the USP header is to output the length of the received messages to the socket partner.

To do this, specify the following at KDCDEF generation in the USP-HDR= operand of the PTERM or TPOOL statement:

```
USP-HDR = MSG or USP-HDR = ALL
```

If you generate USP-HDR = NO (default setting), a USP header is not created.

You will find a description of the USP header in the openUTM manual „Programming Applications with KDCS“.

UTM messages to HTTP clients

UTM does not send K-messages to HTTP clients, not even then, if the K-message is configured with message destination PARTNER.

Exception:

The messages K017 and K034 are always sent to HTTP clients, even then, if the message destination PARTNER is not set for these messages.

4.3.4 UTM messages to user-specific message destinations

When a message occurs for which USER-DEST-1 ...USER-DEST-4 has been defined as the message destination, UTM creates an asynchronous job to this message destination internally. This asynchronous job is assigned the user KDCMSGUS and the LTERM partner KDCMSGLT as the originator. If the asynchronous job is rejected because, for example, the message destination is locked (STATUS=OFF), the message is lost to the message destination. If a message is created for this message destination again, UTM tries to create an asynchronous job again.

If an asynchronous TAC is generated as the message destination, UTM starts the program assigned to the TAC every time the relevant message is created (only one message can be read with FGET in a program run).

4.3.5 UTM messages to MSGTAC

MSGTAC is a special asynchronous program unit, that users can program themselves, (see the openUTM manual „Programming Applications with KDCS“).

If there is an MSGTAC program, and a message occurs for which MSGTAC was defined as the message destination, the asynchronous service MSGTAC is started. The MSGTAC program can read a number of messages in a single program unit run.

The MSGTAC program unit runs under the internal UTM user ID KDCMSGUS with KSET=MASTER and PERMIT=ADMIN. It must be defined in a TAC statement with `TAC KDCMSGTC, PROGRAM=`

4.4 Message editing by openUTM

- Initialization
- Evaluation of message texts

4.4.1 Initialization

To ensure that U, K and P messages are output in the same language, openUTM or the dialog terminal process first initializes the standard message catalogs. Application-specific message catalogs for a particular language are only used if the standard message catalogs are also available for the relevant language and if read access is permitted:

- K and P messages: `utmsys.cat` (Unix and Linux system) or `utmsys.dll` (Windows system)
- U messages: `utmxprog.cat` (Unix and Linux system) or `utmxprog.dll` (Windows system)

If, for example, only the standard message catalog for the K messages (`utmsys.cat` or `utmsys.dll`) exists for a language, then NLS message processing is not initialized.

The linked message catalogs are used in the following situations:

- if you do not use your own NLS catalogs
- for selecting the message destinations
- as a fallback in the event of an error

If there is no message catalog for the `$LANG` variable (Unix/Linux systems) or the environment variable `%LANG%` (Windows systems) of a user, the message module linked into the application is used, as under the previous system.

4.4.2 Evaluation of message texts

Where message catalogs are in use, a UTM application always searches for message texts in the following order once it has started:

Unix and Linux systems

1. First an application searches in the *filebase/nls/msg/lang* directory for NLS message catalogs (possibly modified by the application operator) with the names *utmsys.cat* (for K and P messages) and *utmxprog.cat* (U messages). Here *lang* corresponds to the contents of the \$LANG variable of the relevant user. If there is no *lang* directory under *filebase/nls/msg*, then *lang* is shortened to the language component of the \$LANG variable and the resultant name is used as the current catalog name. For example, *En_US.ASCII* is shortened to *En* if no directory called *../En_US.ASCII* is found.
2. If there is no message catalog in directory *filebase/nls/msg/lang*, the application searches in the UTM directory *utmpath* under *nls/msg/lang* for a message catalog. In the case of an error the value of *lang* is reduced as above to the language component. This directory contains NLS message catalogs which can be used on a shared basis by all the applications on the computer, i.e. if a message catalog under this directory is modified, then this change will apply to all the applications on the computer.
3. If the application cannot find a message catalog under *utm-path/nls/msg/lang*, the UTM application reverts to the linked standard message module or to an additionally linked application-specific message module.

Windows systems

1. First of all, an application searches the directory *filebase\nls\msg\lang* for any NLS message catalogs modified by the application operator with the name *utmsys.dll* (for K and P messages) and *utmxprog.dll* (for U messages). Here, *lang* corresponds to the content of the %LANG% environment variables for the relevant user. If *filebase\nls\msg* does not include a *lang* directory, *lang* is shortened to the language component of the %LANG% environment variable and the resulting name is used as the current catalog name. For example, *En_US.ASCII* is shortened to *En* if there is no *.\En_US.ASCII* directory.
2. If no message catalog exists in the directory *filebase\nls\msg\lang*, the application searches for a message catalog in the UTM directory *utmpath* under *nls\msg\lang*. In case of error, the value of *lang* is reduced to the language component as above. This directory contains NLS message catalogs that are used jointly for all applications on the computer, i.e. if a message catalog under this directory is modified, this change applies to all applications on the computer.
3. If the application is unable to find a message catalog under *utmpath\nls\msg\lang* either, the UTM application falls back on the linked default message module or an additional application-specific message module.

Editing the messages

If there are no NLS catalogs (case 3.) or if there is no agreement between the value of the \$LANG variable or the %LANG% environment variable and the existing NLS catalogs, the linked standard message module is used. Since the dialog terminal process edits the messages of the transaction monitor itself, each user has his or her "own message system". If, for example, a user has entered LANG=French and there are only English and German NLS catalogs in the system and no French NLS catalogs, the standard messages of the linked message module are output for this user. For all other users the messages are edited in accordance with the entries in the NLS catalogs.

Message output exceptions

When UTM messages are output during operation, openUTM takes the message text and the current message destinations from the standard message module. However, the following exceptions to this exist:

- For some messages output by ROOT modules (e.g. for K078), English message texts are programmed in, and the output for these messages thus cannot be changed.
- In the start and end handling of the tasks, for technical reasons openUTM cannot access the application's message module. In these cases, openUTM takes the message text and the message destinations from the German message module.

4.5 Modifying message output

The message definition file defines the way in which openUTM issues standard messages, i.e. which text is used, which destination it is sent to, etc., together with constraints as to the extent to which they can be modified. If you wish to change these default characteristics, you must generate your own message module and link it to the UTM application.

The following changes may be made:

- Adding or omitting message destinations (with KDCMMOD) as well as, for example, logging additional messages to STDERR or entry of the destination MSGTAC as a prerequisite for the use of an MSGTAC service.
- Translating message texts into a different language and transferring them in the message definition file with the KDCMTXT tool ("[Messages in other languages - the KDCMTXT tool](#)").
- Changing message texts with the KDCMMOD tool ("[Generating a user-specific message module with KDCMMOD](#)"), such as adding or removing (permitted) inserts to/from a message text, converting texts into lowercase/uppercase letters, etc.
- Defining text constants. These can be used in many message texts. Control characters are also included here.

Individual modification of message output applies only to the corresponding UTM application. It has no effect on other UTM applications on the same computer and requires no changes to be made in the operating system.

You may only make modifications with the aid of the KDCMTXT and KDCMMOD tools.

The KDCMTXT tool should be used when translating all message texts into another language. If only a few texts are modified for a language contained in the message definition file, then the KDCMMOD tool can also be used.

Generation of a user-specific message module

A user-own message module must be generated with the KDCMMOD tool, see "[Generating a user-specific message module with KDCMMOD](#)". From the message definition file and a user-generated modification definition, KDCMMOD creates a C source program and an NLS source file. Compilation of this C program results in the application-specific message module which is linked to the program units of an application instead of the standard message module.

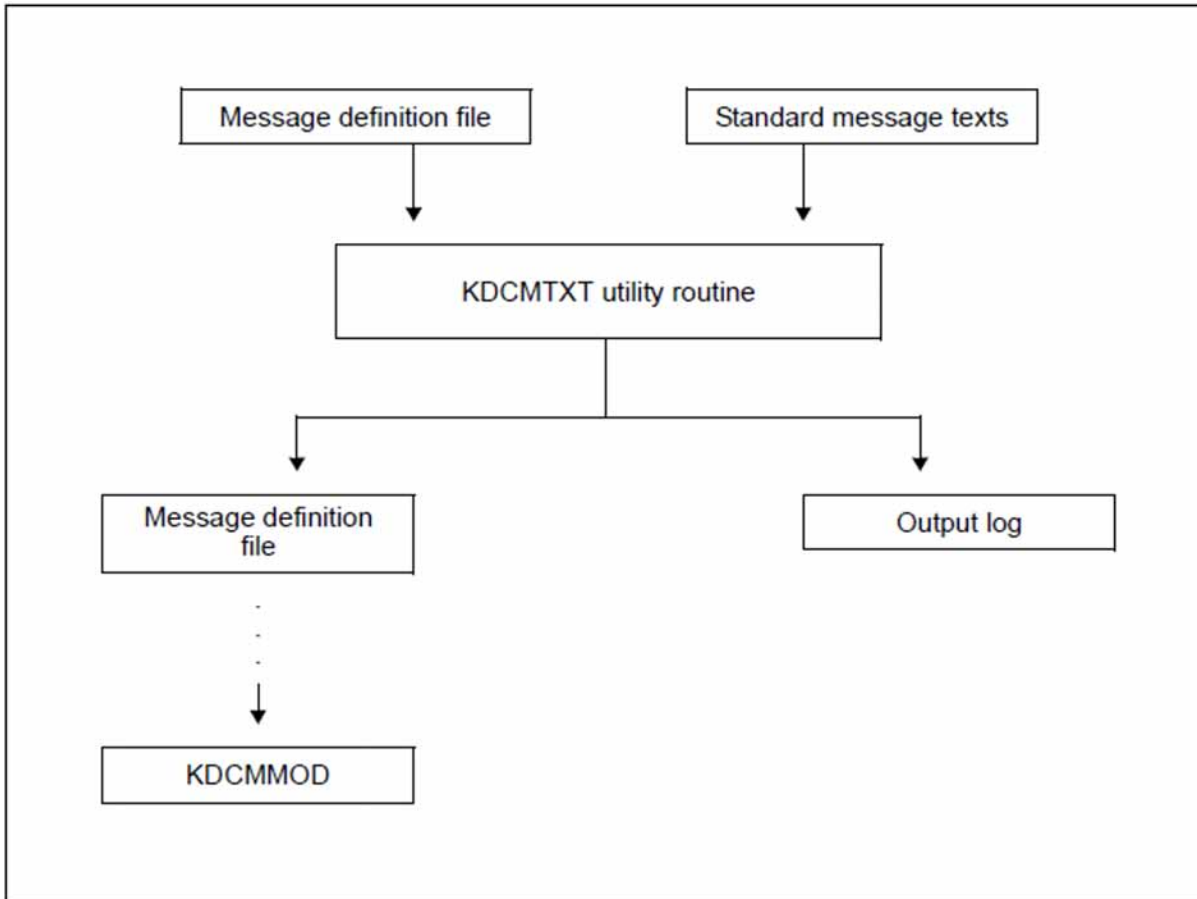
When compiling the user-own message module, specify the openUTM include directory *utmpath/include*.

4.5.1 Messages in other languages - the KDCMTXT tool

Message texts are output in English as standard (German message texts are generated using KDCMMOD). The KDCMTXT utility is a tool for adding message texts in other languages to the message definition file *utm-path* /msgdescription.

You need KDCMTXT if the standard message texts are to be output in a language other than German or English. You use KDCMTXT to insert your translations in the message definition file and create an NLS source file, from which you can generate an NLS message catalog by using *genclat*. From the extended message definition file, you can generate a C source program for a message module with KDCMMOD.

The following diagram illustrates the inputs and outputs for KDCMTXT.



Creating messages in other languages with KDCMTXT

4.5.1.1 Calling KDCMTXT

The KDCMTXT tool is called with:

utmpath/ex/kdcmtxt (Unix and Linux systems)

utmpath\ex\kdcmtxt (Windows systems)

4.5.1.2 Control statements for KDCMTXT

KDCMTXT recognizes the following control statements:

OPTION	Specify name of message definition file
FU	Define function unit and national language
MSGBASE	Select message group for FU SYS: UTM (K messages) or XAPTP (P messages)
STDTXT	Define start of standard message text
ENDTXT	Define end of standard message text
END	Define end of input of control statements

The following rules apply to the input of statements:

- Comment lines are marked by means of an asterisk (*) in column 1.
- If a line ends with a comma, KDCMTXT then interprets the following line as a continuation line of the statement.

It is expedient to write the control statements for KDCMTXT to a file

which you then assign as the standard input when invoking the tool. A file named *utmpath/mtxtin* is supplied with openUTM. This file contains the English and German standard message texts in the syntax of the KDCMTXT control statements.

The file *mtxtin* can be used as a template for creating a customized input file.

Note

When defining message texts, an insert allowed for the corresponding message may only appear once.

OPTION statement

If specified at all, OPTION must be the first control statement. It is used to specify the name of the message definition file that is to be modified with KDCMTXT.

Operation	Operands
OPTION	MSGFILE=filename

filename is the name of the message definition file. In fully qualified form, the name may be up to 54 characters long. In partially qualified form, it may be up to 14 characters long.

If this statement is omitted, KDCMTXT uses the standard message definition file *utm-path/msgdescription* supplied with openUTM.

FU statement

This statement can be used to define the function unit and the natural language.

Operation	Operands
FU	[function-unit][,][LANG=language-id]

function-unit Function unit for which the new natural language is to be entered. The following values are permitted:

SYS K messages (K001-K399) or P messages (P001 - P049)

XPROG U messages (U101-U550)
Default: SYS

LANG=language-id

Identifier for the natural language, up to 3 characters in length. The identifier can be specified as you like, however it must be unique within the message definition file.

As language-id you can use for example the motor vehicle country symbols or the language identifiers specified in ISO IS/R639:

Country IDs on cars	ISO IS/R639	Language
DK	Da	Danish
D	De	German
GB	En	English
E	Es	Spanish
FI	Fi	Finnish
F	Fr	French
GR	Gr	Greek
I	It	Italian
NL	Nl	Dutch
N	No	Norwegian
P	Pt	Portuguese
S	Sv	Sweden

Default: GB

It is only necessary to specify the comma if both *function-unit* and *LANG=language-id* are specified., e.g.

FU XPROG , LANG=DK .

For any given functional unit, all the message texts for one language must be specified so that the message texts for this language and functional unit are transferred in the message definition file.

After the FU statement has been processed, the MSGBASE UTM statement is executed implicitly.

! CAUTION!

The message definition file supplied already contains the German and English message texts with language identifiers D and GB. If one of these identifiers is specified, KDCMTXT overwrites the corresponding standard message texts in the message definition file with the new message texts.

MSGBASE statement (only for FU SYS)

openUTM makes a distinction between two message groups within FU SYS: Messages of the UTM group, which start with the letter K, and messages of the XAPTP group, which start with the letter P.

The MSGBASE statement allows you to select the message group to which subsequent STDTXT statements are to apply until the next MSGBASE or FU statement is issued.

Operation	Operands
MSGBASE	{ UTM XAPTP }

UTM Select the UTM message group (K messages).

XAPTP Select the XAPTP message group (P messages).

STDTXT and ENDTXT statements

The control statement STDTXT introduces the definition of the standard text of a message. The subsequent input lines describe the standard text.

ENDTXT terminates the definition of the message text.

Operation	Operands
STDTXT	msg-no text
ENDTXT	

msg-no Message number for which the standard text is intended.

msg-no specifies the K or P message that is to be modified. The message number must lie within the message number range of the specified functional unit. The message number must be specified as three digits **without** the prefixed **K**, **P** or **U**.

Mandatory operand.

text The message text must be specified here; the syntax is the same as with the KDCMMOD utility (see ["Control statements for KDCMMOD"](#)). The same length restrictions similarly apply.

The control statements STDTXT and ENDTXT must each begin in a new line.

The STDTXT / ENDTXT statements for a single functional unit and a single language must all be located after the FU statement for this functional unit and must precede the next FU statement.

KDCMTXT will only transfer the message texts for an additional language in the message definition file if the input data contain all the message texts for this language and if all message texts are error-free.

If the message texts for a language are already present in the message definition file, KDCMTXT will then also accept individual messages.

In this case, the NLS source file contains only the modified messages.

Note

Use the KDCMMOD tool to change message texts.

END statement

This statement terminates the input of control statements.

4.5.1.3 KDCMTXT log

After the KDCMTXT tool has processed all the modifications and created a new message definition file, it outputs an edited list of all messages to *stdout* and *stderr* as a log (output log). The list contains the message texts edited in the form in which they would be output to a data display terminal. Here, the inserts are filled to the appropriate length as follows, depending on type:

- CHAR with @ characters
- INT with # characters
- HEXA with X characters

4.5.2 Generating a user-specific message module with KDCMMOD

If you choose not to use the supplied standard message module containing English message texts, openUTM allows you to create your own customized message module. The information in the standard message module can thus be modified within certain limits simply by describing the changes with respect to the standard module.

The K messages K001 - K149, the P messages, and the U messages U101 - U250 as well as U301 - U340 can be modified.

Using your own message module for K and P messages you can

- change the destinations of individual messages,
- output messages at the console,
- use a MSGTAC routine,
- output user-written message texts, and
- change the message texts, e.g. by translating them into another language.

For the U messages you can

- output user-written message texts,
- change the message texts, e.g. by translating them into another language,
- change the destination of individual messages.

The destination SYSLOG is only possible for the following the messages: U182 to U200, U221 to U250, and U301 to U340.

With the KDCMMOD tool you can create your own message texts, and modify inserts and message destinations. Each insert allowed may only appear once in the message, however.

There is considerable scope for modifying the message texts but the length restrictions must be observed; see "[Control statements for KDCMMOD](#)". The available inserts are listed on section "[Message inserts](#)". It is possible to remove inserts from the message text that were specified in the standard text or include inserts in a message that were not specified in the standard text. In addition, it is possible to alter the sequence of the inserts within the text. Each insert may only appear a maximum of once in the message. The message numbers can also be moved to another place in the message text or even removed altogether. However, this should only be done in certain exceptional cases since it can make diagnoses on the basis of the messages more difficult.

The message destinations can be modified within certain limits (see section "[Destinations of UTM messages](#)"). You should also note that different destinations may be required or prohibited for each message.

From the message definition file and your entries, KDCMMOD creates a C source file and an NLS source file each with the modified texts for the appropriate NLS catalog.

The KDCMMOD tool stores the corresponding generated C source program in the current directory, e.g. in the files *ownmsgs.c* (K and P messages) and *kcxmsgs.c* (U messages). Here *ownmsgs* and *kcxmsgs* denote the basic names of the corresponding message module specified in the GEN statement.

Example

```
GEN SYS , LANG=GB , MODULE=ownmsgs (for the english K and P message module)
```

```
GEN XPROG , LANG=GB , MODULE=kcxmsgs (for the english U message module)
```

4.5.2.1 Creating a message module on Unix and Linux systems

Changing message texts

Since openUTM primarily prepares messages using the NLS catalogs, you must use the Unix/Linux system program `genclat` to generate an application-specific NLS catalog for each application:

- Call up `genclat` as follows:
 - Specify the NLS source file created by KDCMMOD as the input file.
 - Enter `utmsys.cat` as the NLS catalog name for K and P messages and `utmxprog.cat` for U messages.
- Provide these NLS catalogs under the directory `filebase/nls/msg/lang`.

Changing message destinations

If you have changed message destinations, you must carry out the following additional steps:

- Compile the relevant C source program (in the example `ownmsgs.c` and `kcxmsgs.c`) to create the user-specific message module `ownmsgs.o` and `kcxmsgs.o`.
- K and P messages: Link the `ownmsgs.o` object to the application program `utmwork`.
- U messages: Use the `kcxmsgs.o` object to generate the dynamic library with the fixed name `libxmsgs.so`. Provide this library under the directory `filebase`.

Examples can be found in the example application (`utmsample`) supplied with openUTM (Unix and Linux systems).

Note

To avoid unnecessary catalog accesses, an application-specific NLS catalog should contain all the messages. You should therefore copy the standard NLS catalog of the language you require to `filebase/nls/msg/lang`, use the KDCMMOD tool to create an NLS source file with the modified message texts, and merge this file into the application-specific NLS catalog.

4.5.2.2 Creating a message module on Windows systems

Changing message texts

As openUTM primarily prepares messages using message DLLs, you must use the UTM utility program KDCWMSG to create an application-specific message DLL for each application.

Proceed as follows:

- Call up KDCWMSG and specify the NLS source file created by KDCMMOD as the input file. KDCWMSG generates a Windows message text file.
- Compile this text file with the *mc.exe* program supplied with Microsoft Visual Studio and generate a message DLL.

The name of the message DLL must be `utmsys.dll` for K and P messages and `utmxprog.dll` for U messages.

- Provide these message DLLs under the directory `filebase\nls\msg\lang`.

Changing message destinations

If you have changed message destinations, you must carry out the following additional steps:

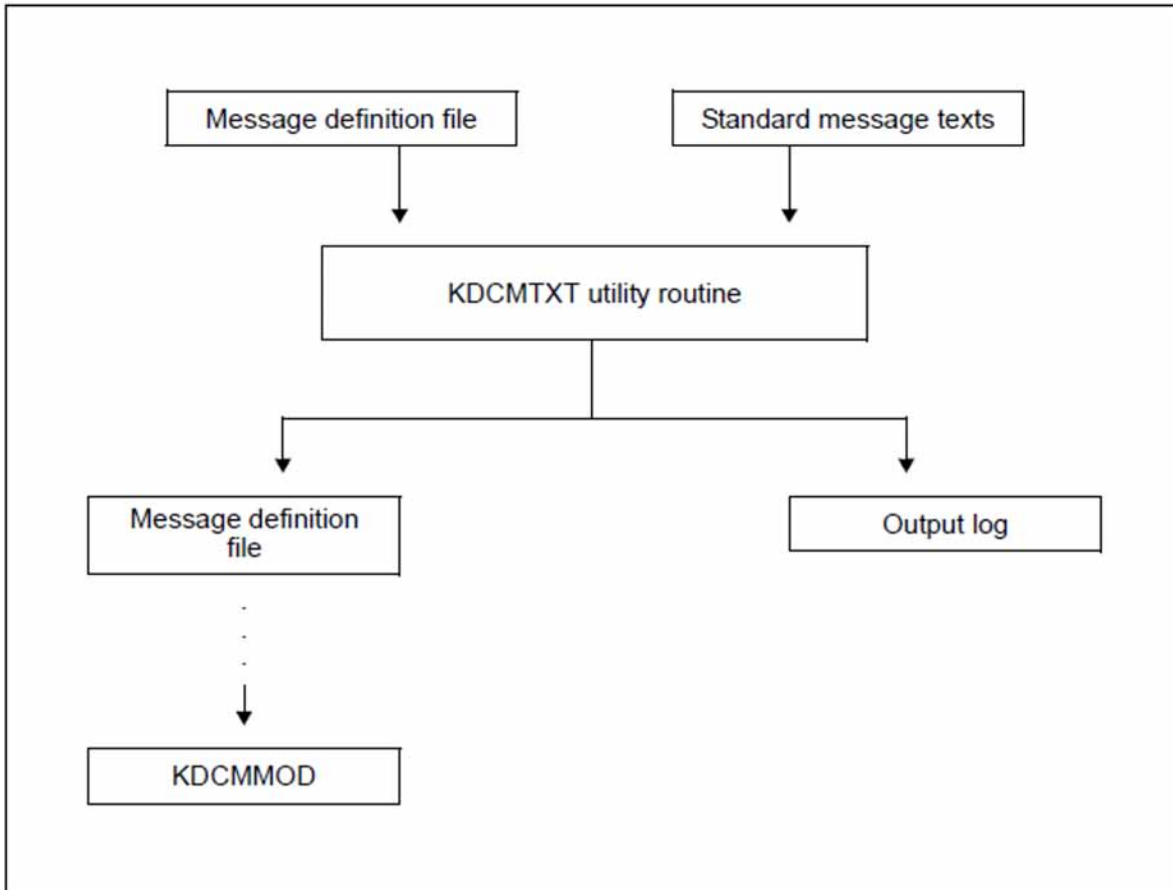
- Compile the relevant C source program (in the example `ownmsgs.c` and `kcxmsgs.c`) to create the user-specific message modules `ownmsgs.obj` and `kcxmsgs.obj`.
- K and P messages: Link the `ownmsgs.obj` object to the application program `utmwork.exe`.
- U messages: Use the `kcxmsgs.obj` object to generate a message DLL with the fixed name `libxmsgs.dll`. Provide this library under the directory `filebase`.

Examples can be found in the example application (QuickStartKit) supplied with openUTM (Windows systems).

Note

To avoid unnecessary catalog accesses, an application-specific NLS catalog should contain all the messages. You should therefore copy the standard NLS catalog of the language you require to `filebase\nls\msg\lang`, use the KDCMMOD tool to create an NLS source file with the modified message texts, and merge this file into the application-specific NLS catalog.

4.5.2.3 KDCMMOD inputs and outputs



Sequence for creating a user-specific message module

Once the KDCMMOD tool has processed all the changes and set up a new message file, it writes an edited log of all messages to *stdout*. If you have modified messages, an NLS source file is also created. In addition, the program creates an overview of the message definitions (insert list, destinations, compression) derived from the framework definitions and modifications.

In the output list, the defined standard texts are edited in the form in which they were output to a terminal, with the inserts being filled as follows to the appropriate length depending on the type:

- CHAR with @ characters
- INT with # characters
- HEXA with X characters

The messages for KDCMMOD will be found on ["Messages of the UTM tools KDCMMOD / KDCMTXT"](#).

4.5.2.4 Calling KDCMMOD

The KDCMMOD tool is called with:

utmpath/ex/kdcmmod (Unix and Linux systems)

utmpath\ex\kdcmmod (Windows systems)

4.5.2.5 Control statements for KDCMMOD

KDCMMOD recognizes the following control statements:

CONSTANT	Define constants
END	Terminate input of control statements
ENDMSG	Terminate message definition
GEN	Generate messages for a function unit
MODMSG	Modify messages
MSGBASE	Select message group: UTM (K messages) or XAPTP (P messages)
OPTION	Specify name of the message definition file

The following should be observed with regard to the sequence of KDCMMOD control statements:

1. The KDCMMOD tool reads the statements of the modification description from stdin. Individual lines are read, whereby
 - comment lines are marked by an asterisk ("*") in the first column, and,
 - for lines that have a comma as the last character, the next line is interpreted as a continuation line.All other lines are analyzed individually by the program.
2. If used, the OPTION statement must be the first control statement.
3. The CONSTANT statement must be in the input file before a text definition can refer to it.
4. The GEN statement must appear in the input file before any associated MODMSG/ENDMSG control statements.
5. The END statement must be at the end of the input file.

CONSTANT statement

The CONSTANT statement defines a constant which then can be used in the text definitions of messages.

Operation	Operands
CONSTANT	constant-name, constant-value

- constant-name Denotes the name of a constant and can be up to 8 characters long.
If a constant with the same name already exists, the CONSTANT statement is rejected with an error message.
Mandatory operand.
- constant-value Assigns a value to a constant. The value must be specified either in the hexadecimal format (X'.....') or in the printable format '...'. The maximum length is 50 characters.
Mandatory operand.

The constants for new line (NL) and new page (NP) are already contained in the message definition file.

END statement

The statements for KDCMMOD are terminated with the END statement. END must be entered as the last statement.

Operation	Operands
END	

Without operands.

ENDMSG statement

A message text definition must be terminated with the ENDMSG statement.

Operation	Operands
ENDMSG	

Without operands.

The ENDMSG statement must always be on a separate line.

GEN statement

The GEN statement specifies the functional unit for which the messages are to be generated as well as the language in which they are to be generated. The GEN statement may be given only **once** per program run and must appear before any MODMSG statements.

Operation	Operands
GEN	[function-unit] [,LANG=language-id] ,MODULE=object-module-name

function-unit Name of the function unit for which the messages are to be generated.

Possible function units are:

SYS for K and P messages

XPROG for U messages

Default: SYS

LANG=language-id

notes the natural language for which the message texts are to be generated. A language identifier must be specified for which message texts are contained in the message file.

Default: GB

MODULE=object-module-name

Denotes the name of the message module. It corresponds to the MODULE name in the MESSAGE statement of the KDCDEF tool (see openUTM manual “Generating Applications”).

Mandatory operand.

MODMSG statement

You use the MODMSG statement to modify a message in the functional unit that was specified in the GEN statement. Changes to a message are initiated with the MODMSG statement and concluded with the ENDMMSG statement..

Operation	Operands
MODMSG	<pre> msg-no [,BEL={YES NO}] ¹ [,COMPRESSION={YES NO}] [,CONSOLE={ YES NO}] [,MSGTAC= {YES NO}] [,PARTNER={YES NO}] [,STATION={YES NO}] [,SYSLINE={YES NO}] [,SYSLOG= {YES NO}] [,STDOUT= {YES NO}] ² [,STDERR= {YES NO}] ² [,USER-DEST-1= {YES NO}] [,USER-DEST-2= {YES NO}] [,USER-DEST-3= {YES NO}] [,USER-DEST-4= {YES NO}] [text] ³ </pre>

¹The operands of the MODMSG statement must be separated by commas. If there are continuation lines in a MODMSG statement, the comma must always appear as the last character in the preceding line (as the continuation character).

²The synonym SYSLST is also permitted for STDOUT, as is the synonym SYSOUT for STDERR.

³The line prior to [text] must not be terminated by a comma.

msg-no Indicates which K or P message is to be modified. The message number must be in the message number range of the function unit specified in the GEN command. The message number must be given **without** the **K** or **P** prefix.

Mandatory operand.

BEL= Indicates whether an audible signal is given when the message is output to the destination STATION or SYSLINE.

YES an acoustic signal is triggered.

NO no acoustic signal is triggered.

Default: NO

COMPRESSION=

YES Superfluous blanks are removed from the message. Changing the COMPRESS in the user-specific message file has no effect for messages with message destination STATION.

NO Superfluous blanks remain in the message. The default value varies for the different messages. To find out the value set

as the default for the individual messages, refer to [section "Destinations of UTM messages"](#).

Default: framework definition

Message destinations CONSOLE, MSGTAC etc.

denotes the message destination to which the message is to be sent (YES) or not sent (NO). Only destinations that are 'permitted' (+) or declared 'Default' (D) in the framework definitions may be specified (see table in chapter [Destinations of UTM messages](#). The basic definitions apply to all message destinations that are not specified in the MODMSG command.

To assign the user-specific message destinations USER-DEST-1, ..., USER-DEST-4 to the concrete message destination, you have to use the KDCDEF statement MSG-DEST.

You will find detailed descriptions of the various message destinations on "[Message module, message definition file](#)".

text In the MODMSG statement, a new message text can be defined. If no new text is defined, then the text as described in the [chapter "UTM messages"](#) applies.

A new message text is defined in one or more lines. It consists of a series of text elements separated either by commas or end-of-line characters. The message text should not contain any ASCII '00' characters. Text = text-element, text-element,
text-element,

The first text element must always occur in a new line.

Length restrictions

The message text, including the message number and any inserts which may be present, must not exceed 512 characters in length. For the lengths of the inserts, refer to the table "[Message inserts](#)". If the text is longer than 512 characters, KDCMMOD rejects it with message K686. The message definition is not then updated. Message texts having the message destination SYSLINE (=systemline) must not exceed 40 characters in length. If the text is longer than 40 characters, KDCMMOD gives a warning with message K687. On output, longer messages are limited to 40 characters and the excess is truncated.

The following text elements can be used:

Literal A literal is a character string enclosed in single quotes. Double quotes in a literal are used to designate a single quote in the literal.

Insert The text element insert is the name of a field (insert) in the message text that is preceded by the "&" character. Only field names (inserts) that are specified in the framework definition of the corresponding message may be used in the text. These field names are listed in section "[Destinations of UTM messages](#)".

Insert fields are parts of the message texts into which actual values are inserted before the message is output.

Constant The text element constant is the name of a constant which is preceded by the "#" character.

Built-in function

The text element built-in function is a function that is executed at the point in question. The following built-in function is available:

MSGID

To simplify diagnosis, all message texts should start with MSGID.

This function returns the character string for the message identifier which corresponds to the message number. The message text should not contain ASCII'00' characters.

Each MODMSG command must be terminated with an **ENDMSG** statement.

MSGBASE statement (only for FU SYS)

openUTM makes a distinction between two message groups within FU SYS: Messages of the UTM group, which start with the letter K, and messages of the XAPTP group, which start with the letter P.

The MSGBASE statement allows you to select the message group to which subsequent MODMSG statements are to apply within the SYS functional unit.

Operation	Operands
MSGBASE	{ UTM XAPTP }

UTM Default; select the UTM message group (K messages).

XAPTP Select the XAPTP message group (P messages).

OPTION statement

The **OPTION** statement is used to define the name of the message definition file which the KDCMMOD tool is to process.

Operation	Operands
OPTION	MSGFILE=filename

filename Name of the message definition file to be processed. In fully qualified form, the name may be up to 54 characters long. In partially qualified form, it may be up to 14 characters long.

If the `OPTION` statement is omitted, the file with the name `msgdescription` in the `UTM` directory is used.

4.5.3 Examples of changes to message texts and destinations

This section uses examples to outline how you can change message texts and destinations. You have the following options:

- [Changing message texts for K messages](#)
- [Changing message destinations for K messages](#)
- [Changing message texts for U messages](#)
- [Changing message destinations for U messages](#)

Further examples for modification of messages can be found in the example application (utmsample or QuickStartKit) supplied with openUTM (Unix, Linux and Windows systems).

4.5.3.1 Changing message texts for K messages

You want to change the message text for the message K008, otherwise the unchanged messages with standard English texts will be used.

To do this, first create an input file (in the example `input1`) with the following KDCMMOD control statements:

```
OPTION MSGFILE= utmpath/msgdescription
GEN SYS,LANG=GB,MODULE=mymsgse

MODMSG 008,

'Hello ',&USER,', What do you want?'

ENDMSG

END
```

Then carry out the steps described below.

Unix and Linux systems

1. Call up the KDCMMOD tool:

```
utmpath/ex/kdcmmod < input1
```

This generates the NLS source file `SYS_GB.mod`.

2. Enter the following `gencat` command:

```
gencat nls/msg/En/utmsys.cat SYS_GB.mod
```

This generates the NLS message catalog `nls/msg/En/utmsys.cat`.

3. Store this NLS catalog in the directory *filebase*/`nls/msg/lang`.

The changed message catalog is ready for use.

Windows systems

1. Set the Visual Studio environment:

```
CALL " Visual_Studio_path\VC\bin\vcvars32.bat "
```

2. Create the directory `%FILEBASE%\nls\msg\En`.

3. Copy the file `SYS_GB.MAK` from `%UTMPATH%\nls` to `%FILEBASE%\nls`

4. Switch to `%FILEBASE%\nls` and call up the KDCMMOD tool:

```
utmpath\ex\kdcmmod.exe < input1
```

This generates the file `SYS_GB.mod`.

5. Call up the KDCWMSG tool:

```
utmpath\ex\kdcwmsg.exe SYS_GB < SYS_GB.mod > SYS_GB.mc
```

This generates the file `SYS_GB.mc`.

6. Call up the following Visual Studio tools:

- a. `mc -r . SYS_GB.mc`

This generates the files `SYS_GB.rc`, `SYS_GB.h` and `SYS_GB.bin`.

- b. `nmake /f SYS_GB.MAK`

This generates the file `SYS_GB.dll`.

7. Copy `SYS_GB.dll` to `%FILEBASE%\nls\msg\En\utmsys.dll`.

The changed message catalog is ready for use.

4.5.3.2 Changing message destinations for K messages

You want to activate the message destination MSGTAC for the message K006.

To do this, first create an input file (in the example `input2`) with the following KDCMMOD control statements:

```
OPTION MSGFILE= utmpath/msgdescription
GEN SYS,LANG=GB,MODULE=mymsgse
MODMSG 006,
MSGTAC=YES
ENDMSG
END
```

Then carry out the steps described below.

Unix and Linux systems

1. Call up the KDCMMOD tool:

```
utmpath/ex/kdcmmod < input2
```

This generates the C source program `mymsgse.c`.

2. Compile the program `mymsgse.c` with the C compiler:

```
cc -c <flags> -Iutmpath/include mymsgse.c
```

This generates the `mymsgse.o` object.

3. Link `utmwork` by linking the object module `mymsgse.o` in addition to the default message module. For linking, see openUTM manual “Using UTM Applications on Unix, Linux and Windows Systems”.

The changed message catalog is ready for use.

Windows systems

1. Call up the KDCMMOD tool:

```
utmpath\ex\kdcmmod.exe < input2
```

This generates the C source program `mymsgse.c`.

2. Compile the program `mymsgse.c` with the C compiler.

```
cl -c /Iutmpath\include mymsgse.c
```

This generates the object `mymsgse.obj`.

3. Link `utmwork.exe` by linking the object module `mymsgse.obj` in addition to the standard message module. For details of linking, see openUTM manual “Using UTM Applications on Unix, Linux and Windows Systems”.

The changed message catalog is ready for use.

4.5.3.3 Changing message texts for U messages

You want to change the message text for the message U118 and otherwise use the unchanged messages with standard English texts.

To do this, first create an input file (in the example `input3`) with the following KDCMMOD control statements:

```
OPTION MSGFILE= utmpath/msgdescription
GEN XPROG,LANG=GB,MODULE=myumsgse
MODMSG 118,
MSGID, ' Connection to sample application closed: END key'
ENDMSG
END
```

Then carry out the steps described below.

Unix and Linux systems

1. Call up the KDCMMOD tool:

```
utmpath/ex/kdcmmod < input3
```

This generates the NLS source file `XPROG_GB.mod`.

2. Enter the following `gencat` command:

```
gencat nls/msg/En/utmxprog.cat XPROG_GB.mod
```

This generates the NLS message catalog `nls/msg/En/utmxprog.cat`.

3. Store this NLS catalog in the file directory `filebase/nls/msg/lang`.

The changed message catalog is ready for use.

Windows systems

1. Set the Visual Studio environment:

```
CALL " Visual_Studio_path\VC\bin\vcvars32.bat "
```

2. Create the directory `%FILEBASE%\nls\msg\En`.

3. Copy the file `XPROG_GB.MAK` from `%UTMPATH%\nls` to `%FILEBASE%\nls`

4. Switch to `%FILEBASE%\nls` and call up the KDCMMOD tool:

```
utmpath\ex\kdcmmod.exe < input3
```

This generates the file `XPROG_GB.mod`.

5. Call up the KDCWMSG tool:

```
utmpath\ex\kdcwmsg.exe XPROG_GB < XPROG_GB.mod > XPROG_GB.mc
```

This generates the file `XPROG_GB.mc`.

6. Call up the following Visual Studio tools:

```
a. mc -r . XPROG_GB.mc
```

This generates the files `XPROG_GB.rc`, `XPROG_GB.h` and `XPROG_GB.bin`.

b. `nmake /f XPROG_GB.MAK`

This generates the file `XPROG_GB.dll`.

7. Copy `XPROG_GB.dll` to `%FILEBASE%\nls\msg\En\utmxprog.dll`.

The changed message catalog is ready for use.

4.5.3.4 Changing message destinations for U messages

You want to activate the message destination SYSLOG for the message U315.

To do this, first create an input file (in the example `input4`) with the following KDCMMOD control statements:

```
OPTION MSGFILE= utmpath/msgdescription, ENTRY=KCXMSGSGS
GEN XPROG, LANG=GB, MODULE=kcxmsgsgs
MODMSG 315,
SYSLOG = YES,
COMPRESSION = YES
ENDMSG
END
```

Then carry out the steps described below.

Unix and Linux systems

1. Call up the KDCMMOD tool:

```
utmpath/ex/kdcmmod < input4
```

This generates the C source program `kcxmsgsgs.c`.

2. Compile the program `kcxmsgsgs.c` with the C compiler:

```
cc -c <flags> -Iutmpath/include kcxmsgsgs.c
```

This generates the object `kcxmsgsgs.o`.

3. Use

`kcxmsgsgs.o` to generate a shared object:

```
cc <flags> -o libxmsgsgs.so kcxmsgsgs.o
```

This generates the shared object `libxmsgsgs.so`.

4. Store the shared object `libxmsgsgs.so` in the directory *filebase*.

The changed message catalog is ready for use.

Windows systems

1. Set the Visual Studio environment:

```
CALL " Visual_Studio_path\VC\bin\vcvars32.bat "
```

2. Call up the KDCMMOD tool:

```
utmpath\ex\kdcmmod.exe < input4
```

This generates the C source program `kcxmsgsgs.c`.

3. Translate the program `kcxmsgsgs.c` with the C compiler.

```
cl -c /Iutmpath\include kcxmsgsgs.c
```

This generates the object `kcxmsgsgs.obj`.

4. Use `kcxmsgsgs.obj` to generate a DLL:

```
link kcxmsgsgs.obj /dll /def:"libxmsgsgs.def" /out:"libxmsgsgs.dll"
```

This generates the object `libxmsgsgs.dll`.

5. Store this DLL in the directory *filebase*.

The changed message catalog is ready for use.

4.6 UTM log file SYSLOG

openUTM maintains a log file for every UTM application. This file is called the SYSLOG file. openUTM records all messages intended for the SYSLOG message destination in this file. You can - within certain limits - specify which messages these are to be (see section “Destinations of UTM messages”).

The SYSLOG file for the application is always located in the directory *filebase*, where *filebase* is the directory in which the application is installed (base name of the KDCFILE; defined in MAX KDCFILE).

You can create the system log file SYSLOG as:

- a simple file: a file with the name *filebase*/SYSLOG. If this file does not exist when the application is started and no FGG has been set up, openUTM creates the file.
- a file generation group (FGG): this directory must be set up by the user by means of the utility routine `kdcsllog` before starting the application. It is sufficient to create the file generation directory; the individual files of the FGG are created for you by openUTM. If you have generated automatic size monitoring for the SYSLOG file, then the SYSLOG must be created as an FGG.

Events occurring during the execution of the application which could be useful for monitoring purposes or for making checks later are logged in the SYSLOG file in the form of UTM messages (e.g. K033, K070). In particular, the SYSLOG file contains important information for diagnostics.

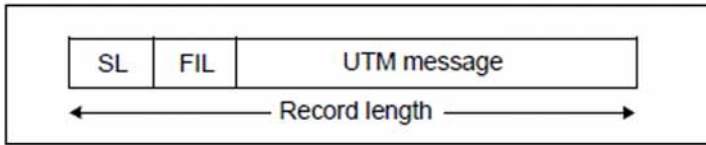
Each time the application is started subsequently, the SYSLOG file is overwritten by openUTM. The logging information from the previous run is lost. Therefore, you should backup the contents of the file if necessary when the application terminates.

4.6.1 Evaluating the SYSLOG file

openUTM creates the SYSLOG file in a format that cannot be evaluated directly. To print it out in a readable form or edit it using a program, you must process the file. Two editing tools are provided for this purpose: KDCCSYSL and KDCPSYSL.

4.6.1.1 The KDCCSYSL tool - editing the SYSLOG file

The editing tool KDCCSYSL converts a SYSLOG file into another file which can be processed with the user's evaluation tool program or the KDCPSYSL tool. Each UTM message in this new file comprises a record of variable length and is stored in the following format:



SL 2 bytes; content: binary record length (length of message + 4)

FIL 2 bytes; content: blanks

The structure of the individual UTM messages is described by the data structures *kcmsg.h* (C) or *KCMSGC* (COBOL). The messages do not contain a message text.

You can find the data structures for the UTM messages in the following locations:

Unix and Linux systems:

- *utmpath*/include/kcmsg.h or
- *utmpath*/copy-cobol185/KCMSGC (Micro Focus COBOL compiler) or
- *utmpath*/netcobol/KCMSGC (NetCOBOL compiler)

Windows systems:

- *utmpath*\include\kcmsg.h or
- *utmpath*\copy-cobol185\KCMSGC (Micro Focus COBOL compiler)

Calling KDCCSYSL

Unix and Linux systems:

```
utmpath/ex/kdccsysl file_in file_out
```

Windows systems from a command prompt window:

```
utmpath\ex\kdccsysl file_in file_out
```

Meaning of the parameters:

file_in is the SYSLOG file

file_out is the SYSLOG file edited by KDCCSYSL

The KDCCSYSL messages are output to *stderr*.

4.6.1.2 The KDCPSYSL tool - inserting message texts

KDCPSYSL reads from the file created with the editing tool KDCCSYSL and creates another file. For each UTM message, this new file contains the message number and message text with the current text parameters, date and time, as well as additional current parameters not contained in the message text. Some inserts are output in printable form.

The file created with KDCPSYSL is a normal text file which contains one or more lines for each UTM message. This file, which can be used to obtain a quick overview for example, can be viewed and, if necessary, processed or printed using an editor. The records in the file have a length of up to 136 characters (columns). This must be taken into account when printing.

Calling KDCPSYSL

Unix and Linux systems:

```
utmpath/ex/kdcpsysl
```

Windows systems from a command prompt window:

```
utmpath\ex\kdcpsysl
```

KDCPSYSL works with the fixed file names `slogin` for the input file created with KDCCSYSL and `slogout` for the edited output file. For this reason, it may be necessary to use the `mv` command to change the name of the *file_out* file in the KDCCSYSL call to `slogin` before calling KDCPSYSL.

KDCPSYSL edits the data in `slogin` using NLS in the language set by the environment variable LANG, providing message catalogs exist for the language set, i.e.:

- On Unix and Linux systems, the catalogs `utmsys.cat` and/or `utmxprog.cat` exist under *utmpath/nls/msg/set-language*.
- On Windows systems, the catalogs `utmsys.dll` and/or `utmxprog.dll` exist under *utmpath/nls/msg/set-language*.

Otherwise, the linked message catalog is used.

4.6.1.3 KDCCSYSL and KDCPSYSL messages

The editing tools KDCCSYSL and KDCPSYSL write their messages to *stderr*; see section “[Messages of the UTM tool KDCPSYSL](#)”.

KDCCSYSL and KDCPSYSL edit their messages using NLS in the language set by the environment variable LANG, provided an NLS message catalog `utmsys.cat` exists under the following path:

utmpath/nls/msg/set-language (Unix and Linux systems) or
utmpath\nls\msg\set-language (Windows systems)

Otherwise, the linked message catalog is used.

4.7 Structure of UTM system messages

Structure of messages sent to SYSLOG or MSGTAC:

Message header	Message data, layout depending on message number	
1	28	29

Structure of the messages:

Bytes	Format	Meaning
1	X'40'	Blank
2-5	C'Kxxx' or C'Pxxx	Message number
6	X'40	Blank
7-17	C'mm/dd/yyjjj'	Date, where mm=month, dd=day of month, yy=year, jjj=day of year
18	X'40	Blank
19-24	C'hmmss'	Time of day, where hh=hour, mm=minute, ss=second
25-28	C'yyyy'	4-digit year specification
29 & up		Message data

The complete data structures corresponding to the structure of the message header can be found the following locations:

Unix and Linux systems:

- *utmpath*/include/kcmsg.h or
- *utmpath*/copy-cobol185/KCMSGC (Micro Focus COBOL compiler) or
- *utmpath*/netcobol/KCMSGC (NetCOBOL compiler)

Windows systems:

- *utmpath*\include\kcmsg.h or
- *utmpath*\copy-cobol185\KCMSGC (Micro Focus COBOL compiler)

5 UTM Messages

The following lists contain all the messages which can be issued by openUTM. The messages of the UTM utilities are included in these lists. "Additional information" has been added to the descriptions to explain the responses to the messages.

A "&" character precedes the name of an insert. UTM messages may contain more inserts than are contained in the standard messages. The meanings of the inserts and their assignment to the individual messages are given in the tables in section "[Message inserts](#)" and section "[Destinations of UTM messages](#)".

If a UTM application employs a sign-on service, messages K001, K002, K004, K005, K006, K007, K008, K030, K031, K097, K109, K110, K120, K123, K125 and K145 are not generated.

5.1 Messages of the Transaction Monitor

- Messages K001 - K048
- Messages K049 - K070
- Messages K071 - K101
- Messages K104 - K146
- Messages K147 - K189
- Message K190
- Messages K191 - K320

5.1.1 Messages K001 - K048

K001 Connected to application &APPL - input please

K002 Connected to application &APPL - please sign on

K003 &CMD is not permitted now

K004 Invalid access authorization - please sign on

This message additionally contains the following insert:

&REA7 Reason why the sign-on failed. The values in &REA7 are described at message K147, see ["Messages K147 - K189"](#).

K005 User identification &USER is locked - please sign on

K006 Invalid access authorization - please sign on

i When output on a terminal, the text of this message contains the message number K004 instead of K006. The message number K006 is only visible when the message is output to other message destinations.

K007 User &USER already signed on - please sign on

This message additionally contains the following insert:

&REA7 Reason why the sign-on failed. The values in &REA7 are described at message K147, see ["Messages K147 - K189"](#).

K008 Sign-on accepted.

Last successful sign-on on &SGNT - input please

i The first time a user signs on after a KDCDEF run, the insert &SGNT may contain question marks as no time of the last sign on is available.

K009 Transaction code &TAC is invalid (&RCDC) - input please

The &RCDC insert contains the internal return code KCRCDC, see [section "Internal return code KCRCDC"](#).

K010 Transaction code &TAC is locked - input please

K011 Transaction &ATAC1 accepted - input please

K012 &NUMMSGs asynchronous messages present

K013 Error in &CMD - input please

K016 Application shutdown pending - please sign off

K017 Service &TCVG terminated by UTM (&RCCC /&RCDC) - input please

This message informs a user of the abnormal termination of the service started by this user.

The complete message K017 in the SYSLOG file contains the following inserts:

PTRM	Name of the PTERM from which the terminated service was started.
PRNM	Name of the processor to which the terminal is connected.
BCAP	Name of the BCAM application to which the user has signed on.
LTRM	Name of the LTERM from which the service was started.
USER	Name of the user who started the service.
TCVG	Name of the service TAC of the service.
RCCC	Value of the compatible KCRCCC return code.
RCDC	Value of the incompatible KCRCDC return code.
&RCF2A *)	Secondary FHS or VTSU return code (if any).
TAC	Only for RCDC=KMxx return codes: Name of the TAC that caused the service to terminate. In all other cases this insert contains a blank.

*) on BS2000 systems only

K018 Sign-off for application &APPL accepted - please sign on

K019 Sign-offaccepted

K020 No message(s) present

K021 No input within the specified period

K022 The following message from &BCAP may have already been sent.

K023 &OMSG2

The message is called by the administration commandKDCSHUT WARN or the corresponding call to the administrator interface.

K024 Input message lost - please repeat

K025 Message from application &BCAP to LTERM <RM was truncated

A message to an LTERM partner could not be transmitted completely, and was output in truncated form.

The following error recovery action is possible:Increase the length specification in the TRMSGLTH operand in the KDCDEF generation.

K026 Broadcast to <RM accepted - input please

K027 Terminal <RM is locked - contact administrator or sign off

K029 Please insert card

K030 Card reader required - please sign on

K031 Wrong card - please sign on

K032 UTM-D connection message: &CON/&PRNM/&BCAP/&LPAP/&USER; reason1: &RCF1B; reason2: &RCF2B

In the following description of the return codes &RCF1B and &RCF2B, PLU (Primary Logical Unit) is the application in which SESCHA PLU=NO was generated, and SLU (Secondary Logical Unit) is the application in which PLU=YES was specified.

The &USER insert contains the UTM session name of the connection (LSES name).

&RCF1B	Meaning	
C01	BIND_REJECTED	The BIND request or the BIND response has been rejected. No session can be set up.
C02	BIND_CHANGED	The BIND parameters have been modified. The BIND request may be modified by the SLU; while PLU can reject but not modify the BIND response. If the BIND response cannot be accepted by PLU, no session is set up.
C03	CONNECTION / SESSION FAILED	A connection or session cannot be set up.
C04	SESSION_FAILED	Session warm start could not be carried out.
C05	STSN_CHANGED	SLU cannot accept the proposed restart point.

&RCF2B	Meaning and possible action
CR00	Session and connection do not belong to the same LPAP. Response: check the KDCDEF generation.
CR01	The sessions were not able to agree on a valid restart point at session warm start. The applications were probably started with different KDCDEF states. Response: check whether either of the applications has been regenerated.
CR02	SLU has suggested a new restart point. If the session cannot be set up, the applications were probably started with different KDCDEF states. Response: check whether either of the applications has been regenerated.

CR03	Quiet command entered.
CR04	No suitable session available; reasons: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • more connections generated than sessions • KDCLSES command entered with ACT = QUIET • session not yet cleared down.
CR05	Connection setup request from TRANSIT-CD or partner application generated for this connection (NEA logs)
CR06	Connection setup in progress.
CR07	Inconsistency with respect to PLU specification in the connection message from the partner and in the UTM generation. Both partners were possibly generated as PLU. Response: check the generations of both partners.
CR08	Inconsistency with respect to PLU specification in the connection message from the partner and in the UTM generation. Both partners were possibly generated as SLU. Response: check the generations of both partners.
CR09 CR10 CR11 CR12	Incorrect structure of a connection message.
CR13	Resource bottleneck: no slot available for dynamic tables.
CR14	The name of the PLU session in the connection message is incorrect. Response: check the generations of both partners.
CR15 CR16 CR19 CR21	Session is still set up.
CR17 CR18 CR20	No suitable session available; reasons: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • more connections generated than sessions • KDCLSES command entered with ACT = QUIET • session not yet cleared down.
SC00	No reason given.
SC01 ¹	The partner is responding with an invalid FM profile. UTM supports FM profile 18 only.
SC02 ¹	The partner is responding with an invalid TS profile. UTM supports TS profile 4 only.

SC03 ¹	UTM can process a message in small units (request units). For this reason, PLU must support "multiple RU chains".
SC04 ¹	A request cannot be sent off until a previously requested response, if any, has arrived. PLU therefore has to operate in "immediate request mode".
SC05 ¹	Depending on the message type, openUTM either requests all types of acknowledgment or only a negative acknowledgment. PLU must therefore accept both definite and exception response.
SC07 ¹	Data compression is not supported for message transmission.
SC08 ¹	PLU must always be able to close a bracket.
SC09 ¹	Corresponds to reason SC03, but for SLU.
SC10 ¹	Corresponds to reason SC04, but for SLU.
SC11 ¹	Corresponds to reason SC05, but for SLU.
SC12 ¹	openUTM does not support 2-phase commit.
SC13 ¹	Corresponds to reason SC07, but for SLU.
SC14 ¹	Corresponds to reason SC08, but for SLU.
SC15 ¹	FM headers must be permitted.
SC16	The home session is insisting on a session warm start although the partner considers a session cold start to be sufficient.
SC17	The partner has indicated that the session has not terminated ("in bracket") without requesting a warm start. The session is assumed to have terminated (BETB).
SC18 ¹	A service is not terminated until indicated as such by both partners. This means that openUTM makes use of the "Bracket Termination Rule 1".
SC19	The user data in BIND is not correct. The partner is probably sending an faulty BIND. The UTM BCAM trace is needed for diagnostics.
SC23 ¹	In distributed processing, "half-duplex flip-flop" send or receive mode is used. This means that only one partner is authorized to send at any given time.
SC24 ¹	Both partners must be responsible for a session restart, if applicable.
SC25	BIND and KDCDEF generation are inconsistent with respect to the contention winner. Response: check the specification of the contention winner in both generations (KDCDEF control statement SESCHA CONTWIN=Y/N).

SC26	PLU is requesting a send authorization at session warm start. If the session is not set up, the applications were probably started with different KDCDEF states. Response: check whether one of the applications has been regenerated.
SC27	SLU is requesting a send authorization at session warm start. If the session is not set up, the applications were probably started with different KDCDEF states. Response: check whether one of the applications has been regenerated.
SC28 ¹	UTM supports "two-stage pacing".
SC29	Inconsistent pacing counts, i.e.: SLU receive count not equal to PLU send count, or PLU receive count not equal to SLU send count. Response: check the pacing count (= window size) in both generations. (KDCDEF control statement SESCHA PACCNT=)
SC30 ¹	SLU is suggesting an illegal value for "maximum length of message segments from PLU" in the BIND response.
SC31 ¹	SLU is suggesting an illegal value for "maximum length of message segments from SLU" in the BIND response.
SC32	PLU is suggesting an illegal value for "maximum length of message segments from SLU" in the BIND request.
SC33	PLU is suggesting a value for "maximum length of message segments from PLU" in the BIND request which is modified by SLU.
SC34 ¹	Presentation Service (PS) usage field format must be defined as "basic format".
SC35 ¹	LU session type 6 is the only permissible session type.
SC36 ¹	Message coding is not supported.
SC37	Incorrect name of PLU session in BIND response. Response: check association of LSES and RSES in both generations (KDCDEF control statement LSES RSES=name)
SC38	Incorrect name of PLU session in BIND request. Response: see reason SC37
SC39	Incorrect name of SLU session in BIND response. Response: see reason SC37
SC40	Incorrect name of SLU session in BIND request. Response: see reason SC37
SC41 ¹	User Request Correlation (URC) is not supported UTM-D.
SY01	Session termination pending. Session clear-down has not yet been completed.

SY02	PET no send request The session is in the PTC status and there is no message for this partner.
SY03	PEND RS pending. PEND RS handling has not yet been completed.
SY04	Job-submitting conversation active. The job-submitting service is active.
SY05	Job submitter not available. The job submitted is not signed on or the job-submitting service is queued.
SY06	RESTART_VIA_SEND_RQ. The session is in the IN_BRACKET status and there is no message for this partner.
SY07	Session active The session is already active.

¹ Only in the case of heterogeneous links

K033 USER / LSES active : &PTRM/&PRNM/&BCAP/<RM/&USER &REST, &GLOBALSG

The K033 message is output:

- following successful connection setup when working without USERS
- following successful KDCSIGN when working with USERS
- following successful linkage of a session in a DTP connection.

&REST	Meaning
Y	Service restart
N	No service restart
U	Undefined, with UTM-D only

If a user signs on via an OSI-TP connection, the inserts have the following contents:

Insert	Contents
&PTRM	OSI-CON name
&PRNM	8 blanks
&BCAP	ACCESS-POINT name
<RM	OSI-LPAP name

A value is only entered for the insert &GLOBALSG 'Cluster Global Sign' in UTM cluster applications on Unix, Linux or Windows systems. The insert can have the following values:

&GLOBALSG	Meaning
Y	Global sign-on at the cluster
N	Local sign on at the node
A	The user was already signed on globally to the cluster at this node.
' '	Sign-on for an LU6.1 session user or a connection user.

K034 Transaction has been reset

K035 Service restart in progress

K036 Connection setup: &PTRM, &PRNM, &BCAP, <RM, &RSLT, &REA1

&RSLT	Meaning
Y	Connection set up
N	Connection was not set up; the cause is given in &REA1.

&REA1	Meaning
X'00'	Connection already set up
X'01'	PTERM/CON name unknown
X'02'	Processor name unknown
X'03'	PTYPE not accepted
X'04'	No LTERM assigned
X'05'	Incorrect connection password
X'06'	STATUS=OFF for this PTERM/CON
X'07'	STATUS=OFF for this LTERM/LPAP
X'08'	Resource bottleneck
X'0A'	Application shutdown
X'0B'	Partner already connected
X'0C'	Connection clear-down being executed
X'0D'	Negative transport system return code; see corresponding K065 message
X'0E'	Partner generated at another application
X'0F'	UTM-D connection request rejected, e.g. due to UTM generation error or QUIET command
X'10'	PTERM name unknown and no LTERM pool available for this processor name
X'11'	No LTERM pool available for PTYPE and PTERM name unknown
X'12'	No further free entry available in terminal pool
X'13'	Partner already connected to LTERM pool
X'14'	Connection rejected due to insufficient characteristics of the transport connection (GROS)
X'15' *)	MUX connection rejected More detailed description in BIND response
X'16'	User is already connected

X'17'	The connection request has been rejected due to contention. The partner himself has initiated a connection setup.
X'18' *)	BCAM letter length too small
X'1B'	On application start, it was not possible to determine the IP address of the partner computer.
X'1F'	LPAP is set to quiet
X'20'	There is no suitable session available
X'21'	The session is already active
X'22'	The session is currently being terminated
X'23'	The local page is in PTC and does not have an output message for this session; it is necessary to wait for the restart of the local service to establish the session.
X'24'	PEND RS is being processed
X'25'	The job-submitting service is active
X'26'	The job-submitting user is not available
X'27'	It is necessary to wait for the restart of the local service to establish the session
X'29'	Terminal pool is generated at another UTM application name
X'2A' *)	Connection request from VTSU rejected, for instance because of unsupported PTYPE or incorrect connection letter
X'2B' *)	The connection request for an LTERM partner generated with PTYPE = *ANY is rejected because the type of the calling terminal or printer is not supported.
X'2C' *)	Connection request of a printer for a PTERM partner generated with PTYPE = *ANY and USAGE=D is rejected.
X'2D' *)	An invalid MUX protocol version is suggested on setting up the MUX connection.
X'2E'	The connection has not yet been completely cleared down, or the MUX session is still in "RELEASE-PENDING" status.
X'44' *)	Connection request refused by RSO, for instance because the printer is not known to RSO
X'45'	A connection cancel request occurred while waiting for confirmation of the establishment of a connection
X'46'	PTERM/CON was deleted by the administration
X'48'	A PTERM with the name of the multipool LTERM has already been generated.
X'55'	Rejected socket connection setup.
X'58'	Rejected confirmation of connection setup since the connection was interrupted in the interim.

X'5B' *)	Error in calling up the ICO function for converting the computer names (see K037).
X'60' *)	The SSL proxy used an invalid address to connect to the UTM application.
X'61' *)	A connection request from the SSL proxy is rejected by UTM because of a shortage of resources

The values indicated by *) only applies on BS2000 systems

This message, which is normally output to SYSLOG, helps to detect problems arising at connection setup.

For message output, the &REA1 insert is edited in printable form while at the program interface with MSGTAC / SYSLOG it appears in hexadecimal form.

K037 Host name mapping: &HST1 to &HST2

UTM uses this message to provide information about the assignment of real to local computer names or vice versa. The message is output every time the name is converted.

The complete message K037 in the SYSLOG file has the following inserts:

&HST1 Long or short computer name for which the assigned name is to be determined

&HST2 Short or long computer name that is assigned to the name in &HST1.

If equals signs are returned in &HST2 instead of a computer name, this means that the name conversion call was unsuccessful.

&RSLT Indicates whether or not the name conversion was successful:

Y: The name conversion was successful

N: The name conversion was not successful

&RCF2A If &RSLT has the value 'N', a 4-byte long return code for the system function is output in this insert.

K038 Syntax error &SYN

K039 Startparameters &STRTPAR1 and &STRTPAR2 are mutually exclusive

K040 Warning level &WLEV for &PGPOOL no longer exceeded

K041 Warning level &WLEV for &PGPOOL exceeded

K042 Error reading start parameters

K043 DMS error &DMSE for file &FNAM

The DMS error code is output in insert DMSE.

The possible DMS error codes are described on ["Error codes during file processing \(DMS errors\)"](#) .

In the case of UTM cluster files, the insert &DMSE can contain the following error codes in addition to the error codes reported by the operating system:

ILCK An error occurred while initializing a file lock.

LOCK An error occurred while requesting a file lock.

ULCK An error occurred while releasing a file lock.

DLCK An error occurred while destroying a file lock.

K044 Reading the start parameters

K045 --- No message text ---

The only destination permitted for this message is MSGTAC; therefore no message text is defined for this message.

The message is output when a message output in acknowledgment mode is terminated with a positive print acknowledgment.

No default destination is defined for this message.

K046 Print error: &PALTRM / &CID / &DPID / &ERPRT

The message is output only for printers that are assigned to a printer control terminal. It is primarily intended for programmed error handling with the help of the MSGTAC program unit.

Further inserts of this message are: &PTRM, &PRNM, &BCAP, <ERM, &IMSG2, &GNDATE, &GNTIME

The message is output in the following cases:

- termination of a printout with negative print acknowledgment
- repetition of a printout (in addition to the K022 message)
- connection setup to a printer is rejected

No default destination is defined for this message.

The &ERPRT insert provides information on the error. Independent of this, the &IMSG2 insert gives further information.

&ERPRT Meaning and contents of &IMSG2

- A Negative print acknowledgment. If the printer sends a logical print acknowledgment (return message), &IMSG2 contains the first 32 bytes of this acknowledgment (possibly padded with spaces).
The exact structure of this print acknowledgment is described in the appropriate equipment user guides.
- R Repetition of a printout. &IMSG2 has no meaning. Connection setup is rejected.
- C Connection setup is rejected. &IMSG2 contains the DIAGNOSTIC-WORD.

K047 Invalid SVC 134 call (SVC for UTM): opcode = &OPCD1, RC = &RTCDThe SVC call is a UTM-internal interface. The return code in message K047 can have any of the following values:

&RTCD	Meaning
04	Illegal ROOTDATA address (UTM error ¹).
08	<p>The compiled ROOT source program and the library with the UTM system modules are incompatible. There are two solutions to this problem:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • compile the ROOT source with the correct header files from utm-path/include • link the application with the correct library utm-path/sys/libwork.a (UTM system modules)
0C	Invalid parameter list address (UTM error).
10	<p>Invalid KDCS parameter area address UTM error. If the include files made available by openUTM for the KDCS parameter areas are used, this is a UTM error. If user-defined areas are used in the program unit for the KDCS parameter area, this is a user error.</p> <p>Action: check the alignment and address of the parameter area</p>
14	<p>Illegal KTA address in ROOTDATA, possibly due to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • UTM error • KDCS call in START-EXIT program unit • KDCS call in SHUT-EXIT program unit • KDCS call after UTM Term Application
18	Illegal contents in KTA header. Possible cause: UTM error
1C	Application names in ROOTDATA and KAA do not match, or illegal KAA header (UTM error).
20	Application names in ROOTDATA and KTA do not match (UTM error).
24	Parameter list address not aligned with word boundary (UTM error).
28	<p>KDCS parameter area not aligned. If the include files made available by openUTM for the KDCS parameter areas are used, this is a UTM error. If user-defined areas are used in the program unit for the KDCS parameter area, this is a user error (alignment with halfword boundary).</p> <p>Action: check the alignment and address of the parameter area.</p>
2C *)	Field SVC return code is not preset with X'FFFFFFFF' (UTM error).
FF *)	<p>SVC call could not be passed to the UTM subsystem.</p> <p>Cause: UTM was not defined or loaded as a subsystem.</p>

¹ In the case of return codes of the UTM error type notify Software Support.

*) on BS2000 systems only

5.1.2 Messages K049 - K070

K049 Error &RCCC2 during application startup

UTM issues message K049 whenever the start of a UTM task is aborted due to an error, and the error code &RCCC2 shows the cause of the error.

The table below lists the possible error codes together with error causes and possible error recovery actions.

Start error codes

Code	Error cause	Response
2	There is not enough space available for the ROOTDATA area.	Check UTM generation and system configuration
3	The ROOTDATA area is not allocated or the string ,ROOTDATA' is not available.	Reconcile openUTM versions
4	KDCROOT and the UTM system modules are of different versions.	Reconcile openUTM versions
5	Application cannot be signed on to Name Manager.	System error; please write PR and notify Software Support
6	The start of a follow-up task is aborted due to abortion of the start of the first task.	See error code of 1st task
7	The user's message module is not consistent with the message module of the UTM system code (e.g. incorrect number of inserts).	Correct message module and link UTM application again
8 *)	An attempt has been made to start UTM tasks both in dialog and in batch mode.	Start follow-up tasks in the same mode as the 1st task
9 *)	Insufficient space for the fixed section of KAA or for the KDCA-FCB.	System error; please write PR and notify Software Support
10	The request of a UTM task for 4K of memory has been rejected.	Check system generation and memory requirements of the UTM application
11	Error at first OPEN call for the KDCA file of KDCFILE, possibly due to incorrect FILEBASE name specification in start parameters. Possible cause in UTM cluster applications: An online import is running for the node that is to be started.	See DMS error code, " Error codes during file processing (DMS errors) " .

12	DMS error when reading first 2KB area of the KAA (KDC Application Area) from the KDCA file.	See DMS error code, "Error codes during file processing (DMS errors)" .
13	DMS error when reading first or last check page of KDCA file; the file cannot be used.	Make copy or regenerate with KDCDEF
14	The openUTM version in the KAA (KDC Application Area) which is read from the KDCFILE does not match the version of the UTM system code. The error can occur if you attempt to run two UTM applications having the same name in different openUTM versions in parallel.	Change name of an application (MAX APPLINAME=...)
15	KDCDEF and UTM code inconsistent with respect to KAA structure.	Regenerate with correct KDCDEF
16	KDCDEF and UTM system modules are of different versions.	Reconcile versions
17	Before the start KDCFILE was processed by KDCUPD, which terminated abnormally	Make KDCFILE consistent by means of either KDCUPD or KDCDEF
18	The KDCFILE in a follow-up task does not have the same generation time as the first task.	Start follow-up task with same KDCFILE file as first task
20	Shared memory cannot be allocated by the first task of the UTM application due to insufficient address space.	Check system generation and UTM generation
21	A follow-up task of a UTM application is unable to link up with the KAA shared memory due to insufficient address space or due to the UTM application being terminated.	As for 20
22	DMS error when reading an NSR page in KAA.	See DMS error code, "Error codes during file processing (DMS errors)" .
23	A KAA NSR page has been destroyed, the KDCA file can no longer be used.	Regenerate with KDCDEF
24	DMS error when reading an SR page in KAA.	See DMS error code, "Error codes during file processing (DMS errors)" .

25	A KAA SR page has been destroyed, the KDCA file can no longer be used.	Regenerate with KDCDEF
26	At least one program for a generated event function is missing or an event-driven service is missing; i.e. the program is neither linked nor can it be loaded	Transfer program to the library specified at UTM generation and relink if necessary
27	KCSBKAA returned a bad return code. Error during initialization of the SYSLOG data in the KAA	Write problem report
28	During a (follow-up) start of the UTM application an inconsistency in the database generation between KDCFILE and ROOT was detected. The error occurs when KDCFILE and ROOT source are incompatible. UTM rejects this in order to avoid consequent errors.	Generate KDCFILE and ROOT with the same start parameters
29	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The administration program unit (KDCADM) is missing or • TAC KDCSHUT is not generated. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Add the KDCADM program to the UTM generation and add to the UTM application • Generate TAC KDCSHUT
30	The request from a UTM task for a contiguous storage area for the task-specific UTM tables (= KTA) has been rejected	Check system generation and memory requirements, reduce KTA by changing KDCDEF operands
31	An attempt has been made to start more tasks than have been generated .	User error
32	The task lock bourse could not be created. This error occurs when there are too few semaphore entries available for the UTM processes. This can occur when the termination of a process and its restart overlap.	Regenerate with a larger number of semaphores.
33	UTM refuses to start more tasks for the UTM application because the latter has already terminated (normal or abnormal termination).	Usual action
34	The KDCFILE in a follow-up task does not have the same KAA size as the first task.	Start follow-up task with same KDCFILE file as first task
35	While dynamically loading the application program, UTM detects that the UTM application is being aborted.	Usual action

36	Error in Name Manager call for a follow-up task of an UTM application.	System error; please notify Software Support
37	Number of tasks to be started insufficient for PGWT processing or for a UTM cluster application	Start at least 2 tasks
38 *)	The task has already signed on to the Name Manager but with invalid KAA or KTA address. This error occurs if the application start terminated with errors (xx) and the application program is subsequently restarted with the same task. UTM terminates the task abnormally due to a suspected loop in the start procedure.	Check start procedure
39	When dynamically loading the application program, UTM detected that the UTM generation has been illegally changed.	Check start procedure and UTM generation
40	Number of entries in the program, load module or message module tables in ROOT and in the KDCFILE do not match	Generate KDCFILE and ROOT with the same start parameters
41	A program or load module attribute in ROOT and in the KDCFILE do not match (see K073 message).	Generate KDCFILE and ROOT with the same start parameters
42 *)	The task has failed to create a slot for the taskservice table due to insufficient address space. The slot should be created in a memory pool in the class 5 memory.	Check attributes of the BS2000 user name, e.g. ADDRESS-SPACE-LIMIT, and memory requirements of the UTM application
43 *)	ROOT and KDCFILE do not match with regard to the sequence of the user message modules.	Generate KDCFILE and ROOT with the same start parameters
44	The generations of KDCFILE and ROOT do not match with regard to MAX TRMSGLTH	Generate KDCFILE and ROOT with the same start parameters
45	Error in KCSLKLC when setting a TAC class lock	Increase parameter MAX RESWAIT= (... , time2)

46 **)	UTM cluster application: A follow-up task was started with different cluster filebase specifications from the first task.	Start first task and follow-up task with same start parameters
47	The generations of KDCFILE and ROOT do not match with respect to the use of shared objects / dlls.	Generate KDCFILE and ROOT with the same start parameters
48	Error while initializing buffer management in start case 1 or 2.	Increase the virtual address space. If this does not help, write problem report.
49 *)	The version number of the phase started in a follow-up task is different to that of the phase of the first task.	Supply phase of first task.
50	The first UTM task is trying to reserve the cache shared memory, or a follow-up task is trying to link up to it. This is not possible due to insufficient address space.	Check system generation and memory requirements of the UTM application
51	The file is not a KDCDEF file; for file name see K082 message	Supply or generate correct file
52	The file has been inadvertently replaced by another KDCFILE file, e. g. pool file instead of KDCB file; for file name see K082 message.	As for 51
53	The file does not match the KDCA file (e.g. different KDCDEF time); for file name see K082 message; for details on the error cause see the log in <i>stdout</i> .	As for 51
54	The consistency check shows that the file has been destroyed. Possibly a version mix. For file name see K083 message	As for 51 Check versions
55	DMS error with KDCA/KDCB file	See DMS error code, "Error codes during file processing (DMS errors)" .
56	DMS error with page pool file	
57	DMS error with restart file	
58	Error in conjunction with the SYSLOG file to be made available by the user. Possible causes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The <filebase>/SYSLOG directory is empty or it does not contain an info file for an FGG. • If there is no SYSLOG directory, then a "SYSLOG" file is automatically created. 	Delete or regenerate the prepared SYSLOG file.

59	Error when opening SYSLOG file	See DMS error code, "Error codes during file processing (DMS errors)".
60	Error during sign-on of the UTM application or follow-up task to BCAM or socket. For exact error cases see DIAGNOSTIC-WORD in message K065 (default destination SYSLOG) or message K154 (default destination SYSLOG) for socket. User error or system error.	Evaluate K065 or K154 in the SYSLOG file
61 *)	When signing on to BCAM or socket, a continuation application task is informed that it is the first task; this error may occur if the UTM application was previously terminated by a BCAM command (e.g. BCLOSE) and a task of that UTM application was not able to terminate, e.g. because it was processing a long transaction or was waiting for the database to be loaded (1st task of the UTM application).	Check if application tasks are still present in the system; load database if necessary; then restart
62	As for 70.	As for 70.
63 *)	The number of TCB entries in the KAA is not the same as in ROOT.	Regenerate KDCFILE and/or ROOT
64	A request from the first task of the UTM application for a work area of 8K of memory made during warm start is rejected	Check system generation and UTM generation
65	As for 64 (length = task no. * 2K)	As for 64
69**)	KDCFILE and ROOT do not match regarding the OSI-TP generation. Possible causes: a new KDCFILE was created (new: with OSI-TP, old: without OSI-TP), the UTM application could not be relinked or the ROOT source could not be recompiled.	Regenerate, compile ROOT and link.
70	The first task of the UTM application has detected inconsistent data in KDCFILE during warm start.	System error; please write PR and notify Software Support, regenerate KDCFILE with KDCDEF
71**)	As for 70.	As for 70.
72	As for 70.	As for 70.
73 *)	As for 70.	As for 70.
74	Database problem with DB status check during restart; error cause KU. is output, see KCRCDC error codes	Correct database, restart the UTM application

75	As for 70.	As for 70.
76	As for 70.	As for 70.
77	A user ID for an open asynchronous service could not be found	Write PR.
79	A UTM task requests, but is not allocated memory.	Check system generation and memory requirements of the UTM application.
80	The first task of the UTM application has detected inconsistent data in KDCFILE when setting up the page pool map.	System error; please write PR and notify Software Support, regenerate KDCFILE with KDCDEF
81	As for 80.	As for 80.
82	Database problem when erasing DB status information; error cause KUxx is output, see KCR CDC codes.	Correct database, restart the UTM application
83	Database problem when rolling back a DB transaction; error cause KUxx is output, see KCR CDC codes.	Correct database, restart the UTM application
84	The task attempts to create a slot for an OSI service table. This attempt is unsuccessful due to a lack of memory space.	Check system generation and memory requirements of the UTM application.
85	The task has failed to create a slot for an open service due to insufficient address space.	Check system generation and memory requirements of the UTM application.
86	The 1st task of the UTM application has detected unallocated page pool pages in the cache (during warm start)	System error; please write PR and notify Software Support
89 *)	Error during name manager call for the UTM application's first task	System error; please write PR and notify Software Support
90	Error when starting an open distributed asynchronous service	System error; please write PR and notify Software Support

91	Error when starting XAP-TP. A full description of the error can be found under message K124.	System error; please write PR and notify Software Support and check the available memory (see K124 on " Messages K104 - K146 ")
92	No free NODE table was found during a restart for OSI-TP with XAP-TP.	System error; please write PR and notify Software Support
93	A user ID for a transaction which has not yet terminated was found during a restart for OSI-TP with XAP-TP.	System error; please write PR and notify Software Support
94	An inconsistent NODE table was found during a restart for OSI-TP with XAP-TP.	System error; please write PR and notify Software Support
95 **)	DMS error while writing a UTM cluster file (start case 1)	See DMS error code
96 **)	A UTM cluster file does not correspond to the cluster configuration file, e.g. different generation time. File name, see K082 message. For details on the cause of the error see the log message in <i>stdout</i> .	Use the correct UTM cluster file or regenerate the UTM cluster application.
97 **)	DMS error while writing a cluster file (operation code CL_FIRST_NODE)	See DMS error code
98 **)	The KDCFILE does not correspond to the cluster configuration file, e.g. different generation time. File name, see K082 message. For details on the cause of the error see the log message in <i>stdout</i> .	Use the correct KDCFILE or regenerate the KDCFILE.
99	Database problem during warm start via the XA interface.	System error; please write PR and notify Software Support
100	An inconsistency was detected between KDCFILE and ROOT while starting the UTM application in the KB length.	Create KDCFILE and ROOT with the same generation parameters
101	An inconsistency was detected between KDCFILE and ROOT while starting a follow-up task in the KB length.	Create KDCFILE and ROOT with the same generation parameters

102 *)	An inconsistency was detected between KDCFILE and ROOT while restarting the application program in the KB length.	Create KDCFILE and ROOT with the same generation parameters
103	An inconsistency was detected between KDCFILE and ROOT while starting the UTM application in the NB length.	Create KDCFILE and ROOT with the same generation parameters.
104	An inconsistency was detected between KDCFILE and ROOT while starting a follow-up task in the NB length.	Create KDCFILE and ROOT with the same generation parameters.
105 *)	An inconsistency was detected between KDCFILE and ROOT while reloading the application program in the NB length.	Create KDCFILE and ROOT with the same generation parameters.
106 *)	An inconsistency was detected between KDCFILE and ROOT while starting the UTM application regarding the use of the SQL features.	Create KDCFILE and ROOT with the same generation parameters.
107 *)	An inconsistency was detected between KDCFILE and ROOT while starting a follow-up task regarding the use of the SQL features.	Create KDCFILE and ROOT with the same generation parameters.
108 *)	An inconsistency was detected between KDCFILE and ROOT while reloading the application program regarding the use of the SQL features.	Create KDCFILE and ROOT with the same generation parameters.
109	An inconsistency was detected between KDCFILE and ROOT while starting the UTM application in the generation of the database.	Create KDCFILE and ROOT with the same generation parameters.
110	An inconsistency was detected between KDCFILE and ROOT while starting a follow-up task in the generation of the database.	Create KDCFILE and ROOT with the same generation parameters.
111 *)	An inconsistency was detected between KDCFILE and ROOT while reloading the application program in the generation of the database.	Create KDCFILE and ROOT with the same generation parameters.

112	The first task in the UTM application (start case 1) detected an inconsistency with respect to the database types (only possible in the case of UTM-S applications and a subsequent start).	Create KDCFILE and ROOT with the same generation parameters.
113 **)	When a follow-up task was started, an inconsistency with respect to the database types was detected (only possible in the case of UTM-S applications and a subsequent start).	Create KDCFILE and ROOT with the same generation parameters.
115	An inconsistency was detected between KDCFILE and ROOT while starting the UTM application in the second type of database.	Create KDCFILE and ROOT with the same generation parameters.
116	An inconsistency was detected between KDCFILE and ROOT while starting a follow-up task in the second type of database.	Create KDCFILE and ROOT with the same generation parameters.
117 *)	An inconsistency was detected between KDCFILE and ROOT in the type of database or the database entries while reloading the application program.	Create KDCFILE and ROOT with the same generation parameters.
118 **)	<p>UTM cluster application: Error reading filebase name of KDCFILE from the cluster configuration file</p> <p>Possible causes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • memory bottleneck • error accessing cluster file • invalid cluster file • own node not found <p>For more details, see message K043 and K190</p>	See message K043 or K190; correct start parameters or UTM generation if necessary
119 **)	UTM cluster application: The KDCFILE was generated as a UTM cluster application but no CLUSTER-FILEBASE start parameter was specified.	Correct start parameters
120 **)	UTM cluster application: The KDCFILE was not generated as a UTM cluster application but a CLUSTER-FILEBASE start parameter was specified.	Correct start parameters
122 **)	UTM cluster application: Error editing the cluster configuration file for initialization of the KAA	See message K043 and/or K190
123 **)	UTM cluster application: Error registering node	See message K043 and/or K190

125 **)	UTM cluster application: The sequence of node names in the KDCFILE is different from that in the cluster configuration file.	Correct the UTM generation; Regenerate the KDCFILE and, if necessary, the UTM cluster files
127 **)	UTM cluster application: Error opening cluster user file on start of first process in application (start case 1)	See message K043 and/or K190
128 **)	UTM cluster application: Error opening cluster user file on start of a follow-up process in application (start case 2)	See message K043 and/or K190
130 **)	UTM cluster application: Error requesting start lock for serialization by KCSCONS (start case 1)	See message K043 and K190
131 **)	UTM cluster application: Error opening administration journal files on start of a follow-up process in application (start case 2)	See message K043 and K190
132 **)	UTM cluster application: Error opening cluster administration journal files when reloading the application program after a program replacement (start case 3)	See message K043 /K190
133 **)	UTM cluster application: Error creating administration journal files on start of first process in application (start case 1)	See message K043 /K190
134 **)	UTM cluster application: Error writing online copy on start of first process in application (start case 1)	See message K043 and/or K190
135 **)	UTM cluster application: Error processing online copy on start of first process in application (start case 1)	See message K043 /K190 and/or K174
136 **)	UTM cluster application: Error editing cluster user file on start of first process in application (start case 1)	See message K043 and/or K190
137 **)	UTM cluster application: Calling KCCCTRL with operation code REGISTER_NODE returns an unknown return code.	System error, please write problem report and inform Software Support.
138 **)	UTM cluster application: Calling KCCJCTL with operation code WRITE_JOURNAL_PI returns an incorrect return code.	System error, please write problem report and inform Software Support.
139 **)	UTM cluster application: No lock was requested for start serialization.	System error, please write problem report and inform Software Support.

140 **)	UTM cluster application: Error concluding registration of node at cluster	See message K043 or K190
141 **)	UTM cluster application: Calling KCCJCTL with operation code JFCT_SET_KAA_INFO returned an incorrect return code.	System error, please write problem report and inform Software Support.
142 **)	UTM cluster application: Calling KCCJCTL with operation code JFCT_GET_KAA_INFO returned an incorrect return code.	System error, please write problem report and inform Software Support.
143 **)	UTM cluster application: Error opening administration journal files on start of first process in application (start case 1)	See message K043 and K190
144 **)	UTM cluster application: Error processing administration journal	System error, please write problem report and inform Software Support.
145 **)	UTM cluster application: Calling KCCJCTL with operation code JFCT_SET_KAA_INFO returned an incorrect return code.	System error, please write problem report and inform Software Support.
146 **)	UTM cluster application: The runtime configuration of the node application that is to be started does not match the runtime configuration of the running node applications.	See message K174
147 **)	UTM cluster application: Global administration actions should be processed in the warm start. However, the administration journal files cannot be opened.	Check whether the administration journal files exist, see message K043 /K190
148 **)	UTM cluster application: Global administration actions should be processed in the warm start. Internal error when reading journal files.	System error, please write problem report and inform Software Support.
149 **)	UTM cluster application: Internal error when cleaning up node-specific information in the journal files.	System error, please write problem report and inform Software Support.
150 **)	UTM cluster application: Error opening administration journal files on start of first process in application (start case 1)	See message K043 and K190
151 **)	UTM cluster application: Error requesting lock for start serialization of nodes (during warm start).	See message K043 or K190

152 **)	UTM cluster application: Error requesting lock for start serialization of nodes	See message K043 or K190
153 **)	UTM cluster application: Cluster page pool control file defective.	See message K190
154 **)	UTM cluster application: Error opening the LOCK file on the start of a follow-up process in application (start case 2)	See message K043
155 **)	UTM cluster application: Error opening the LOCK file on the start of the first process in application (start case 1)	See message K043
156 **)	UTM cluster application: Error opening the LOCK file on the start of a follow-up process in application (start case 2)	See message K043
157 **)	UTM cluster application: Error while checking the cluster GSSB file	See message K043 or K190
158 **)	UTM cluster application: Error while checking the cluster ULS file	See message K043 or K190
161 **)	UTM cluster application: Error while releasing the ULS locks in the cluster ULS file	See message K190
162 **)	UTM cluster application: Error while releasing the GSSB locks in the cluster GSSB file	See message K190
164 **)	UTM cluster application: Error while opening the LOCK file on warm start	See message K043
165 **)	UTM cluster application: On the warm start of a node application, it was not possible to lock the cluster lock file in the generated time.	Repeat the UTM application start operation
166 **)	UTM cluster application: Internal error when rolling back a transaction in PTC state during node recovery.	System error, please write problem report and inform Software Support.
167 **)	UTM cluster application: Internal error when outputting existing transactions in PTC state during node recovery.	System error, please write problem report and inform Software Support.
168 **)	As for 167.	As for 167.
169 **)	UTM cluster application: An attempt was made to perform a node recovery for a node application that terminated normally.	Check whether the incorrect node was specified in the start parameter.
170 **)	UTM cluster application: Cluster page pool and KDCFILE generated with different BLKSIZE.	Regenerate all the UTM cluster files.

171 **)	UTM cluster application: A node recovery was started in a dialog.	Start node recovery in batch operation.
172 **)	UTM cluster application: Error while locking a cluster user file when starting the first process in application (start case 1)	See messages K043 and K190
173 *)	The UTM application is generated with BCAMAPPL with TPROT=(SOCKET,...,SECURE), but no job-variable with the filebase name is catalogued.	Catalogue the job-variable or change the configuration of the UTM application

The codes marked with *) only appear on BS2000 systems and the codes marked with **) only appear on Unix, Linux and Windows systems.

K050 Successful warm start for application &APPL under UTM &VERS / &OST1 / &BMD1

K051 Successful cold start for application &APPL under UTM &VERS / &OST1 / &BMD1

The messages K050 and K051 are output after the successful startup of the application. The insert &VERS contains the openUTM version, &OST1 the type of operating system and &BMD1 the bit mode (32 /64).

Both messages have the additional inserts &AMOD, &TERM, &ATYP and &FNOD which are not contained in the default message text; these have the following meanings:

&AMOD contains the application mode of the application:

"S" in the case of UTM-S

"F" in the case of UTM-F

&TERM contains the termination type entered in the KDCFILE at application startup; the following values are possible:

"C": The KDCFILE was created anew with KDCDEF.

"U": The KDCFILE was updated with KDCUPD.

"N": The last application run was terminated normally.

"A": The last application run was terminated abnormally.

&ATYP contains:

"C" in the case of a UTM cluster application

"S" in the case of a standalone application

&FNOD contains:

" " (blank) in the case of a standalone application

"Y" on the startup of the first node application in a UTM cluster application

"N" on the startup of each subsequent node application in a UTM cluster application

K052 Startup completed - task &PID activated for application &APPL, version &PRGVERS, System-Task: &STSK The insert &PRGVERS is only used when exchanging a program with kdcprog. It specifies the version number of the FGG from which the application program was loaded. &PRGVERS contains the value null for normal application starts.

&STSK specifies whether (Y) or not (N) the process is a system process.

K053 New user log file created; old user log file contains &CNTR records.

K054 Copies of the user log files are not identical.

K055 Asynchronous service &ATAC1 terminated by UTM; KCRCCC=&RCCC; KCRCDC=&RCDC;
USER=&USER; LTERM=<RM

K056 Task &PID terminated and will be restarted: &RSLT

The &RSLT insert indicates whether the process is restarted (Y) or not (N) after PEND ER.

K057 Application run terminated

K058 Abnormal termination of task &PID

K059 Abnormal termination of application run

K060 Application run aborted; reason = &TRMA

UTM creates a memory dump whenever a UTM application is aborted or a dump requested. Such a dump is produced for eachwork processof the application (see [chapter "The UTM dump"](#)).

The insert &TRMA describes the reason (TRMA reason) for the termination. You will find this six-character code in the file name of the dump file (see [chapter "The UTM dump"](#)).

The TRMA reasons of the individual tasks in a UTM application are generally not identical. The TRMA reason of the task which is the first to initiate the application termination identifies the reason for the termination of the application. The TRMA reasons of the follow-up tasks, so-called continuation dumps, are of subsidiary importance.

A list of the termination codes, an explanation, and, if required, recommendations for changing the application's configuration can be found in [section "UTM dump error codes"](#).

For a more detailed diagnosis, please also see the most recent K190 messages.

K061 Dump file &FNAM created

K062 Dump file could not be created.

K063 Formatting error &RCF1A/&RCF2A for format &FMTN, asynchronous message for LTERM = <RM

K064 Message with length &IMSLTH discarded: &PTRM/&PRNM/&BCAP/<RM &DEVC &FIL1A &FIL2A
&FIL3 &VTRC &CBRC &MSG2 &REA1

Meaning:

1. An invalid or unexpected announcement was received at the work bourse. In this event, insert &REA1 has a value of X'05' and insert &MSG2 contains the announcement received.
2. A message from an LTERM partner has been received which is logically inconsistent for UTM. One of the following reasons apply:
The message does not comply with the strict dialog, ora message with an invalid protocol was received from a UPIC or socket client.
3. A message which does not contain a valid transmission header was received from an LU6.1 partner.

For diagnostic purposes, the first 32 characters of the message are output. For an invalid USP protocol the first 12 bytes of the USP protocol are output filled with binary zero.

Note: If the message length is less than 32, parts of an earlier message may also be output. These characters can partly be remnants of an earlier message, with length < 32 or K-key.

The standard record output to SYSLOG has the following structure:

Inserts	Meaning
&IMSLTH	Total length of input message
&DEVC	PTYPE, according to KDCDEF generation
&FIL1A	Status of the application; possible values X'02' = start phase X'03' = normal run X'04' = shut warn X'05' = shut grace X'07' = fast shut X'08' = term application
&FIL2A	Status of the client or printer: X'00' = Connection clearing down X'01' = Connection not established X'02' = UTM waiting for the completion of the a connection set up X'03' = Connection established, user not yet signed on X'04' = UTM waiting for a password to be entered X'05' = UTM waiting for a password to be entered X'06' = UTM waiting for a new password to be entered X'07' = UTM waiting for an ID card to be inserted X'08' = User accepted X'09' = 2nd part of the sign-on service X'0A' = for LTERM with USAGE=O: Printer connected, otherwise user logged on
&FIL3	Status of the physical terminal or printer (2 bytes), serves as a diagnostic aid in the event of errors.
&VTRC	Internal UTM return code used for diagnostics in the event of errors
&CBRC	Internal UTM return code used for diagnostics in the event of errors
&IMSG2	The first 32 characters of the message

&REA1	Reason for K064 message: X'02' = invalid function key X'03' = no positive print acknowledgment X'04' = bad return code from ISLP X'05' = inconsistent input message X'06' = LU6.1: The announcement length is shorter than the DCF in the transmission Header X'08' = inconsistent message from an LU6.1 partner X'09' = UPIC input message with invalid protocol X'0A' = inconsistent physical or logical acknowledgment X'0B' = input message from a socket USP application generated as an output partner X'0C' = unexpected GO signal received for a UPIC or socket connection X'0D' = inconsistent message from the SSL proxy X'0E' = message with invalid HTTP protocol received X'0F' = message with invalid USP protocol received
-------	--

K065 Net message: &PTRM/&PRNM/&BCAP/<RM &FIL1B &FIL2B

The inserts &FIL1B and &FIL2B have the following meaning:

Inserts	Meaning
&FIL1B	BCAM call or (UTM) announcement
&FIL2B	Diagnostic word (see table " Values of the Diagnostic word "), or UTM announcement code

&FIL1B is output in printable form. A value between X'FO' and X'FF' identifies a UTM announcement. The values X'E0', X'E2' and X'F0' to X'FF' indicate a UTM (timer) announcement. The values are explained in the following table.

The values marked with *) only appear on BS2000 systems and the values marked with **) only on Unix, Linux and Windows systems.

&FIL1B	Meaning	Meaning of &FIL2B
X'01' - X'4C'	BCAM call or BCAM announcement ¹	BCAM, infoword (printable)
X'56' *)	RSO announcement	Asynchronous RSO return code (printable, see K150), the value and meaning can be found in the description of message K150 or obtained from System Support.
X'E0'	Idle timeout for an LU6.1 session (see KDCDEF statement SESCHA, parameter IDLETIME)	no meaning

X'E2'	Timeout on reception of message fragments at a socket connection since the message was not fully received within the permitted period of 10 minutes (internal value)	no meaning	
X'F0'	UTM anno	no meaning	
X'F1' - X'FA'	UTM anno	no meaning	
X'FB'	UTM anno: Timeout waiting for an acknowledgment from a printer or TS application after sending a queued message (see KDCDEF statement MAX, parameter LOGACKWAIT)	no meaning	
X'FC' - X'FE'	UTM anno	no meaning	
X'FF'	UTM anno: timeout	The first byte in &FIL2B specifies the cause of the timeout:	
		X'21'	Expiry of the timer which monitors the establishment of an LU6.1 session. See KDCDEF statement UTMD, parameter CONCTIME=(time1 ,....).
		X'22'	Expiry of the timer which monitors the reception of the acknowledgment for a queued message sent via an LU6.1 session. See KDCDEF statement UTMD, parameter CONCTIME=(..., time2).
		X'30'	Expiry of the PEND-KP timer. See KDCDEF statement MAX, parameter TERMWAIT or PGWTTIME.
		X'40' to X'43'	Expiry of the PTERM idle timer. See KDCDEF statement PTERM or TPOOL, parameter IDLETIME or KDCDEF statement MAX, parameter PGWTTIME.

¹The value and meaning of the BCAM call and announcement can be obtained from the BCAM diagnostic documentation or System Support

The values of the diagnostic word are specified in hexadecimal and are explained in the following table:

Bytes 1-4	Meaning	Response
00000008	Invalid parameter	PR
00000014	Connection letter too long	PR
00000028	Preceding send action not yet terminated (sending of data)	Normal behavior
0000002C	Message could not be received completely	Check UTM generation
00000030	Internal error	See dump error code WAIT 41
00000038	Preceding send action not yet terminated (conn. setup /cleardown)	Normal behavior
0400001C	Resource bottleneck	Check UTM generation
04000020	Application not signed on	Check UTM generation
04000024	Connection already cleared down	Normal behavior
08000024	Connection already set up	Normal behavior
10000024	UTM network conn. not yet active	Normal behavior
1C080000	End of application by kdcshut utility with time entry	Normal behavior
1C0C0000	End of application by kdcshut utility without time entry	Normal behavior
24000004	Connection already cleared down	Normal behavior
24000018	Negative response to connection setup request	Normal behavior
24000038	Connection cleardown request	Normal behavior
30000020	Error signing on	PR

K066 Mandatory parameter FILEBASE not specified

K067 Error in interoperation with language connection module &MOD: error code = &ERCD1 &ERCD2; opcode = &OPCD2

The inserts of the message have the following meaning:

&MOD	Meaning
KDCCC	Connection module for C
KDCCC0B2	Connection module for Micro Focus COBOL
KDCCC0BN	Connection module for NetCOBOL

&OPCD2	Meaning
INITIALISE	Initialize the language environment
DEACTIVATE	Release the language environment
S; XXXXXXXX	Start the program unit ' XXXXXXXX'
E; XXXXXXXX	Execute the end handling routine for program unit ' XXXXXXXX'

The ERRORCODE is made up of 2 x 4 characters.

&ERCD1	Meaning and possible response
0000	Job has already been executed
0004	Job was not executed correctly Provide error documentation and send to Software Support
0008	Error in application program
00FF	The language connection module for a generated language is not linked when the application is started

The inserts in &ERCD2 supply additional information on errors that have occurred and are used for diagnostic purposes.

K068 Database connection module &DBCON version &DBV1 cannot interoperate with KDCDB macro version &DBV2

K069 Disconnection : &PTRM/&PRNM/&BCAP/<RM/&REA4/&REA6/&COTM

The insert &REA4 indicates who initiated the connection clear-down. The insert &REA6 contains the cause of the connection clear-down.

&REA4	Meaning
B	Transport system reports connection clear-down
L	Connection lost for socket connection
other	Connection was cleared down by UTM, for reason see &REA6

&REA6	Meaning
X'00'	Reason not specified
X'08'	Resource bottleneck
X'09'	Connection cleared down
X'0A'	Application SHUTDOWN
X'0D'	Negative return code from transport system, see associated K065 message.
X'1A' *)	Too many invalid sign-on attempts
X'2A' *)	Connection interrupted after an unencrypted message was received from the terminal on an encrypted connection.
X'2F' *)	Closure of MUX session after the MUX transport connection had already been cleared down.
X'30' *)	Connection clear-down by KCSMUX
X'31'	Connection clear-down after KDCCOFF
X'32'	Connection clear-down after SIGN OF
X'33'	Connection clear-down by the print administration
X'34'	Connection clear-down by the administration
X'35'	No messages for printer with PLEV > 0
X'36'	Page pool warning level 2 exceeded on receipt of an asynchronous DTP message.
X'37' *)	Connection clear-down after receipt of an incorrect status message from the terminal
X'38' *)	Bad return code from VTSU-B or unencrypted message received although permanent encryption was defined for the connection
X'39'	Invalid function key
X'3A'	Connection clear-down by DTP with session not yet established
X'3B'	Connection clear-down by UPIC
X'3C'	Connection clear-down after unsuccessful sign-on attempt

X'3D'	Connection clear-down after unsuccessful sign-on service
X'3E'	Connection clear-down after timeout
X'3F'	Message fragment received
X'40'	Negative transport or print acknowledgment
X'41'	Unexpected protocol element
X'42'	Inconsistent input message
X'43'	Connection clear-down through new connection setup request
X'44' *)	Connection cleared down after a negative acknowledgment from RSO.
X'47'	Connection cleared down because IDLE timer timed out.
X'49'	Socket - Connection cleared down because of invalid length of incoming message (negative or >32000)
X'4A'	Socket - Connection cleared down because of invalid version in the protocol header
X'4B'	Socket - Connection cleared down because of invalid type in the protocol header
X'4C'	Socket - Connection cleared down after an error occurred while writing the message in the message queue
X'4D'	Socket - Connection cleared down after timeout
X'4E'	Socket - Connection cleared down because of a length problem: The message generated is larger than the generated maximum length (see the MAX TRMSGLEN operand in the KDCDEF statement).
X'4F'	Socket - Connection cleared down because of unknown identifier in the protocol header
X'50'	Socket - Connection cleared down because of invalid version minor in the protocol header
X'51'	Socket - Connection cleared down because of invalid flag in the protocol header
X'52'	Socket - Connection cleared down because the maximum possible number of fragments was exceeded
X'53'	Socket - Connection cleared down because of an invalid message type FRAGMENT at the beginning of a message
X'54'	Socket - Connection cleared down because the last part of a fragment was missing.
X'56' *)	Connection to RSO printer is shut down as the KDCS call FPUT/DPUT RP is not supported by the current RSO version.
X'57'	Clear-down of the connection to the client because insufficient processes are active to continue the service normally after timeout at the PGWT bourse.

X'59'	Connection cleared down by DTP while session established.
X'5A'	The socket connection was closed due to no longer supported USP protocol version 1.0 (minor version X'00') in the protocol header.
X'5C'	Inconsistency between the data length announced at the socket interface and the data length actually received.
X'5D'	A message fragment of size zero was received as the first fragment on a socket connection
X'5E'	HTTP protocol error
X'5F'	As the HTTP request did not contain the header field CONNECTION: KEEP-ALIVE, the socket connection to the HTTP client was closed by the server
X'60' *)	A connection to the SSL proxy was closed during connection setup
X'61' *)	The connection request for an SSL connection is rejected because no further SSL connections can be managed.

The values marked with *) only appear on BS2000 systems.

K070 USER / LSES inactive : &USER, &GLOBALSG

A value is only entered for the insert &GLOBALSG 'Cluster Global Sign' in UTM cluster applications. The insert can have the following values:

&GLOBALSG	Meaning
Y	Global sign-off at the cluster
N	Local sign-off at the node
T	The global sign-off at the cluster was not successful because the cluster user file could not be locked in the generated time.
F	The global sign-off at the cluster was not successful because the user was not found in the cluster user file.
S	The global sign-off at the cluster was not successful because the user was not signed on globally at the cluster.
O	The global sign-off at the cluster was not successful because the user was not signed on globally at the cluster at this node.
' '	Sign-off for an LU6.1 session user or a connection user.

The message also possesses the following inserts:

Insert	Meaning
&COTM	Number of seconds since &USER signed on at this connection
&CPTM	Elapsed CPU time in msec in the user ID &USER if only one user was currently signed on under the user ID &USER. If multiple users have previously signed on under &USER at different connections then the value also contains their elapsed CPU time. The value is then reset to 0. If further users are still signed on under the user ID &USER then the value is 0.

5.1.3 Messages K071 - K101

K071 Internal Error in database connection &DBCON: operation=&OPCD1, error=&ERCD3, DB-trace-info=&DBTRAC

The inserts have the following meanings:

&DBCON	= XA (database connection via XA)	
&OPCD1	DB operation code, see section "DB Diagarea"	
&ERCD3	KCR CDC error code , see section "Internal return code KCR CDC"	
&DBTRAC	DB trace information. The possible values and their meanings are described in the discussion of the relevant database system.	
	If the DB system is connected via the XA interface then the 4 DB trace information bytes have the following meanings:	
	Byte 1	Resource Manager index (cf sequence in the start parameters)
	Bytes 2 and 3	Operation code of XA call, output hexadecimal and platform-dependent (EBCDIC or ASCII),
	Byte 4	Return code of XA call, output hexadecimal and platform-dependent

K072 There is a mismatch in the number of &STMT entries in ROOT and KDCFILE.

This message is output when it is recognized at the start of the application that the number of programs in the ROOT and KDCFILE generation do not match. The start of the application or process is terminated with the message K049, code 40.

Response: regenerate ROOT and/or KDCFILE

K073 The attribute &ATTR of &STMT &PROG in ROOT and KDCFILE does not match.

This message is output if when a task is started it is found that the entries of the PROGRAM table in ROOT and in the KDCFILE do not match. The first insert indicates the attribute in which the entries differ.

The start of the application or the process is aborted with message K049, code 41.

Response: regenerate ROOT and/or KDCFILE

K074 Program exchange completed; &CTYP &PROG &PVER

(see K075)

K075 Program exchange aborted by process &PID; &CTYP &PROG &PVER

K074 or K075 are issued after a positive or negative termination of a program exchange. The inserts give information as to which part of the application program were exchanged or which part could not be exchanged:

&PID: Process ID of the process for which program exchange was aborted.

&CTYP: APPL, Exchange of the entire application program
LMOD, Exchange of a shared object

&PROG: Name of the shared object (only when CTYP=LMOD)

&PVER: Version number of the shared object (only when CTYP=LMOD)

K076 Error during asynchronous administration with transaction code &ADTC; KCRCCC=&RCCC, KCRCDC=&RCDC

K077 Internal cluster communication with &PTRM/&PRNM/&BCAP/<RM successful: &CLSIGT

The message K077 is only output if test mode is active.

During internal cluster communication, a &CLSIGT message was sent to another node application. &CLSIGT can have the following values:

&CLSIGT	Meaning
1	Check the availability of the monitored node application (check alive request).
2	Check for changes in the cluster configuration
4	Administration job
8	Job to wake up one of the processes waiting at a GSSB or ULS
16	Response to an availability query from the monitoring node application (check alive response)

No action is required.

K078 &ERRNAME &ERRCODE: in &REA3

The message can be output by openUTM when the application is started, when handling signals, or when a work process is terminated.

Message K078 is output by UTM in several variants that depend on the event that has occurred.

K078 yyyyyyyyy: IN module-name zzzzzzzz

K078 yyyyyyyyy: zzzzzzzz

K078 xxxxxxxx yyyyyyyyy: IN module-name text

xxxxxxx

contains a short code for the error that has occurred (see table).

yyyyyyyyy

error code of the function called (for more information see preceding K078).

zzzzzzzz

specific, context-related error message.

module-name

contains the name of the module in which this error has occurred (for internal diagnostics)

text contains additional information on specific errors

xxxxxxx	Error cause	Response
ALME	Not possible to provide sufficient memory on memory request	Insufficient memory, tune system if necessary
APPLI 01	DMS error on accessing the applifile The applifile is located under utmdirectory /applifile and contains the name and status of the UTM application	User error
APPLI 02	Application in applifile not known or utmwork was started for testing before utmmain prepared start	User error
APPLI 03	Application in applifile not started	User error
ARG 01	Invalid number of arguments at start of utmwork	User error: Start utmwork with correct arguments or utmwork has the wrong version
ATEXIT 00	The atexit() function was called on process termination.	Information message
ATEXIT 01	System program unit requests process termination with exit().	Information message
ATEXIT 02	Application program unit requests process termination with exit().	Information message, followed by PEND ERROR.
ATEXIT 03	The atexit() function was called recursively on process termination.	Information message

AEXIT 04	System program unit illegally requests process termination with exit().	Information message, followed by TERM APPLICATION.
BIND	Error loading a load module: The insert 'LMOD: name / version ': provides further information	See preceding K078
COB 01	cobtidy() suppressed after exit() in Micro Focus COBOL application program	Information message
COB 02	Start of COBOL application program suppressed after exit() in the Micro Focus COBOL application program.	Information message
COB 03	JMPCINT3() and JMPCINT4() suppressed after exit() in the NetCOBOL application program.	Information message
COB 04	Start of COBOL application program suppressed after exit() in the NetCOBOL application program.	Information message
CPUT 00	The system was not able to supply the CPU time for the process.	Information message
CPUT 01	The system was not able to supply the CPU time for the child processes.	Information message
CPUT 02	The CPU time for the process was set to the maximum value LONG_MAX.	Information message
CRE 01	The environment variable UTM_MAIN_KILL_TIME is set	Information message
DIAG 01	The environment variable UTM_BREAK_BEFORE_KCSTRMA is set	Information message (on Windows systems only)
DIAG 02	The environment variable UTM_ABORT_WITH_EXCEPTION is set	Information message
DIAG 03	The environment variable UTM_CORE_DUMP is set to NO	Information message
DIAG 04	The environment variable UTM_EXIT_CORE is set to YES	Information message
DIAG 05	The environment variable UTM_ABORT_WITH_EXCEPTION is set	Information message
DIAG 06	exit() call in application program results in termination of the utmwork process	Information message
DIAG 07	exit() call in system section results in termination of the utmwork process	Information message

DIAG 08	The environment variable UTM_MAIN_KILL_TIME is set	Information message
DLCLOSE 01 SHL_UNLOAD 01 FreeLibrary 01	Error closing a shared object.	Check UTM generation and return code.
DLOPEN 01 SHL_LOAD 01 LoadLibrary 01	Error loading a shared object.	Check UTM generation and return code. Check LD_LIBRARY_PATH environment variable or SHLIB_PATH environment variable on HP-UX
DLSYM 01 SHL_FINDSYM 01 GetProcAddress 01	Error fetching the address for a symbol in a shared object.	
dlclose shl_unload FreeLibrary	Diagnostic message on closing a shared object.	Information message
dlopen shl_load LoadLibrary	Diagnostic message on dynamically loading programs. These messages only occur when test mode is on.	Information message
dlsym shl_findsym GetProcAddress	Diagnostic messages on fetching the address for a symbol in a shared object.	Information message
ENV 00	Specification of the type of UTM application: standalone / cluster / node_recovery / beanconnect	Information message
ENV 01	Specifications on the operating system	Information message
ENV 02	Specification of the bit mode of the UTM application: standalone/cluster/beanconnect	Information message
ENV 03	The compare and swap algorithm was switched off.	Information message
ENV 04	The environment variable UTM_NO_GCORE_DUMP is set to YES. I.e. no gcore is also generated when a UTM-DUMP is generated. By default, a gcore is also generated when a UTM dump is generated.	Information message (on Unix and Linux systems only)
EXIT xx	Signal number xx at start or shut exit. "STARTEXTIT" or "SHUTEXIT" is entered in the additional field.	User error

HOST 01	The environment variable UTM_NET_HOSTNAME is set. The host name file <file> is being used.	Information message
HOST 02	The environment variable UTM_NET_HOSTNAME is set. However, the host name file <file> could not be used because of DMS error <error>.	User error
IPC 01	Invalid return code when initializing the IPC.	Check UTM generation (MAX ICPTRACE) or call KDCREM
IPC 02	Memory bottleneck when creating the IPC shared memory	Check UTM generation. Tune SHMMAX kernel parameter.
IPC 03	The environment variable UTM_IPC_LETTER is set	Information message
IPC 04	The environment variable UTM_IPC_EXTP_LETTER is set	Information message
IPC 05	Number of IPC letters changed	Information message
IPC 06	Number of IPC elements changed	Information message
IPC 07	The environment variable UTM_IPC_EXTP_LETTER is set	Information message
KCSASIO	Complete text: K078 KCSASIO: error KCSTRMA ("&REAS>") file: "<&FNAME>" position:<&POS>" Cause: Processing aborted with reason &REAS due to incorrect (= too large) file position &POS for file &FNAME.	On KDCDEF run: Reduce size of files, e.g. generate more page pool files (MAX PGPOOLFS=)
	Complete text: K078 "KCSASIO notice: write to "&FNAME" took "&SEC" secs" Cause: Writing to file &FNAME took &SEC seconds.	Information message
	Complete text: K078 "KCSASIO notice: read from "&FNAME" took "&SEC" secs" Cause: Reading from file &FNAME took &SEC seconds.	Information message

KCSCHKD	Complete text: K078 "KCSCHKD notice: back to "lost" directory &DIR" ok" Cause: A process has set its directory &DIR due to an I/O error	Information message
KCSROPN	Complete text: K078 "KCSROPN notice: reopening for file &FNAME" Cause: The file &FNAME has been opened again due to an I/O error.	Information message
	Complete text: K078 "KCSROPN notice: reopening return_code for file "&FNAME" is "&DMSERR" Cause: A return code was returned when the file was reopened. &DMSERR = " " (i.e. blanks) means "OK"	Information message
KCXOFLK	A lock call was rejected with errno. Complete text K078 KCXOFLK LOCK-WAIT/ LOCK-IMM error &ERRNO" for file "&FILENAME"	Diagnostic message
KDCS 00	"KDCS" call in START exit, SHUT exit or INPUT exit	Correct program unit
MEM 01	Memory bottleneck when starting the application. Full text: K078 MEM 01 in utmwork nn Bytes not available.	Check storage requirements; tune operating system
MSG 01	The environment variable UTM_MSG_DATE is set to NO	Information message
MSG 02	The environment variable UTM_MSG_PID is set to NO	Information message
MSG 03	The optional application-specific message library (<i>libxmsgs.so</i> or <i>libxmsgs.dll</i>) with user-specific message destinations was loaded successfully	Information message when this optional function is used successfully
NET 01	The environment variable UTM_APPLI_CONLET is set	Information message
OSS 02	Error while allocating/signing on to the OSS shared memories	Check UTM generation or call kdcrem

OSS 03	Error while loading the OSS shared memories into the address space.	Check UTM generation
PIPE 01	The environment variable UTM_PIPE_TIME is set	Information message
READ 01	Inconsistent KDCFILE when starting the application.	User error.
SEM 01	Error when creating the semaphore. This can occur in openUTM under Windows systems if, for example, a dtp is still running when the application is started	In UTM generation reduce the value of <i>number1</i> in MAX SEMARRAY.
SEM 02	Error signing on to a semaphore	System error
SIGALRM	Unexpected signal SIGALRM received in utmwork process	Information message, signal is ignored.
SIGFUNC	Call to a user signal routine is registered in openUTM	Information message (on Unix and Linux systems only)
SIGINF	Invalid signal received in utmwork process	Information message, signal is ignored.
SIGNAL	Signal received in utmwork process.	Information message followed by either <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PEND ERROR or • TERM APPLICATION or • call to the user signal routine (on Unix and Linux systems only)
SIGREGNO	Registration of a user signal routine not possible because STXIT=OFF is set.	Information message (on Unix and Linux systems only)
SIGRESTORE	Application-specific signal routine for SIGALRM is not permitted.	Information message
SIGSTACK	Output of stack information	Information message
SIGTRAP	SIGTRAP signal received in utmwork process.	Information message, signal is either ignored or application is terminated with TRMA IPCREM.
SSL 00	Loading of the openSSL library was successful.	Information message

SSL 01	Error during loading of the openSSL library.	User error Response: Wrong or missing value of environment variable
SSL 02	Missing functionality of the openssl library.	User error Response: Provide appropriate openssl library
STARTEXTIT	Startexit terminated the work process with exit().	Information message
STXIT OFF	Message: "STXIT OFF in utmwork: termination of utmwork process creates gcore dump"	Information message
STXIT OFF	Message: "STXIT OFF in utmwork: exit() call produces termination of utm- work process with abort().	Information message
SYSPROT 01	The environment variable UTM_REDIRECT_FILES is set	Information message
SYSPROT 02	The environment variable UTM_MAIN_NODIRECT is set	Information message
TIMR 01	The environment variable UTM_TIMER_RETRY is set	Information message
UNBIND	Error unloading a load module. The insert ' LMOD: name / version ' provides further information.	See preceding K078
VERS 01 VERS 02	Version or bit mode of the program and the KDCA file incompatible.	User error Response: set UTM_PATH correctly
VSV11	Error finding program addresses. The insert ' for program: name' provides further information.	See preceding K078

K078 WARNING : in KDCRTBF! No XA-Connection generated, but startparameters given!

A start parameter was specified for the Resource Manager but none was generated. Modify UTM generation or start parameter!

K079 Accounting problem - reason: &REA2

The error cause is given in the insert &REA2:

&REA2	Meaning
28	Error in BS2000 accounting write task. UTM deactivates accounting. The application continues to run

Response: check to see if the utmlog process still exists.

Once the error has been rectified, the UTM administrator can reactivate the costing and/or accounting phase with the KDCAPPL command.

K080 KDCMON is not active.

K081 Statistics: &IMSG1/&OMSG1/&CONU/&ATAC2/&LWRT/&HITR/&WTBF

Inserts	Meaning
&IMSG1	Number of terminal input messages ¹⁾
&OMSG1	Number of terminal output messages ¹⁾
&CONU	Number of connected users
&ATAC2	Number of unprocessed ATACs ¹⁾
&LWRT	Number of log writes
&HITR	Cache hit rate ¹⁾
&WTBF	Cache waits for buffer

This message is written every hour on the hour and in the case of normal termination of the application. The values marked with ¹⁾ are subsequently reset to 0.

K082 Wrong file &FNAM

K083 File &FNAM has been destroyed.

K084 &OBJ1 &VER1 &OST1 &BMD1 and &OBJ2 &VER2 &OST2 &BMD2 are not compatible.

K085 &FNKT functions are not available.

K086 UTM-D error information: &PTRM, &PRNM, &BCAP, <RM, &USER, &SYSD, &USSD, &FMH7, &AGUS

Inserts	Meaning
&PTRM	Name of LU6.1 connection (CON)
&PRNM	Processor name
&BCAP	BCAM application name
<RM	Name of LPAP parameter
&USER	User ID
&SYSD	SNA sense code (system)
&USSD	SNA sense code (user)
&FMH7	Error message from the remote application
&AGUS	ID of job-submitting user

The following values are possible for the inserts &SYSD and &USSD with homogeneous interconnection:

&SYSD&USSD	Meaning
08120000	Resource bottleneck (e.g. page pool full)
08130000 081B0000	Contention: A request to occupy a session was rejected by the contention loser application because the contention winner application had already occupied the session for a job.
08641003	Invalid or locked TAC
0864C5E2	PEND ER from UTM
0864C5D9	PEND ER from the application program unit
0864D9E2	PEND RS from UTM
0864D9E4	PEND RS from the application program unit
0866D9E2	PEND RS from UTM
0866D9E4	PEND RS from the application program unit
10030000	Invalid or locked TAC

K088 UTM-D session start : &LSES/&RSES/&LPAP
 SR-STATE: &SRFG PET &PSQN
 SAVED : &ESQS &EBSS
 ACT. : &ESQR &ESRR &EBSR

UTM-D session start. The message contains diagnostic information

Inserts	Meaning
&LSES	LSES name
&RSES	RSES name
&LPAP	LPAP name
&SRFG	Status bits from the LSES table entry (SR)
&PSQN	PET sequence numbers Two 2 byte numbers: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • sequence number sent saved • sequence number sent current
&ESQS	Secured sequence numbers Two 2-byte numbers: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SLU TO PLU • PLU TO SLU
&EBSS	Secured bracket state <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • "BETB" = BETween Bracket • "INBR" = IN Bracket Receive (local side without send authorization) • "INBS" = IN Bracket Send (local side with send authorization)
&ESQR	Current sequence numbers (from STSN request) Total of 5 bytes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SEC_TO_PRI_SQN (2 bytes) • PRI_TO_SEC_SQN (2 bytes) • ACTION_CODE_SEC_TO_PRI (2 bits) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 00: ignore 01: set 10: test 11: set and test • ACTION_CODE_PRI_TO_SEC (2 bits) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 00: ignore 01: set 10: test 11: set and test • RESERVED (4 bits)

&ESRR	<p>Current sequence numbers RSP(STSN) Total 5 bytes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SEC_TO_PRI_SQN (2 bytes) • PRI_TO_SEC_SQN (2 bytes) • ACTION_CODE_SEC_TO_PRI (2 Bit) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 00: ignore 01: set 10: test 11: set and test • ACTION_CODE_PRI_TO_SEC (2 bits) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 00: ignore 01: set 10: test 11: set and test • RESERVED (4 bits)
&EBSR	<p>Current bracket state</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • "BETB" = BETween Bracket • "INBR" = IN Bracket Receive (local side without send authorization) • "INBS" = IN Bracket Send (local side with send authorization)

K089 Request to delete asynchronous message (&GNDATE/&GNTIME) for destination &DEST accepted.
&GNUSER / &USER / (&DLDATE/&DLTIME) / &CHAIN

&CHAIN	Meaning
NO	No negative confirmation job of the deleted message was present.
DEL	The negative confirmation jobs should also be deleted.
ACT	The negative confirmation job should be activated, i.e. inserted in the message chain of its receiver.

Any positive confirmation job is always deleted when the job is executed.

K090 Request to delete all asynchronous messages for destination &DEST accepted.
&USER / (&DLDATE/&DLTIME)

K091 Due to a resource bottleneck no sign-on can be processed by application &BCAP at this time - try later

This message additionally contains the following insert:

&REA7 Reason why the sign-on failed. The values in &REA7 are described at message K147, see section "[Messages K147- K189](#)".

K092 Please enter password and optional new password

K093 Service cannot be stacked.

K094 Sequence of unsuccessful sign-on attempts

With this message openUTM initiates a silent alarm to indicate a sequence of unsuccessful sign-on attempts by a user or from a client. A response to this situation can be made in the application via the MSGTAC program unit, for example. The SIGNON SILENT-ALARM=*nnn* parameter of the KDCDEF utility can be used to set the number of unsuccessful attempts after which openUTM is to generate message K094.

The message contains the following inserts:

Inserts	Meaning
&PTRM	Terminal name
&PRNM	Processor name
&BCAP	Application name
<RM	Logical terminal name
&USER	User ID
&RCF1B	Reason for the rejection
&REA4	Originator of the rejection (L=LTERM, U=USER, B=BOTH)

Insert &USER contains the login name of the last unsuccessful sign-on attempt in the sequence. This may be a login name generated for the application or any character string passed to UTM as a login name.

Insert &RCF1B consists of three characters indicating the reason why the last sign-on attempt in the sequence was rejected. It is set by UTM as for return fields KCRSIGN1 and KCRSIGN2 of KDCS call SIGN ST.

The &REA4 insert specifies, if the user (U), the client LTERM (L) or both (B) have caused the message. The counter for the unsuccessful sign-on attempts is reset to zero.

K095 KDCOFF effective - input please

K096 End of stacking - input please

K097 Input for new password cannot be used - please sign on

K098 Input exit &RCF1C &RCF2B - input please

This message is generated if errors are detected by UTM or by the exit itself when the INPUT exit is called.

Insert &RCF1C indicates what openUTM discovered during or after the INPUT exit:

&RCF1C	Meaning
IN00	INPUT exit call okay from UTM standpoint
IN01	Error in calling up INPUT exit via IUTMHLL
IN02	KDCS call in INPUT exit
IN03	Output parameters do not match KCICCD
IN04	Illegal value in KCICCD
IN05	DB USER CALL in INPUT exit
IN06	Signal in INPUT exit

Insert &RCF2B indicates what the INPUT exit has entered in the KCIERRCD output parameter in the case of KCICCD = 'ER'.

K099 &MSG

K101 Bottleneck - please repeat last input

This message is output in response to any of the following events:

- If a dialog input message should be buffered in the page pool due to a TAC class waiting situation, and there is not enough room in the page pool
- If an input message destined for an asynchronous program, a TAC queue or a temporary file is to be saved to the page pool and either warn level 2 has been exceeded or there is not enough room in the page pool
- If an input message is intended for an asynchronous program, a TAC queue or a temporary queue, and the number of messages saved for this asynchronous TAC, this TAC queue or this temporary queue has already reached or exceeded the generated value of QLEV, and the temporary queues were generated with QMODE=STD

5.1.4 Messages K104 - K146

K104 UTM-D &UTMDEVT (&RCVDANNO): &LSES , &LPAP , &AGUS; old state: (&OCVST, &OTAST); action: &ACTION; new state: (&NCVST, &NTAST).

In the case of communication via LU6.1, the message is output on the following events:

- One of the following timers times out:
 - Session/association occupation timer (*time1* in the WAITTIME parameter in the LTAC statement). In this case, &LSES contains blanks.
Exception: Timeout after occupation of a contention loser session.
Special case: If the session occupation timer of a contention winner session equals 0 and there is no session free at the end of the program unit, this is treated like the timeout of a timer.
 - Response timer (*time2* in the WAITTIME parameter in the LTAC statement).
In this case, &LSES and &AGUS contain different names.
 - Prepare-to-commit timer (value of PTCTIME in the UTMD statement).
&LSES and &AGUS are identical.
- A connection loss if the session is occupied
 - by a conversation with an open transaction or
 - by a conversation that has initiated transaction termination.
- In the case of a session restart where the session is occupied by a service that has initiated transaction termination

In the case of communication via OSI TP, the message is output on the expiry of one of the following timers. &LSES always contains blanks.

- Association occupancy timer (for dialog jobs see value *time1* in KCDEF statement LTAC, parameter WAITTIME, for asynchronous jobs internal value of 60 seconds).
In the case of an asynchronous job, &ACTION contains the value ASYNCH.
- Response timer (for dialog jobs, see value *time2* in KCDEF statement LTAC, parameter WAITTIME, for asynchronous jobs, see value *time2* in KCDEF statement UTMD, parameter CONCTIME).
In the case of a dialog job, processing waits for the response and in the case of asynchronous jobs, processing waits for the acknowledgment from the job receiver. In the case of an asynchronous job, &ACTION contains the value ASYNCH.
- PEND KP and PGWT KP timers (see KDCDEF statement MAX, parameter TERMWAIT or PGWTTIME).
- Ready timer (see KDCDEF statement UTMD with parameter PTCTIME or KDCDEF statement MAX with parameter PGWTTIME)

Inserts	Meaning	
&UTMDEVT	Event in response to which the message is issued	
	RESTART	Session restart
	DISCON	Connection loss

	TIMEOUT	Time out
&RCVDANNO	Last announcement received at the UTM exchange. In the case of &UTMDEVT = TIMEOUT, the last two bytes in &RCVDANNO have the following meaning:	
	X'F330' X'F331'	Timer expiry in OSI-TP job-receiving service after sending a message to a job submitter in a transaction (see KDCDEF statement MAX, parameter TERMWAIT or PGWTTIME).
	X'F332'	Timer expiry in OSI-TP job submitter service after all job receivers have been requested to initiate the end of the transaction. The timer corresponds to the greater of the generated values <i>time</i> in the KDCDEF statements MAX PGWTTIME= and <i>time2</i> in the KDCDEF statement LTAC WAITTIME= of the participating LTACs.
	X'F333'	Expiry of the ready timer in the OSI-TP job-receiving service (KDCDEF statement UTMD, parameter PTCTIME or KDCDEF statement MAX PGWTTIME=).
	X'F400'	Expiry of the OSI-TP association occupancy timer for a dialog job (<i>time1</i> in KDCDEF statement LTAC, parameter WAITTIME).
	X'F520'	Expiry of the OSI-TP association occupancy timer for an asynchronous job (internal 60-second timer).
	X'F522'	Expiry of the timer which monitors the reception of an acknowledgment for a queued message sent via an OSI-TP association (<i>time2</i> in KDCDEF statement UTMD, parameter CONCTIME).
	X'F534'	Expiry of the OSI-TP response timer in the job-submitter service for a dialog job. The timer corresponds to the greater of the generated values <i>time</i> in the KDCDEF statements MAX PGWTTIME= and <i>time2</i> in the KDCDEF statement LTAC WAITTIME= of the participating LTACs
	X'F800'	Expiry of the LU6.1 session occupancy timer for a dialog job (<i>time1</i> in KDCDEF statement LTAC, parameter WAITTIME).
	X'F933'	Expiry of the Prepare-to-Commit timer in the LU6.1 jobreceiving service (KDCDEF statement UTMD, parameter PTCTIME or KDCDEF statement MAX, parameter PGWTTIME).
X'F934'	Expiry of the LU6.1 response timer in a dialog job (The timer corresponds to the greater of the generated values for <i>time</i> in the KDCDEF statement MAX PGWTTIME= and <i>time2</i> in the KDCDEF statement LTAC WAITTIME= of the participating LTACs).	

	X'F935'	Expiry of the LU6.1 response timer in a dialog job after reestablishment of the LU6.1 session (The timer corresponds to the greater of the generated values for <i>time</i> in the KDCDEF statement MAX PGWTTIME= and <i>time2</i> in the KDCDEF statement LTAC WAITTIME= of the participating LTACs)
	X'F936'	Expiry of the LU6.1 response timer on service restart after the establishment of a session (<i>time2</i> in KDCDEF statement LTAC, parameter WAITTIME)
&AGUS	Name of the job submitter (user, session or association)	
&ACTION	Response taken by openUTM:	
	COMMIT	Terminate transaction
	RESET	Roll back transaction
	WAIT	Nothing
	STPROG	Continuation program start
	ASYNCH	Re-execution of the asynchronous job.
&OCVST &OTAST &NCVST &NTAST	Service and transaction status of the job submitter specified in &AGUS (before and after the action specified in &ACTION). Possible values:	
	O O	Service and transaction are open.
	O P	The service is open and has initiated the end of the transaction.
	O C	The service is open and the transaction terminated.
	C C	The service and transaction have been terminated.
	O R	The transaction was rolled back and the service remains open.
	Z R	The transaction has been rolled back and the service has been terminated.

K105 UTM-D &SYST mismatch; &LSES , &LPAP , &AGUS

&SYST contains the system with which a mismatch occurred:
DB = database / LPAP = other application

K112 A password change is not possible at this time

K118 Global transaction ID (length, data): (<HGTRID,>RID)
atomic action ID (length, data): (&AAIS,&AAID)

K119 OSI-TP error information: &OSLPAP, &USER, &TAC, &DIA1, &DIA2, &DIA3

The explanations in the tables below refer to (primitive) log elements at the XAP-TP interface. These data elements have the following meaning:

Data element	Meaning
APM_ALLOCATE_CNF	Response (confirmation) to an association's request for an OSI-TP dialog. A negative response means that no association could be provided.
TP_BEGIN-DIALOGUE_REQ	Request to the partner to start an OSI-TP dialog.
TP_BEGIN_DIALOGUE_IND	Indication that the partner wants to start an OSI-TP dialog.
TP_BEGIN_DIALOGUE_CNF	Response to the request to start an OSI-TP dialog. A negative response means that the partner has rejected the dialog.
TP_END_DIALOGUE_REQ	Request to the partner to terminate the OSI-TP dialog.
TP_END_DIALOGUE_IND	Indication that the partner wants to terminate the OSI-TP dialog.
TP_U_ABORT_IND	Indication that the remote TP Service User ¹ has aborted the OSI-TP dialog.
TP_P_ABORT_IND	Indication that the remote TP Service Provider ² has aborted the OSI-TP dialog.
TP_DATA_IND	Indication that data has been transferred by the partner.
TP_U_ERROR_IND	Indication that the partner has reported an error.
TP_HANDSHAKE_IND	Indication of a synchronization (handshake) request by the partner.
APUTM_ABORT_REQ	Request to abort a connection.

¹TP Service User: UTM application

²TP Service Provider: System section which provides the OSI-TP service. In the case of openUTM; this is the XAP-TP component.

The &DIA1 insert contains the reason for outputting message K119.

&DIA1	Meaning
1	A negative APM_ALLOCATE_CNF was received.
2	A negative TP_BEGIN_DIALOGUE_CNF was received.
3	A TP_BEGIN_DIALOGUE_IND was rejected by openUTM.
4	A TP_U_ABORT_IND or TP_P_ABORT_IND was received.
5	A TP_ERROR_IND was received.
6	UTM does not support reception of TP-HANDSHAKE-IND for a dialog message.
7	openUTM does not support reception of TP-END-DIALOGUE-IND from the client for a dialog message. A dialog RTAC may have been generated for an asynchronous LTAC.
8	With the unchained transactions functional unit, openUTM requires that the transaction starts with a dialog.
9	The association was rejected with APUTM_ABORT_REQ.
10	Resource bottleneck in UTM

The inserts &DIA2 and &DIA3 contain additional information depending on the value of &DIA1:

&DIA1	&DIA2 / Meaning	&DIA3 / Meaning	
1	Cause of rejection: 0 = ACSE Service User 1 = ACSE Service Provider	Diagnostic information:	
		-1	No reason given
		1	Association Establishment Timeout For UTM applications on BS2000 systems this might be caused by a missing BCMAP-Entry.
		2	Application Context Name is not supported
		3	Job submitter's Application Process Title (APT) is unknown
		4	Job submitter's Application Identifier (APID) is unknown
		5	Job submitter's Application Entity Qualifier (AEQ) is unknown
		6	Job submitter's Application Entity Identifier (AEID) is unknown
7	Job receiver's Application Process Title (APT) is unknown		

		8	Job receiver's Application Identifier (APID) is unknown
		9	Job receiver's Application Entity Qualifier (AEQ) is unknown
		10	Job receiver's Application Entity Identifier (AEID) is unknown
	2 = Presentation Service Provider	-	Not relevant
	6 = TP Service Provider	-1	No reason given.
		0	CCR version 2 not available.
		1	Incompatible TP protocol version
		2	No contention winner association available. Possible cause: The number of associations in the partner application is smaller than in the local UTM application.
	7 = Association Pool Manager	-1	No reason given.
		4	Association Pool Manager cannot construct any further associations.
		6	Local or remote Application Entity Title (AET) is unknown.
		7	No matching association found for the specified AET.
2	Cause of rejection:		Diagnostic information:
	2 = TP Service Provider 3 = TP Service User	0	No reason given.
		1	TPSU title not known.
		2	TPSU title permanently unavailable.

	<p>3 The possible reasons are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • TPSU title temporarily unavailable. • No free OSI TP instance table for the ACCESS-POINT is available in the partner application. • No free dialog table available. • There is another resource bottleneck in openUTM. Message K119 with &DIA1=10 at the job receiver contains more detailed information about the type of bottleneck. <p>Action: Generate a larger number of associations for the ACCESS-POINT's OSI-LPAP partner at the partner application.</p>
	4 No TPSU title specified.
	5 Functional unit not supported.
	6 Combination of functional units not supported.
	7 Association reserved for partner.
	8 Partner AEI unknown.
	11 Functional Unit Shared Control not supported by openUTM.
	12 TPSU title cannot be decoded.
	13 Type of TPSU title not supported.
	14 TPSU title is too long.
2 = TP Service Provider	15 Decoding error for user data.
3 = TP Service User	16 Decoding error for security data.
	17 Abstract syntax (UTMSEC) unknown or not generated.
	18 User ID unknown or partner application generated without USER or user ID rejected, e. g. due to incorrect password.
	19 Partner not available, e.g. locked (STATUS=OFF) or due to QUIET command.
	20 User ID or password too long.

		21	Warning level 2 for page pool exceeded.
		22	The possible reasons are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Invalid transaction code • Transaction code locked • No administration rights.
		23	Transaction code not generated with CALL=FIRST.
		24	Asynchronous service cannot be started. The queue level generated for the asynchronous TAC (maximum number of messages in the message queue) has already been reached.
		25	Dialog service cannot be started because the transaction code has been generated as an asynchronous TAC (KDCDEF statement TAC TYPE=A).
		26	Combination of functional unit and restart functionality (KDCDISP) is not supported.
3	Cause of rejection:	Diagnostic information:	
	3 = TP Service User	4	No TPSU title specified
		11	Functional Unit Shared Control not supported by openUTM.
		12	TPSU title cannot be decoded.
		13	Type of TPSU title not supported.
		14	TPSU title is too long.
		15	Decoding error for user data.
		16	Decoding error for security data.
		17	Abstract syntax (UTMSEC) unknown or not generated.
		18	User ID unknown or partner application generated without USER or user ID rejected, e. g. due to incorrect password. For more detailed information, see the previous message K147.

		19	Partner not available, e.g. locked (STATUS=OFF) or due to QUIET command.
		20	User ID or password too long.
		21	Warning level 2 for page pool exceeded.
4	Cause of rejection:	Diagnostic information:	
	2 = TP Service Provider 3 = TP Service User	0	No reason given.
		1	A permanent error has occurred.
		2	TP_BEGIN_TRANSACTION_REQ rejected.
		3	A temporary error has occurred.
		4	A protocol error has occurred.
		5	Collision of two TP_END_DIALOGUE_REQ primitives.
	6	Collision of TP_BEGIN_TRANSACTION_REQ and TP_END_DIALOGUE_REQ.	
9	Cause of rejection:	Diagnostic information:	
	3 = TP Service User	21	Warning level 2 for page pool reached. The queued message could not be saved.
		31	The KDCFILE file is full: The message could not be saved.
		32	Decoding error for the UDT data of a TP_DATA_IND primitive
	The association is interrupted in all cases.		

&DIA1	&DIA2 / Meaning	&DIA3 / Meaning
10	Affected resources:	Diagnostic information:
	11 No free OSI TP instance table for this ACCESS-POINT is available in the application of the job-submitting service. The cause is a message to an OSI TP partner when all OSI TP instance tables are occupied. The message is entered in a queue. Action: Generate a larger number of associations for the access point's OSI-LPAP partners. ¹	Not relevant

12	<p>No free OSI TP instance table for this OSI-LPAP partner is available in the application of the job-submitting service. The cause is a message to the OSI TP partner when all OSI TP instance tables are occupied. The message is entered in a queue.</p> <p>Action: Generate a larger number of associations for the access point's OSI-LPAP partners.¹</p>	OSI-LPAP index
13	<p>The instance is occupied in XAPTP in the application of the job-submitting service. The message is entered in a queue.</p> <p>Action: Generate a larger number of associations for the access point's OSI-LPAP partners.¹</p>	UTM instance index
14	<p>In the application of the job-submitting service, an error occurred while reading the queued message to be sent. The message is entered in a queue.</p>	Not relevant
15	<p>No free OSI TP node table available. This error can occur in both an application of a job-submitting service and in an application of a job-receiving service.</p> <p>In an application of a job-submitting service, the message is entered in a queue.</p> <p>Action: Generate a larger number of associations for the OSI-LPAP partners.¹</p>	Not relevant
16	<p>There is no free OSI TP service available in the application of the job-receiving service.</p> <p>Action: Generate a larger number of associations for the OSI-LPAP partners.¹</p>	Not relevant
17	<p>There is no free OSI TP user table for the OSI-LPAP partner in the application of the job-receiving service.</p> <p>Possible cause: A dialog program unit whose association has been interrupted in the interim is still active for the OSI-LPAP partner.</p>	OSI-LPAP index

¹ KDCDEF generation OSI-LPAP ASSOCIATIONS=

K120 Password expired - please sign on

K122 Your password is valid for &NUMDAYS more day(s) only

K123 LTERM does not have the rights to continue the service - please sign on

K124 Error: &RCOSTS (&RCXAPTP) at startup of XAP-TP occurred in phase: &PHAXAPTP

This message is output as a diagnostic aid for errors which occur when starting XAP-TP

Meaning of the inserts:

&RCOSTS Return code specifying the error in more detail. Depending on the phase (value of &PHAXAPTP), the return codes have different meanings. If the return code is not listed in the following table, it is an internal error (in this event, you must write a problem report).

&RCXAPTP Return code specifying the internal error in more detail.

&PHAXAPTP Phase during start of XAP-TP. Possible values:
INIT (passing of the generation values to XAP-TP)
START/RECOVERY (OPEN and BIND of the instances and recovery of incomplete transactions).

&PHAXAFTP	&RCXAFTP	Meaning
INIT	18	The OSS version is lower than 4.0A20.
	20	KDCFILE and ROOT do not match. Possible cause: A new KDCFILE was generated with KDCDEF (new: with OSI-TP, old: without OSI-TP); the UTM application was, however, not relinked or the ROOT source was not recompiled.
	16 60 85	Not enough memory space could be allocated to cover the OSI-TP-specific generation values.
	21	The KCSALME call to create the transfer buffer for the transfer syntaxes returned a bad return code.
	41	The "apext_init" sequence has already been executed.
	44	The KCSALME call to create the transfer buffer for the abstract syntaxes returned a bad return code.
	63	The KCSALME call to create the transfer buffer for the access points returned a bad return code.
	99	A function called by "apext_att" returned a bad return code. This return code can also mean that the address space that the OSS wants to allocate for its shared memory in a follow-up task is already being used as shared memory (e.g. by KAA, XAFTP global memory). Response: try to start additional tasks.
	102	Error on attach. Action: Check whether an application is already signed-on under this name at this computer.
	106	XAFTP "apext_att" call Return code: APEXT_ATTACH_INVEREF Meaning: The waiting point reference specified in the OSS o_attach call is invalid or is not (or no longer) recognized. Possible cause: Follow-on task cannot be started because the application has already been terminated.

K125 Password not complex enough - contact administrator or sign off

K127 Internal error in UTM - ROOT: &ERCD6

Insert &ERCD6 contains the reason why message K127 was output.

&ERCD6	Meaning
RT04	Incorrect action index in KDCRTMM

K128 UTM-D job rejected: &CON/&PRNM/&BCAP/&LPAP &LSES &REA1 &RCDC &TAC

If the job is an OSI-TP UTM-D job, the inserts have the following meanings:

&CON: OSI-CON name

&PRNM: Eight blanks

&BCAP ACCESS-POINT name

&LPAP OSI-LPAP name

Insert &REA1 contains the reason why message K128 was output.

&REA1	Meaning
X'01'	Invalid transaction code <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LU6.1: DPN or PRN in FMH-5 or FMH-6 or the first 8 characters of the message • OSI-TP: Recipient tpsu title in TP-BEGIN-DIALOGUE-RI &RCDC contains an error code KCRCDC
X'02'	Transaction code not generated with CALL=FIRST <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LU6.1: DPN or PRN in FMH-5 or FMH-6 or the first 8 characters of the message • OSI-TP: Recipient tpsu title in TP-BEGIN-DIALOGUE-RI
X'03'	An asynchronous service is to be started, TAC is generated with TYPE= D <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LU6.1: Message with begin bracket and end bracket • OSI-TP: Receipt of an TP-END-DIALOGUE-RI protocol element
X'04'	A dialog service is to be started, TAC is generated with TYPE=A <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LU6.1: Message with begin bracket and change direction • OSI-TP: Receipt of TP-GRANT-CONTROL-RI or TP-HANDSHAKE-AND-GRANT-CONTROL-RI.
X'05'	An asynchronous service is to be started but the QLEV of the asynchronous TAC has already been reached. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LU6.1: The connection is cleared down. • OSI-TP: The connection is cleared down.
X'06'	Only in the case of heterogeneous connections via LU6.1: A asynchronous message was received with RQE. openUTM expects RQD2. Action: In the case of CICS, it is necessary to specify NOCHECK and PROTECT in the START command.
X'07'	Only for heterogeneous connection using LU6.1: A message was received with EC and RQD2 but neither CD nor EB is set. Response: modify CICS or IMS program.

K129 &CMD - start parameter not allowed at this moment! Statement ignored

K130 Task priority &TPRIO not allowed for task &TASK! Priority not changed.

K132 &OBJ1 and &OBJ2 have not been generated by the same KDCDEF run

K133 Program for &EXIT missing!

K134 Message to &DEST has been placed into dead letter queue. &NMSG message(s) in dead letter queue

As soon as the generated threshold is reached, this message informs the administrator of asynchronous messages which have been sent to the dead letter queue after abnormal processing.

The inserts have the following meaning:

Insert	Meaning
&DEST	Original destination of the message which resulted in the dead letter queue threshold being reached.
&NMSG	Generated threshold value for the number of messages in the dead letter queue.

K135 UPIC message :

&PTRM/&PRNM/&BCAP/<RM/&UPCREAS/&UPCSTAT/&UPCPROT/&UPVENC1/&UPPENC2

A problem occurred in interoperation with a UPIC client. The value of insert &UPCREAS indicates the cause of the problem. The possible values for &UPCREAS and their meanings are described in the following table.

&UPCREAS	Meaning	Reason / Response
01	UPIC client sends without send right	Error in product UPIC or UTM
02	UPIC client sends protocol which is too short	Error in product UPIC
03	UPIC client proposes a protocol version which is not supported for the connection setup	UPIC version incompatible with openUTM version
04	UPIC client sends invalid protocol	UPIC error
05	UPIC client has initiated abortion of the conversation	Effect of the UPIC function Deallocate() (CMDEAL())
06	UPIC client has not sent a TAC	UPIC error or subsequent error after a suppressed service restart
07	TAC sent by the UPIC client <ul style="list-style-type: none">• is not generated• LTERM/USER don't have a key• is administrator TAC and the USER is not administrator• is existing and program does not exist.	User error (Side info or SETTP)
08	UPIC client has sent a TAC generated with CALL=NEXT	User error

09	UPIC client has sent a TAC which is locked/deleted, or has too low encryption	User error (Side info or SETTP)
0A	UPIC client has sent a TAC which is too short	UPIC error
0B	UPIC client has sent a TAC when a service is open	UPIC error
0C	UPIC client has sent a TAC for a continuation section	UPIC error
0D	UTM page pool is too small for input message	Page pool for application generated too small (statement MAX PGPOOL)
0E	UPIC client grants only send right when a message is open	UPIC error
0F	UPIC client grants send right when a message is open without closure of current message section	UPIC error
10	UPIC client has sent a TAC generated with TYPE=A (asynchronous TAC)	User error
11	UPIC client is assigned to an LTERM with STATUS=OFF (locked) on connection setup	Normal behavior
12	UPIC client is assigned to an LTERM with STATUS=OFF (locked) on message receipt	Normal behavior Administrator has locked LTERM
13	UPIC client has sent USER with invalid length	UPIC error
14	UPIC client has sent invalid USER or PASSWORD	User error
15	UPIC client has sent invalid data for service restart, e. g. KDCDISP without USER or with additional user data.	User error
16	UPIC client has sent invalid data for service restart, e. g. KDCDISP for USER with RESTART=NO	User error
17	UPIC partner has sent a user but the UTM application is generated without users.	User error
18	Invalid length of the protocol token received.	UPIC error
19	Invalid protocol token has been received.	UPIC error
1A	Overall length of the received data is inconsistent.	UPIC error or transport system error
1B	The protocol token for data was not the last protocol token.	UPIC error

1C	Two protocol tokens for the service were received.	UPIC error
1D	Two protocol tokens for the user ID were received.	UPIC error
1E	Two protocol tokens for the password were received.	UPIC error
1F	Two protocol tokens for the form were received.	UPIC error
20	Two protocol tokens for the function key were received.	UPIC error
21	No protocol tokens for data were received.	UPIC error
22	Inconsistent sign-on data was received.	UPIC error
23	A protocol token was received for a user ID, but not for a service.	UPIC error
24	Invalid function key.	UPIC error
25	Protocol token for a form was received in a data fragment.	UPIC error
26	Protocol token for a function was received in a data fragment.	UPIC error
27	Invalid encryption level	UPIC or UTM error
28	Length of the received user message is invalid	UPIC error
29	An error occurred during the protocol discussion	UPIC or UTM error
2A	Two protocol tokens were received for encrypted data	UPIC error
2B	Two protocol tokens were received for one encrypted password	UPIC error
2C	Two protocol tokens were received for one RSA key	UPIC error
2D	Two protocol tokens were received for one DES or AES key	UPIC error
2E	Two protocol tokens were received for one cursor	UPIC error
2F	Two protocol tokens were received for one protocol discussion	UPIC error
30	No protocol tokens were received for encrypted data	UPIC error
31	One protocol token for one password and one encrypted password were received	UPIC error
32	An error occurred while decrypting the password	UPIC or UTM error

33	The decrypted password is longer than the length supported by openUTM in this version.	UPIC error or the UPIC version supports longer passwords
34	An error occurred while reading the DES key	UPIC or UTM error
35	The RSA key cannot be sent	UPIC error
36	An error occurred while reading the RSA key	UPIC error
37	An error occurred while encrypting the data	UPIC error
38	An error occurred while decrypting the data	UPIC or UTM error
39	The message was encrypted with a lower encryption level than was negotiated for the service.	UPIC error
3A	The protocol discussion could not be completed	UPIC error
3B	An error occurred while exchanging keys	UPIC error
3C	The UPIC client does not support encryption	Normal behavior, change UTM generation
3D	Two protocol tokens were received for the transaction status	UPIC error
3E	Two protocol tokens were received for the client context	UPIC error
3F	The length of the user message in the connection letter is not compatible with the protocol version	UPIC error
40	openUTM does not support encryption	Normal behavior, change UTM generation
41	Two protocol tokens received for new password	UPIC error
42	Two protocol tokens received for encrypted new password	UPIC error
43	Protocol tokens received for new password and encrypted new password	UPIC error
44	Impermissible operation code occurred with the call of the internal function PASSWD_ENCRYPT_PROC to decrypt a password.	UPIC error
45	Two protocol tokens received for the client type.	UPIC error
46	No RSA key could be found.	Activate one of the RSA keys

47	UPIC client proposes no protocol version for the connection setup.	No UPIC client or UPIC error
48	UPIC client sends protocol version that was not negotiated.	UPIC error
49	The password received from the client is longer than supported by openUTM in this version.	UPIC error or the UPIC version supports longer passwords
4A	The new password received from the client is longer than supported by openUTM in this version.	UPIC error or the UPIC version supports longer passwords
4B	The decrypted password received from the client is longer than supported by openUTM in this version.	UPIC error or the UPIC version supports longer passwords
4C	The TAC received from the client is longer than supported by openUTM in this version.	UPIC error or the UPIC version supports longer TACs
4D	The USER received from the client is longer than supported by openUTM in this version.	UPIC error or the UPIC version supports longer USERS
4E	The format received from the client is longer than supported by openUTM in this version.	UPIC error or the UPIC version supports longer formats
4F	The function key received from the client is longer than supported by openUTM in this version.	UPIC error or the UPIC version supports longer function keys
50	The DES or AES key received from the client is too long.	UPIC error
51	The encrypted password received from the client is too long.	UPIC error
52	The encrypted new password received from the client is too long.	UPIC error
53	Two protocol tokens received for GTRID	JConnect error
54	The GTRID received from the client is too long.	JConnect error
55	A protocol token has been received for GTRID although one transaction is still open.	JConnect error
56	The client sent a token which is not supported by the server in this version.	UPIC error

57	The client sent a token which may only be sent by the server.	UPIC error
58	The client sent a token which may only be sent by the server.	UPIC error
59	The client sent a token which may only be sent by the server.	UPIC error
5A	The client sent a token which may only be sent by the server.	UPIC error
5B	The client sent a token which is not supported by the server in this version.	UPIC error
5C	The client sent a token which may only be sent by the server.	UPIC error
5D	The client sent a token which may only be sent by the server.	UPIC error
5E	The client sent a token which may only be sent by the server.	UPIC error
5F	The client sent a token which may only be sent by the server.	UPIC error
60	A GTRID was received in a sign-on conversation.	JConnect error
61	The length of the client type token is invalid.	UPIC error
62	The server expected an encrypted message.	UPIC error
63	The encrypted message is shorter as announced in the protocol data.	UPIC error
64	The IV-token for the user message is missing.	UPIC error
65	The IV-token for the user message was received more than once.	UPIC error
66	The IV-token for the password is missing.	UPIC error
67	The IV-token for the password was received more than once.	UPIC error

68	The IV-token for the new password is missing.	UPIC error
69	The IV-token for the new password was received more than once.	UPIC error
6A	The client sent a Diffie-Hellman token which may only be sent by the server.	UPIC error
6B	The client Diffie-Hellman token was received more than once or it is illegal in the current context.	UPIC error
6C	The client did not sent an AES-key.	UPIC error
6D	The client did not sent a Diffie-Hellman token.	UPIC error
6E	The length of the IV-Token is invalid.	UPIC error
6F	Error while generating a Diffie-Hellman key pair.	UTM error; the encryption functionality might be unavailable
70	Error while generatig the Diffie-Hellman secret.	UTM error
71	Encryption error for algorithm AES-GCM	UTM error
72	Decryption error for algorithm AES-GCM	UTM error

The inserts &UPCSTAT and &UPCROT are used for diagnosis in error situations.

Inserts &UPVENC1 and &UPPENC2 are used for diagnosing data encryption.

The first byte of &UPVENC1 contains the ENCRYPTION_LEVEL of the message, the second byte of &UPVENC1 contains the ENCRYPTION_LEVEL of the conversation.

The first byte of &UPPENC2 contains the ENCRYPTION_LEVEL of the session, the second byte of &UPPENC2 contains the ENCRYPTION_LEVEL of the partner.

K136 (First) SYSLOG file is &FNAM

openUTM outputs this message in the start phase. &FNAM contains the name of the SYSLOG file. If the SYSLOG is created as a file generation group, &FNAM then contains the name of the first file generation which is written by openUTM.

K137 SYSLOG switched to file &FNAM

openUTM has successfully switched to a new SYSLOG file generation. The switchover was initiated by the administration or by the automatic size monitoring facility. &FNAM contains the name of the new SYSLOG file generation.

K138 SYSLOG file &FNAM closed

Two situations should be differentiated:

- the SYSLOG is maintained as a single file:
The last UTM task of the application has closed the SYSLOG file. &FNAM contains the name of the SYSLOG file.
- the SYSLOG is maintained as a SYSLOG FGG:
A SYSLOG file generation was closed by the last openUTM task (i.e. completely). This file generation is now freely available. It is no longer required by UTM. &FNAM contains the name of the closed file generation.

K139 Switching SYSLOG failed! Still using file &FNAM

The attempt to switch to a new SYSLOG file generation has failed. openUTM continues working with the file generation &FNAM. It may be possible to ascertain the reason for the error occurring on switchover from the DMS error code in the preceding message K043.

K140 There is no supported MUX protocol version in the range from &MXP1 to &MXP2

K141 The MUX protocol version &MXP1 is not supported

K142 Release pending timeout for session. PTERM: &PTRM MUX-PTERM: &MXPT

K143 UTM-D: STSN sequence numbers response differ from request. Request: &STS1, &STS2 Response: &STS3, &STS4

K145 Due to a transaction recovery no sign-on can be processed by user &USER at this time - please sign on

K146 Monitoring BCAM waiting time. OPCODE=&BCMOPCD, RTCODE= &BCMRTCD, standard header= &STDHEAD, TSN= &TASK, BCAM appliname= &BCAP

5.1.5 Messages K147 - K189

K147 Sign-on for &USRTYPE user &USER not successful.
&PTRM/&PRNM/&BCAP/<RM reason: U&REA7

&USRTYP contains the following values:

- CONNECTION at sign-on of the connection user ID of a connection to a UPIC client or transport system application
- CLIENT at sign-on of a genuine user ID via TS application, UPIC client or OSI TP partner.

The values in &REA7 have the following meanings:

&REA7	Meaning
U1	The specified USER does not exist.
U2	The specified USER is locked.
U3	Somebody has already signed on with this USER name.
U4	The “old” password specified is incorrect.
U5	The new password specified cannot be used.
U6	There is no card reader available.
U7	The card information is incorrect
U8	It is not possible to sign on at the moment: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• because of a resource bottleneck• because the maximum number of users who can be signed on simultaneously has already been reached• because a password could not be changed, since an inverse KDCDEF is currently running.
U10	The current LTERM partner is not authorized to continue the service.
U11	The password is no longer valid. The password must be changed by the administrator. When the user signs on using an OSI TP association, the password cannot be changed (nor can it in an application with grace sign-on).
U12	The new password does not fulfill the requirements
U13	The new password is too short.
U14	The password passed by KDCUPD does not fulfil the generated complexity requirements or is too short.
U15	A transaction restart is necessary for the specified user.

U16	The open service cannot be continued from this partner type.
U17	The administrator entered SHUT WARN; normal users can no longer sign on to the application (an administrator can still sign on).
U18	The encryption mechanism required for continuing the open service is not available on the connection
U19	The validity period of the password has expired. Because Grace Sign-On is generated, sign-on can be repeated by transferring a new password.
U22	The specified USER does not exist in the cluster user file.
U23	Someone else has already signed on to another node with this USER.
U24	It is currently not possible to sign on because the cluster user file could not be locked in the generated time (CLUSTER statement, FILE-LOCK-TIMER-SEC parameter, FILE-LOCK-RETRY parameter).
U25	It is not possible to sign on at this node application because the user has a service that is bound to another node application and may not be terminated.
U26	Sign-on rejected because the open service belonging to the user has a transaction in the PTC state but no service restart has been requested.

K149 Internal diagnostic information &DIA5

An event has occurred which is logged with diagnostic information. &DIA5 is the internal UTM diagnostic information.

K151 Run of inverse KDCDEF terminated. Return code: &IDEFRC &DMSE &FNAM

The insert &IDEFRC contains a 16-digit return code for the inverse KDCDEF. The return code comprises two 8-digit printable numbers.

The first 8 digits have the following meanings:

First 8 digits	Meaning
00000000	The inverse KDCDEF was terminated normally.
00000001	A file handling error occurred.
00000002	A memory bottleneck occurred.
00000003	No KDCDEF statements were generated.

Digits 9 - 16 are only relevant if the first 8 digits contain 00000001. In this event, digits 9 - 16 contain a more detailed description of the error which occurred.

In all other cases, digits 9 - 16 contain 00000000.

Digits 9 - 16	Meaning
00000001	Invalid name for an output file.
00000002	Output file could not be created.
00000003	Output file could not be opened.
00000004	Output file could not be written.

The insert &DMSE contains the printable DMS error code if an error occurs during file handling and digits 9 - 16 of the insert &IDEFRC contain one of the values 00000002, 00000003 or 00000004.

The insert &FNAM contains the name of the file for which the error occurred.

K152 Heuristic report: &COND &MTYPE &OSLPAP &USER <AC &AAIS &AAID

The inserts have the following meaning

&COND	Meaning
MIX	The server reported data inconsistency. This is not possible with an asynchronous message to a UTM application.
HAZ	Possible data inconsistency. Connection to OSI TP job receiver (subordinate) was lost after a PREPARE was sent and the OSI TP job submitter (superior) had not carried out a backup. The transaction is rolled back on the job submitter and a asynchronous message is sent again. The transaction is also rolled back in a UTM job receiver, or an asynchronous message is rejected (immediately after a restart), so that the data is consistent.

&MTYPE	Meaning
DIAL	A dialog message was sent.
ASYN	An asynchronous message was sent.

&OSLPAP: Name of the partner application.

&USER: Name of the user who issued the job.

<AC: for an asynchronous message: LTAC name of the job for a dialog message: TAC of the transaction for which inconsistency is possible

&AAIS: Size of the atomic action identifier in bytes.

&AAID: contains the encoded atomic action identifier (up to 64 bytes).

K154 Network message: &PTRM/&PRNM/&BCAP/<RM &TCPCL &TCPRC

The inserts of the message have the following meaning:

Insert	Meaning
&TCPCL	internal socket function or internal socket event
&TCPRC	Diagnostic Word

&TCPCL is output in printable form:

&TCPCL	Meaning
ATTACH	Create a socket
CONNECTION_REQ	Request the establishment of a connection
CONNECTION_RSP	Confirm the establishment of a connection
DISCONNECT_REQ	Clear connection
DATA_REQ	Send data
DATA_IND	Receive data
GET_HOST_BY_ADDR	Determine computer name of an IP address
GET_HOST_BY_NAME	Determine IP address of a Computer

The diagnostic word is 4 bytes long and are specified in hexadecimal. The values have the following meaning:

&TCPRC	Meaning	Cause / Response
00000008	Invalid parameter	
00000014	Connection letter too long	
00000028	The previous send action was not yet completed when the data was sent.	Normal response
00000030	Internal error	See WAIT41 in message K060
00000038	The previous send action was not yet completed when the connection was established/cleared	Normal response
0400001C	Resource bottleneck	Check UTM generation
04000020	Application is not signed on	Check UTM generation
04000024	Connection already cleared	Normal response
08000024	Connection already established	Normal response
10000024	UTM network connection not yet active	Normal response
1C080000	End of application through KDCSHUT utility with time specification	Normal response
1C0C0000	End of application through KDCSHUT utility without time specification	Normal response
24000004	Connection already cleared	Normal response
24000018	Negative response to request to establish connection	Normal response
24000038	Request to clear connection	Normal response
30000020	Error during sign-on	
FF013008	Only spaces were passed when determining a host's IP address	Check UTM generation
FF023008	It was not possible to determine the host's IP address	Check UTM generation

K155 Your password is expired! - please enter password and new password

K156 UTM-UPIC encryption functionality &CRYP available: &RSLT

K158 Inconsistent value for CPU time used: &CPUTEXT

The calculation of the CPU time used by the user resulted in an inconsistent value.

The message contains the following inserts:

Insert	Meaning
PTRM	Name of the current PTERM
PRNM	Name of the current processor
BCAP	Name of the current BCAM application
LTRM	Name of the current LTERM
USER	Name of the current user
CPUTEXT	NEGATIVE: A negative value was observed OVERFLOW: Too much time used by the user
CPUBEGIN	CPU time used at the beginning of the period monitored
CPUEND	CPU time used at the end of the period monitored
CPUUSED	CPU time used calculated for the period monitored
CPUCLNT	CPU time actually used by the current user
CPUREAS	Internal diagnostic value

K159 Password for User &USER changed

The password has been changed for the specified user. The message is sent every time the password is changed independently of how the password was changed (administrator, via SIGN CP, etc.)

The message possesses the following inserts:

Insert	Meaning
USER	Name of the user whose password was changed.
ENCPW	Modified password in encrypted form.

This message can be used to transfer modified user passwords to a standby application. To this end, the message destination MSGTAC or USER-DEST must be defined for this message in the private message module. The new user password can be set in encrypted form in the standby application by defining pw_encrypted='Y' via programmed administration KC_MODIFY_OBJECT, object type USER.

Notes:

- You should note that no UTM-D communication is permitted in the MSGTAC program unit. The modified password cannot therefore be sent directly from the MSGTAC program unit via a UTM-D connection to the standby application.
- If the application terminates during productive operation and password changes are made during this period then it is possible that the corresponding messages to the MSGTAC program will not be received but will instead be lost.
- UTM generates the new message for each type of password change and in particular if the password is modified in the standby application. You should make sure that the standby application does not transfer the password back to the productive application in order to avoid any ping-pong effect.
- You should note that UTM uses different encryption algorithms on different platforms. As a result, the function cannot be used on a cross-platform basis.
- The passwords should be generated with the same level of complexity in the involved applications since UTM does not check the complexity when entering the encrypted password.

K160 The &TACNTR. transaction of service &TCVG has been rolled back by &RBCAUSER (&RCCC/&RCDC); (pid: &PID)The message has the following inserts:

Insert	Meaning
PTRM	Name of the current PTERM
PRNM	Name of the current processor
BCAP	Name of the current application
LTRM	Name of the current LTERM
USER	Name of the current user

TCVG	Name of the service TAC in which the transaction was rolled back
TAC	Name of the TAC in which the transaction was rolled back
TACNTR	Number of the rolled back transaction within the service
RBCAUSER	<p>Initiator of the rollback. There are the following values for the initiator,</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • User PEND RS: Rollback was triggered by a PEND RS in the program unit. • System PEND RS: Rollback was triggered by a PEND RS initiated by UTM. • User PGWT RB: Rollback by triggered by a PGWT RB in the program unit. • System PGWT RB: Rollback was triggered by a PGWT RB initiated by UTM. • User PEND ER: Rollback was triggered by a PEND ER/FR in the program unit. • System PEND ER: Rollback was triggered by a PEND ER initiated by UTM. • DBSTATUS OPEN: The rollback was triggered during the warm start due to an unsuccessful database status query. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DBSTATUS ERROR: Error when querying the database status during node recovery. • DB CONFIRM PTC: Error on XA database call CONFIRM PREPARE TO COMMIT STATE during node recovery. • DB CATA VTV: Error on database call CANCEL TRANSACTION during node recovery. • JOURNAL: The rollback was triggered during the warm start due to an incompletely written journal record.
RCCC	Value of the compatible KCRCCC return code
RCDC	Valid of the incompatible KCRCDC return code
PID	<i>pid</i> of the process

K161 Synchronous Periodic Write started for task &PID

K162 Long IO for task &PID: &IOPG pages, &IOMS milliseconds

K163 Long Periodic Write for task &PID: &IOPG pages, &IOMS milliseconds

K167 System files stdout and stderr successfully switched.

K169 action: &ACTION; node: &NNM1/&HST1/&STATE; node monitoring this node: &NNM2/&HST2; node monitored by this node: &NNM3/&HST3

The message is output when a node signs on or off at a cluster or when a node fails. It provides information during the monitoring relationships in the UTM cluster application.

The message possesses the following inserts:

Insert	Meaning	
&ACTION	Describes the situation in which the message is output. It contains one of the following values: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• ADD• REMOVE• CHANGE• FAIL	
&NNM1, &NNM2, &NNM3	Contain the node names.	
&HST1, &HST2, &HST3	Contain the computer names.	
&STATE	Contains the status of the node application that has been added or removed. If the node application has been added then the old status of this node application is output; if it has been removed then its new status is output. The insert &STATE can have the following values:	
	G: generated	Node application has not yet been started
	R: registered	Node application is active
	T: terminated	Node application was terminated normally
	A: abterm	Node application was terminated abnormally
	F: failure	Node is marked as failed

K170 Cluster: new KDCFILE detected; generation time: &DTTM, state: &STATE

The message is output if the generation time reveals a newly generated KDCFILE which is defined as the basis for future starts of application instances.

The message possesses the following inserts:

Insert	Meaning
&DTTM	Generation time of the new KDCFILE
&STATE	Start type of the local application. The insert &STATE can have the following values:
	G: generated Node application has not yet been started
	R: registered Node application is active
	T: terminated Node application was terminated normally
	A: abterm Node application was terminated abnormally
	F: failure Node application is marked as failed

K174 Configuration mismatch: &DIA1

The configuration of the starting node application does not match the configuration of the running UTM cluster application.

The insert &DIA1 describes the cause of the error:

- Values <= 10: Runtime configuration error
- Values > 10: KDCDEF configuration error

Values of the insert &DIA1 and their meanings:

&DIA1	Meaning
1	Mixed system log file SYSLOG as single file and file generation group (FGG)
2	The encryption capability of the starting node application is different from that of the running node applications.
3	The application program version of the starting node application is different from the application program version of the running node applications.
11	Mixture of UTM-F and UTM-S applications (MAX APPLIMODE)
12	Mixture of single and duplicate file maintenance (second parameter in MAX KDCFILE, MAX USLOG)
13	Mixture of applications with and without users

14	Mixture of applications with and without multiple sign-on permission (SIGNON MULTI-SIGNON)
16	The number of database systems has been modified. (DATABASE, RMXA)
17	The sequence of database statements (DATABASE) has been modified.
18	The password history has been modified (SIGNON PW-HISTORY)
19	The number of LSSBs has been changed (MAX LSSB)
20	The number of GSSBs has been changed (MAX GSSB)
21	The number of ULS has been changed (ULS)
22	A ULS from the old KDCFILE no longer exists in the new KDCFILE.
23	The maximum number of services that a user is permitted to stack has been reduced (MAX NRCONV)
24	The maximum number of asynchronous services that may be open simultaneously has been reduced (2nd value in MAX ASYNTASKS)
25	The maximum length of the card information has been reduced (MAX CARDLTH)
26	The maximum length of the Kerberos principal has been reduced (MAX PRINCIPAL-LTH)
27	The size of the page pool has been reduced (1st parameter value in MAX PGPOOL)
28	The size of the process-specific buffer for the restart data has been reduced (2nd parameter value in MAX RECBUF)
29	The length of the communication area has been changed (MAX KB)
30	The length of the default primary work area has been reduced (MAX SPAB)
31	The length of the message area has been reduced (MAX KB)
32	The maximum length of physical output messages has been changed (MAX TRMSGLTH)
33	The maximum length of the user data in LPUT records has been reduced (MAX LPUTLTH)
34	The value of the parameter ABORT-BOUND-SERVICE in the CLUSTER statement has been changed.

K175 File &FNAM created

K176 Procedure &PRCN started. &MSG2 RC = &RCHX

The configured procedure was started on the recognition of a node application failure.

The insert &PRCN contains the started procedure including the passed parameters.

The insert &MSG2 contains additional return information.

Values of the insert &RCHX1 and their meanings:

&RCHX1	Meaning
0	The procedure could not be started successfully
-1	The procedure could not be started. &MSG2 contains additional information.

K178 Cluster journal files: action &ACTION; states (&STATE,&STA2); used pages (&PGS1,&PGS2); number switches &SWNR

Diagnostic information is output for the two files in the administration journal.

The message possesses the following inserts:

Insert	Meaning	
&ACTION	Action of the administration journal:	
	CHANGE	The administration journal file to which data is not currently written has been fully processed by all running node applications and an online copy of the administration data has been created; the entries in the file are no longer needed.
	CREATE	The administration journal files have been (re)generated. This is performed on the start of the first node application if the node application was previously regenerated.
	EXTEND	The administration journal file to which data is currently written has been extended because the other administration journal file has not yet been processed by all running node applications or the online copy of the administration data has not yet been completed.
	OPEN	The administration journal files have been opened. Output on the start of every UTM process.
	SWITCH	The administration journal file to which data is currently written has been switched.
&STATE / &STA2	Status of an administration journal file: At any time, only one file may have the status C; the other file must have the status O or R .	
	C (Current)	This is the file to which data is currently written.
	O (Old)	This file is still being processed by running node applications or the online copy of the administration data is not yet terminated.
	R (Reusable)	The data in this file is no longer required and can be overwritten after the administration journal files have been switched.
&PGS1 / &PGS2	Valid pages of an administration journal file: Outputs the number of logically valid pages of an administration journal file: When the file to which data is currently written is switched, it contains only one valid page: the first page containing the control information. Other pages containing old, invalid journal records are not physically released but continue to be occupied.	
&SWNR	Number of times the administration journal is switched (ACTION SWITCH)	

K179 Data to import completely imported by Online Import

K180 Data to import partially imported by Online Import

- K181** No data to import existing for Online Import in file &FNAM.
- K182** Abnormal termination of Online Import from file &FNAM.
- K183** Normal termination of Online Import from file &FNAM.
- K184** There is already an Online Import or a run of KDCUPD active for the old KDCFILE.
- K185** The Online Import states that the generation times of the KDCFILES are not equal
- K186** The source application is not part of the cluster application.
- K187** Start of Online Import from file &FNAM.
- K188** Journal creation time is different. In &OBJ1: &DTTM; in &OBJ2: &DTM2

In the case of UTM cluster applications, this warning is output for diagnostic purposes if different administration journal generation times have been found in files.

The message possesses the following inserts:

Insert	Meaning	
&OBJ1 / &OBJ2	File ID	Meaning
	jkaa	JKAA file
	journal	JRN1/JRN2 file
	kdcfile	KDCFILE
&DTTM / &DTM2	Journal generation time found in file 1 or file 2.	

- K189** Signon rejected - service restart in node application on host &HST1 required

5.1.6 Message K190

K190 Diagnostic information &DIA1 for cluster &SUFF-file: &INF1: &INF2

The insert &SUFF designates the file to which the message refers.

The insert &DIA1 describes the cause of the error; the inserts &INF1 and &INF2 provide additional information.

The **Grp.** (Group) column in the tables below describes the reason group to which the error code belongs. The following groups exist:

- A The cause is a user error, e.g. an error in
 - generating and administering UTM applications
 - operating UTM applications
 - generating the system (e.g. division of the address space)

- U The cause is an error in the UTM code.

- S The cause is an error in another system component (software or hardware).

- M The cause is a memory bottleneck.

- I The message is for information only.

Message K190 for the cluster configuration file

If &DIA1 is in the range 1000 to 1099, then &SUFF has the value 'CFG' and the message refers to the cluster configuration file.

The table below provides an overview of the values of the insert &DIA1 for the cluster configuration file and their meanings, together with the values and meanings of the inserts &INF1 and &INF2 which may occur in combination with &DIA1.

&DIA1	Grp.	Meaning	&INF1	&INF2
1001	A	APPLNAME_MISMATCH Different application names in the cluster configuration file and KDCFILE.	Application name from the cluster configuration file	Application name from the KDCFILE
1002	A	HOSTNAME_NOT_FOUND The host computer name was not found in the cluster configuration file.	Local host name	Host name of the cluster node or blank

1003	A	INVALID_KDCDEF_TIME The generation time of the KDCFILE is too old; another node application with a more recent KDCFILE has already been started.	KDCDEF time from the cluster configuration file	KDCDEF time from the KDCFILE
1004	I	OLD_STATE_INVALID (warning) The old status of the node is "registered" and the start was not a warm start.	G generated: The node has never been started. R registered: The node is active T terminated: The node was terminated normally A abterm: The node was terminated abnormally F failure: The node is marked as failed	D: Start after KDCDEF run C: Cold start W: Warm start U: Start after KDCUPD run
1006	A	CLUSTER_FILE_CHANGED The cluster configuration file was regenerated during the application run.	Generation time from the cluster configuration file or KDCFILE filebase from the cluster configuration file	Generation time from the KDCFILE or KDCFILE filebase from the KDCFILE
1008	U	NODE_NOT_REGISTERED The local application is not entered as registered in the KAA.		
1009	A	PLATFORM_MISMATCH The operating system platform of the local application does not match the information from the cluster configuration file.	OS type or bit mode of the local computer	OS type or bit mode from the cluster configuration file
1010	AS	NODE_START_SERIALIZATION The lock for the serialization of the start of different node applications could not be initialized or could not be set.	INIT: Error when initializing lock LOCK: Error when setting lock	1: Timeout 2: Locked 3: Try later
1014	A	INVALID_FILE_VERSION The file version of the cluster configuration file does not match the UTM system code.	Expected version of the cluster configuration file	Actual version of the cluster file

1015	ASU	CLUSTER_FILE_CORRUPTED The start and end markers of the cluster configuration file could not be found; the file is probably not a cluster configuration file.		
1016	A	NODE_KDCFILE_MISMATCH A node application has already been started on another host computer with this KDCFILE.	Name from the cluster configuration file of the host computer on which a startup has already been performed using this KDCFILE.	Name from the cluster configuration file of the host computer on which a startup is now to be performed using this KDCFILE.
1017	A	NODE_GT_KDCFILE_START The node application was not last started with this KDCFILE.	Time of the last start with this KDCFILE	Time of the last start of this node application.
1018	A	NODE_START_GT_KDCFILE_DEF The newly generated KDCFILE was generated before the last start of the node application.	Generation time of the KDCFILE	Time of the last start of this node application.
1019	A	NODE_NAME_OF_OWN_HOST Node recovery of the node application at the local computer is not permitted.		
1020	A	NODE_NAME_NOT_FOUND Node name for node recovery does not exist in the cluster configuration file.	Node name in the cluster configuration file	Node name in the KDCFILE
1021	A	NODE_NAME_INCONSISTENCY The sequence of node names in the cluster configuration file and the KDCFILE do not match.		

Message K190 for the cluster user file

If &DIA1 is in the range 1100 to 1199, then &SUFF has the value 'USER' and the message refers to the cluster user file. In this case, the message can also be output by the KDCDEF utility program.

The table below provides an overview of the values of the insert &DIA1 for the cluster user file and their meanings:

&DIA1	Grp.	Meaning
1101	AS	TIMEOUT_FOR_USERFILE A timeout occurred on the request for a file lock when opening or closing the cluster user file.

1102	A	NO_USER_FILE The first page in the file is not a CONS page of a cluster user file.
1103	A	INVALID_FILE_VERSION The version number in the cluster user file does not match the version number in the UTM system code.
1104	A	APPLINAME_MISMATCH Different application name in the cluster user file and the KDCFILE.
1105	A	GEN_TIME_MISMATCH The generation time of the cluster user file specified in the cluster user file is not the same as that specified in the KDCFILE.
1106	A	CLUSTER_FILEBASE_MISMATCH The cluster filebase specified in the cluster user file is not the same as that specified in the KDCFILE.
1107	ASU	LAST_PAGE_CORRUPTED The last page in the file is not a CONS page of a cluster user file.
1108	U	PAGE_COUNTERS_INCONSISTENT The counters for the free and used entries in the cluster user file are inconsistent.
1109	U	FREE_ANCHOR_INCONSISTENT The free chain administration fields in the cluster user file are inconsistent.
1110	U	ENTRY_NOT_FOUND An error occurred while addressing an entry in the cluster user file.
1111	U	FREE_ANCHOR_BROKEN The chaining of the first entry in the free chain is inconsistent.
1112	U	USER_STATE_INVALID The status of a user entry in the free chain is invalid.
1113	U	ENTRY_NOT_FREE An entry in the free chain is not identified as free.
1114	U	END_OF_CHAIN_NOT_FOUND The last element was not found when the free chain was searched.
1115	U	FREE_CHAIN_BROKEN The number of elements in the free chain does not correspond to the counter in the control page.
1116	AU	MAX_FILE_SIZE_REACHED The cluster user file cannot be extended any further since it already contains the maximum number of entries.
1118	A	VERSION_MISMATCH The cluster user file and KDCFILE come from different openUTM versions.

1119	A	OS_TYPE_MISMATCH The cluster user file and KDCFILE have a different OS type and/or bit mode.
------	---	---

Message K190 for the cluster JKAA file

If &DIA1 is in the range 1200 to 1399, then &SUFF has the value 'JKAA' and the message refers to the cluster JKAA file.

The table below provides an overview of the values of the insert &DIA1 for the cluster JKAA file and their meanings:

&DIA1	Grp.	Meaning
1202	AU	FILE_IS_EMPTY The JKAA file is empty.
1203	AU	FILE_DOES_NOT_EXIST The JKAA file does not exist.
1204	AU	DMS_ERROR DMS error for the cluster JKAA file Insert &INF1 contains the DMS error code.
1205	M	MEMORY_INSUFFICIENT Error allocating memory for FCB and read buffer. Action: Increase the virtual memory.
1206	AU	FILE_OPEN_ERROR DMS error when opening the JKAA file. Insert &INF1 contains the DMS error code.
1207	ASU	LOCK_INIT_TIMEOUT Timeout when initializing file lock (KCCGFLI).
1208	SU	LOCK_INIT_ERROR Error when initializing file lock (KCCGFLI).
1209	ASU	FILE_LOCK_TIMEOUT Timeout when requesting file lock (KCCGFLK).
1210	SU	FILE_LOCK_ERROR Error when requesting file lock (KCCGFLK).
1211	AU	INVALID_FILE_TYPE The file is not a JKAA file.
1212	AU	FILE_CORRUPTED The second CONS page has an invalid format.
1213	ASU	FILE_UNLOCK_TIMEOUT Timeout when releasing file lock (KCCGFLK).

1214	SU	FILE_UNLOCK_ERROR Error when releasing file lock (KCCGFLK).
1215	ASU	DESTROY_LOCK_TIMEOUT Timeout when destroying file lock (KCCGFLK).
1216	SU	DESTROY_LOCK_ERROR Error when destroying file lock (KCCGFLK).
1217	SU	FILE_CLOSE_ERROR DMS error when closing the JKAA file.
1218	AU	READ_FILE_ERROR DMS error when reading the KAA pages of the JKAA file. Insert &INF1 contains the DMS error code.
1219	A	VERSION_MISMATCH The KDCFILE and JKAA file have different openUTM versions. Insert &INF1 contains the openUTM version of the KDCFILE. Insert &INF2 contains the openUTM version of the JKAA file.
1220	A	OS_TYPE_MISMATCH The KCAA file and KDCFILE have a different OS type and/or bit mode. Insert &INF1 contains the OS version of the KDCFILE. Insert &INF2 contains the OS version of the JKAA file.
1221	A	APPLINAME_MISMATCH The KDCFILE and JKAA file have different application names. Insert &INF1 contains the application name of the KDCFILE. Insert &INF2 contains the application name of the JKAA file.
1223	A	DATETIME_NOT_EQUAL The KAA generation time of the JKAA file is not the same as the KAA generation time of the KDCFILE even though the node application that is starting has the same generation time as the running UTM cluster application. &INF1 contains the KAA generation time of the KDCFILE. Insert &INF2 contains the KAA generation time of the JKAA file.
1224	A	DATETIME_NOT_LATER The KAA generation time of the KDCFILE is not later than the KAA generation time of the JKAA file even though the starting node application has been newly generated. Insert &INF1 contains the KAA generation time of the KDCFILE. Insert &INF2 contains the KAA generation time of the JKAA file.
1225	A	KCSANT_ERROR The KCSANT component returned an incorrect return code on the inclusion of a KSET for generation in the object tree of the local application.

1226	A	<p>OBJECT_TYPE_ERROR</p> <p>On the generation of a user (USER) or an LU6.1 session in the local application, it was found that an LU6.1 session or user already exists under the index in the local application.</p>
1301	A	<p>BLKSIZE_ERROR</p> <p>The block size of the KDCFILE is not equal to 4K. Action: Generate KDCFILE with MAX BLKSIZE=4K.</p>
1302	A	<p>BUFFER_RQ_ERROR</p> <p>Error when requesting write/read buffer. Action: Increase the virtual memory.</p>
1303	A	<p>FCB_RQ_ERROR</p> <p>Error requesting memory for FCB. Action: Increase the virtual memory.</p>
1304	AU	<p>FILE_CMD_ERROR</p> <p>DMS error when setting up the JKAA file. Insert &INF1 contains the DMS error code.</p>
1305	AU	<p>OPEN_ERROR</p> <p>DMS error when opening the JKAA file. Insert &INF1 contains the DMS error code.</p>
1306	U	<p>WRITE_NSR_1_ERROR</p> <p>DMS error when writing the first NSR page. Insert &INF1 contains the DMS error code. Insert &INF1 contains the half page number.</p>
1307	U	<p>WRITE_NSR_ERROR</p> <p>DMS error when writing the follow-up NSR pages. Insert &INF1 contains the DMS error code. Insert &INF1 contains the half page number.</p>
1308	U	<p>WRITE_NSR_END_ERROR</p> <p>DMS error when writing the last block of NSR pages. Insert &INF1 contains the DMS error code. Insert &INF1 contains the half page number.</p>
1309	AU	<p>PWRT_LOCK_ERROR</p> <p>Error when requesting periodic write lock.</p>
1310	U	<p>READ_DSR_1_ERROR</p> <p>DMS error when reading the first DSR page. Insert &INF1 contains the DMS error code. Insert &INF1 contains the half page number.</p>

1311	U	WRITE_SR_ERROR DMS error when writing SR pages. Insert &INF1 contains the DMS error code. Insert &INF1 contains the half page number.
1312	U	WRITE_SR_END_ERROR DMS error when writing the last block of SR pages. Insert &INF1 contains the DMS error code. Insert &INF1 contains the half page number.
1313	U	READ_SR_1_ERROR DMS error when reading the first SR page. Insert &INF1 contains the DMS error code. Insert &INF1 contains the half page number.
1314	U	READ_SR_ERROR DMS error when reading the follow-up SR pages. Insert &INF1 contains the DMS error code. Insert &INF1 contains the half page number.
1315	U	SR_PAGE_TYPE_ERROR Read SR page has incorrect page type. Insert &INF1 contains the type of the read page. Insert &INF1 contains the half page number.
1316	U	READ_DSR_ERROR DMS error when reading the follow-up DSR pages. Insert &INF1 contains the DMS error code. Insert &INF1 contains the half page number.
1317	U	DSR_PAGE_TYPE_ERROR Read DSR page has incorrect page type. Insert &INF1 contains the type of the read page. Insert &INF1 contains the half page number.
1318	U	WRITE_DSR_ERROR DMS error when writing DSR pages. Insert &INF1 contains the DMS error code. Insert &INF1 contains the half page number.
1319	U	WRITE_DSR_END_ERROR DMS error when writing the last block of DSR pages. Insert &INF1 contains the DMS error code. Insert &INF1 contains the half page number.
1320	U	READ_CONS_ERROR DMS error when reading the first CONS page. Insert &INF1 contains the DMS error code. Insert &INF1 contains the half page number.

1321	AU	WRITE_CONS_1_ERROR DMS error when writing the first CONS page. Insert &INF1 contains the DMS error code. Insert &INF1 contains the half page number.
1322	AU	WRITE_CONS_2_ERROR DMS error when writing the last CONS page. Insert &INF1 contains the DMS error code. Insert &INF1 contains the half page number.
1323	U	CLOSE_ERROR DMS error when closing the JKAA file. Insert &INF1 contains the DMS error code.
1324	SU	GFLI_ERROR Error when initializing file lock KCCGFL). Insert &INF1 contains the KCCGFLI return code.
1325	ASU	GFLI_TIMEOUT Timeout when initializing file lock KCCGFLI. Insert &INF1 contains the KCCGFLI return code.
1326	SU	GFLK_LOCK_ERROR Error when requesting file lock KCCGFLK. Insert &INF1 contains the KCCGFLK return code.
1327	AU	GFLK_LOCK_TIMEOUT Timeout when requesting file lock KCCGFLK. Insert &INF1 contains the KCCGFLK return code.
1328	SU	GFLK_UNLOCK_ERROR Error when releasing file lock KCCGFLK. Insert &INF1 contains the KCCGFLK return code.
1329	ASU	GFLK_UNLOCK_TIMEOUT Timeout when releasing file lock KCCGFLK. Insert &INF1 contains the KCCGFLK return code.
1330	SU	GFLK_DESTROY_ERROR Error when destroying file lock KCCGFLK. Insert &INF1 contains the KCCGFLK return code.
1331	ASU	GFLK_DESTROY_TIMEOUT Timeout when destroying file lock KCCGFLK. Insert &INF1 contains the KCCGFLK return code.
1332	U	JFCT_START_ERROR Error when writing the copy status (Started) to the journal file.
1333	U	JFCT_END_ERROR Error when writing the copy status (Completed) to the journal file.

Message K190 for the administration journal files

If &DIA1 is in the range 1400 to 1499, then &SUFF has the value 'JRN' and the message refers to the administration journal.

The table below provides an overview of the values of the insert &DIA1 for the administration journal files and their meanings:

&DIA1	Grp.	Meaning
1401	AU	One or both journal files do not exist. See previous K043 message(s) Action: Regenerate the application.
1402	AU	Error when opening a journal file. See previous K043 message.
1403	AU	Error when creating a journal file. See previous K043 message.
1404	SU	Error when setting up lock for the journal files.
1405	SU	Error when closing a journal file. See previous K043 message.
1406	ASU	Error when releasing reserved pages in a journal file. See previous K043 message.
1407	A	Errored journal file(s): Incorrect ID. &INF1/&INF2: ID in file with suffix JRN1/JRN2. Action: Delete files, regenerate the application.
1408	A	Errored journal file(s): Incorrect file ID. &INF1/&INF2: ID in file with suffix JRN1/JRN2.
1409	A	Errored journal file(s): Incorrect UTM application name. &INF1/&INF2: Application name in JRN1 file / KDCFILE.
1410	A	Errored journal file(s): Incorrect UTM application name. &INF1/&INF2: Application name in JRN2 file / KDCFILE.
1411	A	Errored journal file(s): Incorrect cluster filebase. &INF1/&INF2: Cluster filebase in JRN1 file / KDCFILE.
1412	A	Errored journal file(s): Incorrect cluster filebase. &INF1/&INF2: Cluster filebase in JRN2 file / KDCFILE.
1413	A	Errored journal file(s): Different creation time. &INF1/&INF2: Creation time of file with suffix JRN1/JRN2.
1414	AU	Errored journal file(s): Invalid file status. &INF1/&INF2: File status in file with suffix JRN1/JRN2.

1415	SU	Error when destroying lock for the journal files.
1416	AU	Errored journal file(s): Incorrect file sequence numbers. &INF1/&INF2: File sequence numbers in JRN1/JRN2 file
1417	A	Errored journal file(s): Incorrect file version. &INF1/&INF2: Version of JRN1 file / expected version.
1418	A	Errored journal file(s): Incorrect file version. &INF1/&INF2: Version of JRN2 file / expected version.

Message K190 for the cluster page pool control file

If &DIA1 is in the range 1500 to 1599, then &SUFF has the value 'CPMD' and the message refers to the cluster page pool control file.

The table below provides an overview of the values of the insert &DIA1 for the cluster page pool control file and their meanings:

&DIA1	Grp.	Meaning
1501	A	Control file has incorrect file version. &INF1/&INF2: Version of CPMD file / expected version. Action: Regenerate all the UTM cluster files.
1502	A	A cluster update with transfer to the CPMD file was terminated abnormally. Action: Regenerate the cluster configuration files.
1503	A	The size of the cluster page pool has been reduced. &INF1/&INF2: Size in CPMD file / size in KDCFILE. Action: Regenerate all the UTM cluster files.
1504	A	The number of files in the cluster page pool has been changed. &INF1/&INF2: Number in CPMD file / number in KDCFILE. Action: Regenerate all the UTM cluster files.
1505	A	Error when trying to increase the size of the files in the cluster page pool. &INF1: 4K page number that could not be written. &INF2: Generated size of the cluster page pool in 4K pages. Action: Make sufficient disk space available for the UTM cluster files.
1506	AU	The size of the free page quota in the cluster page pool is invalid. &INF1: Size of quota as number of UTM pages. Action: Regenerate all the UTM cluster files or write problem report.
1507	AU	The number of pages in the free page quota in the cluster page pool is invalid. &INF1: Number of pages for the full free page quota. Action: Regenerate all the UTM cluster files or write problem report.
1508	AU	Error in management of the free page quota in the cluster page pool. Action: Regenerate all the UTM cluster files or write problem report.

1509	AU	Invalid ID for file size increase in the cluster page pool. &INF1: ID for file size increase. Action: Regenerate all the UTM cluster files or write problem report.
1510	AU	Invalid ID for running a cluster update with transfer to the CPMD file. &INF1: ID for running cluster update. Action: Regenerate all the UTM cluster files or write problem report.
1511	A	MAX APPLIMODE of the node application has been changed. To change between Secure and Fast, it is necessary to recreate all the UTM cluster files. &INF1/&INF2: APPLIMODE in CPMD file / in KDCFILE
1512	A	MAX VGMSIZE of the node application has been changed. All UTM cluster files must be regenerated. &INF1/&INF2: VGMSIZE in CPMD file / in KDCFILE
1513	A	MAX KB of the node application has been changed. All UTM cluster files must be regenerated. &INF1/&INF2: KB in CPMD file / in KDCFILE
1514	A	MAX NB of the node application has been changed. All UTM cluster files must be regenerated. &INF1/&INF2: NB in CPMD file / in KDCFILE
1515	A	MAX LSSBS of the node application has been changed. All UTM cluster files must be regenerated. &INF1/&INF2: LSSBS in CPMD file / in KDCFILE
1516	A	MAX TRMSGLTH of the node application has been changed. All UTM cluster files must be regenerated. &INF1/&INF2: TRMSGLTH CPMD file / KDCFILE.
1517	A	The number of generated databases has been changed. All UTM cluster files must be regenerated. &INF1/&INF2: Number in CPMD file / KDCFILE.
1518	A	Invalid combination with and without user IDs. All UTM cluster files must be regenerated.
1520	A	Change of CLUSTER ABORT-BOUND-SERVICE. All UTM cluster files must be regenerated.
1521	A	Change of generated database systems. All UTM cluster files must be regenerated.

Message K190 for the cluster ULS file

If &DIA1 is in the range 1600 to 1699, then &SUFF has the value 'ULS' and the message refers to the cluster ULS file in which the administration data for ULS areas is stored in UTM cluster applications.

The table below provides an overview of the values of the insert &DIA1 for the cluster ULS file and their meanings:

&DIA1	Grp.	Meaning
1601	AU	The file is not a cluster ULS file or the file is corrupt.
1602	A	The version of the cluster ULS file is invalid.
1603	A	The application names are different in the cluster ULS file and KAA.
1604	AU	The last page of the cluster ULS file is destroyed.
1605	U	UTM generation error: The number of ULS blocks from the cluster ULS file is different from the number of ULS blocks in the KDCFILE.
1606	U	Generation error: A ULS from the cluster ULS file is missing in the KDCFILE.
1607	ASU	A timeout occurred while requesting a lock for the cluster ULS file.

Message K190 for the cluster lock file

If &DIA1 is in the range 1700 to 1799, then &SUFF has the value 'LOCK' and the message refers to the cluster lock file for locking global resources in UTM cluster applications (GSSB and ULS).

The table below provides an overview of the values of the insert &DIA1 for the cluster lock file and their meanings:

&DIA1	Grp.	Meaning
1700	AU	An error occurred while opening the existing cluster lock file. See previous K043 message.
1701	AU	An error occurred while creating the cluster lock file. See previous K043 message.
1702	SU	Error while writing the cluster lock file. See previous K043 message.
1703	SU	Error while closing the cluster lock file. See previous K043 message.
1704	SU	Error while opening the cluster lock file. See previous K043 message.
1705	SU	Error while replacing the cluster lock file. See previous K043 message.
1706	I	Information message - the cluster lock file has been extended. The number of new pages is output.
1707	SU	Error while closing the cluster lock file. See previous K043 message.

Message K190 for the cluster GSSB file

If &DIA1 is in the range 1800 to 1899, then &SUFF has the value 'GSSB' and the message refers to the cluster GSSB file in which the administration data for GSSB areas is stored in UTM cluster applications.

The table below provides an overview of the values of the insert &DIA1 for the cluster GSSB file and their meanings, together with the values and meanings of the inserts &INF1 and &INF2 which may occur in combination with &DIA1:

&DIA1	Grp.	Meaning	&INF1	&INF2
1800	ASU	GSSBFILE_LOCK_ERROR An error or timeout occurred when requesting or releasing a lock for the cluster GSSB file.	LOCK: Error when requesting lock LOCK: Error when releasing lock	TIMEOUT: Timeout (KCSGFLK return code) TRY LATER: Try later (KCSGFLK return code) LOCKED: File is already locked by own task NOT LOCKED: File is not locked
1801	A	INVALID_FILE_VERSION The version of the cluster GSSB file is invalid.	File version in the GSSB file	Expected file version
1802	AU	HEADER_PAGE_CORRUPTED The control page of the cluster GSSB file is destroyed.	Incorrect field content in the GSSB file	Expected field content
1803	AU	FREE_PAGES_ANCHOR_CORRUPTED The free page chaining of the cluster GSSB file is corrupt.		
1804	AU	NO_GSSBFILE The file is not a cluster GSSB file or the file is corrupt.	File type on the CONS page of the GSSB file	Expected file type
1805	AU	PAGE_COUNTER_INCONSISTENT The page counters of the cluster GSSB file are corrupt.		
1806	AU	LAST_PAGE_INCONSISTENCY The file sizes on the CONS and control pages of the cluster GSSB file are different.		
1808	SU	CONS_PAGE_READ_ERROR Error when reading the first CONS page of the cluster GSSB file.		

1809	SU	CONS_PAGE_WRITE_ERROR Error when writing the first CONS page of the cluster GSSB file.		
1810	SU	READ_ERROR_GSSBFILE Error when reading a page of the cluster GSSB file.		
1811	SU	WRITE_ERROR_GSSBFILE Error when writing a page of the cluster GSSB file.		
1812	U	RELEASE_BUFFER_ERROR Error when releasing a page of the cluster GSSB file.		
1814	U	FREE_ENTRY_CHAIN_CORRUPTED The chaining of the free GSSB entries in the cluster GSSB file is corrupt.		
1815	U	HASH_CHAIN_CORRUPTED The hash chaining of the GSSB entries in the cluster GSSB file is corrupt.		
1816	U	FREE_PAGE_CHAIN_CORRUPTED The free page chaining of the cluster GSSB file is corrupt.		
1817	U	GSSB_CNTR_ERROR The counter for the occupied GSSB entries in the cluster GSSB file is corrupt.		
1818	AU	MAX_GSSB_ERROR The value of MAX GSSB in the KDCFILE is different from the value in the cluster GSSB file.	MAX_GSSB in the GSSB file	MAX_GSSB in the KDCFILE

Message K190 for the UTM cluster files

If &DIA1 is in the range 1900 to 1949 then the message refers to the request for a lock for a UTM cluster file and is used for diagnostic purposes only.

The table below provides an overview of the values of the insert &DIA1 and their meanings:

&DIA1	Grp.	Meaning
1900	I	The lock request could not be executed in the generated time (operand CLUSTER FILE-LOCK-TIMER-SEC). The lock request is repeated in accordance with the value generated by the FILE-LOCK-RETRY operand. &INF1: Internal error code of the lock request.
1901	I	This message is issued on the release of the file lock if the lock has been maintained by this process for at least half the time generated in the operand FILE-LOCK-TIMER-SEC in the CLUSTER statement. &INF1: Status of the requested lock. &INF2: Lock maintenance period in seconds.

&SUFF specifies the suffix of the UTM cluster file for which the lock was requested.

The following suffixes, which stand for real KDCFILE files, are also generated:

IKDC for the imported KDCFILE

OKDC for the local KDCFILE

EKDC for the KDCFILE of another node

Message K190 on the failure of a node application

If &DIA1 is in the range 2001 to 2099, then &SUFF has the value 'KDCA' and the message refers to the KDCFILE of a node application. This message is output if a node failure is detected.

The table below provides an overview of the values of the insert &DIA1 and their meanings:

&DIA1	Grp.	Meaning
2001	I	The application is not active.
2002	S	An error occurred while requesting memory.
2003	ASU	An error was reported by the file system; see also the message K043
2004	SU	An error occurred while initializing the lock.
2005	U	The node could not be found in the UTM cluster file

&INF1 contains the node number of the node that has been identified as failed.

&INF2 contains the file name of the KDCFILE of the node that has been identified as failed.

5.1.7 Messages K191 - K320

K191 Dump will be written without &SUFF-file because of request memory error (&RQM bytes requested).

K192 Node recovery for node &NNM1 on host &HST1, RESET-PTC=&RSPTC

This message is output at *stdout* and *stderr* at the start of a node recovery.

K193 PTC found : ID=&PTCID, USER=&USER, LPAP=&LPAP, LSES=&LSES, USER-type=&USTYPPTC

On a node recovery, this message is output once for every transaction with PTC status.

K194 After node recovery: Number of still locked GSSB: &GBLNBR, number of still locked ULS: &ULLNBR

This message is output at the end of node recovery.

If the failed node application for which a node recovery has been performed still has GSSB locks, then this can impair the running UTM cluster application.

K199 ROOT-Termination initiated with TERM-UNIT: &TRMTYP, reason: &ROOTTRMR

Message K199 is issued for diagnostic purposes. In some cases preceding messages contain additional information.

The inserts have the following meanings:

&TRMTYP Identifies the type of process termination:

PROG: Work process is terminated with subsequent restart of utmwork.

STEP: Work process is terminated without restarting utmwork.

&ROOTTRMR Reason for terminating the process. The following values are possible:

&ROOTTRMR	Meaning
01	Dynamic ROOT generated but no parameters specified for it
02	Link error while dynamically loading the ROOT module
03	Invalid/Incorrect ROOT module linked
04	Incorrect version of the ROOT module
06	Link error while loading the message module
07	Incorrect version of the message module
10	Call for determining task info returns error
11	Error while requesting memory for start parameters
12 *)	No DB generated but ORACLE start parameters

13 **)	Cluster filebase and filebase specified simultaneously
15 *)	Catid parameter and filebase contain a ":"
16 *)	STARTNAME and ENTER-PROC parameters specified simultaneously
17 *)	Maximum length for ENTER-PROC parameter exceeded
18	Error while reading in the start parameters
20	Error while requesting memory for UTM Diagarea
21	Error while requesting memory for DB Diagarea
25	A signal has been issued
26	KDCTRMA was called
27	Error while initializing the language environment
28	Error while disabling the language environment
30 *)	Link error for the FORMCON module
31	Invalid operation code with KDCRTFH call
32 *)	Error when calling format start parameter
33 *)	Error while initializing formating
36 **)	exit() call in a program unit
40	Normal end of application
41	KDCS call in SHUT exit
43 *)	Error while canceling write protection (ROOTDATA)
44 *)	Error while setting write protection (ROOTDATA)
45	Unload (replace) program
46	Errored ROOT action table
47 *)	Error while closing the STXIT
48	Error while requesting buffer
49 *)	Error while dynamically initializing the voice connection
50	Error while calling START exit
51	Error while starting monitoring of the program runtime
52	Error while loading the application program

53	Error while replacing the application program
54	Incorrect index when loading a shared object
55	Invalid index for ROOT action table
56	Invalid ROOT action table
57	Error while calling START exit
58	Error while terminating program unit
59	Error in transition between user code and UTM system code
69 *)	Incorrect DB parameter
70	Error with respect to the start parameters for the database system
71	UTM error while handling the start parameters for the database system
72	Database error while starting a transaction
73	Database call in INPUT exit
74	Database call in START exit
75	Incorrect operation code in KDCRTDB
76 *)	Timer STXIT during database call
77 *)	Error requesting memory for transaction management
78	Database not active or database administration error
79	Incorrect UTM behavior when signing on to the database
80	Canceling a database transaction from signal handling
81	Error when signing on to the database
82 *)	Error in Get install Path for BIND (DBCON)
83 *)	Error while loading the connection module for the database (will be repeated)
84 *)	Error in Get Install Path DB modlib
85	Incorrect version of the connection module for the database
86 *)	Error in database connection via XA (mismatch)
87 *)	Error while dynamically loading the XA connection module
88 *)	The database connection module was loaded incorrectly (upper instead of lower address space).

90	PEND ER called from user code / UTM system code
91	Connection loss with PGWT
92 **)	The application program is reloaded due to a request from a user error routine
95	KCSSTRT error routine enabled

*) values only appear on BS2000 systems

**) values only appear on Unix, Linux and Windows systems

K201 XA(&TSNPID) Resource Manager support using X/Open &XASPEC

&XASPEC identifies the version of the XA connection. The insert can have the values XA-CAE-Spec or XA-P-Spec.

K202 XA(&TSNPID) RM instance &INSTNUM, &TEXT32, &RMSTAT

The message provides information about the status of the XA connection.

The inserts have the following meanings:

&INSTNUM Serial number of the Resource Manager instance, starting with 1.
The numbering corresponds to the sequence of the start parameters.

&TEXT32 Name of the Resource Manager.

&RMSTAT Status of the connection. The following values are possible:

&RMSTAT	Meaning
opened	The Resource Manager has been opened
reopened	The Resource Manager has been opened after a restart
closed	The Resource Manager has been closed

K203 XA(&TSNPID) RM &TEXT32,&INSTNUM - recovered transactions: &RTAANZ

The inserts have the following meanings:

&TEXT32 Name of the Resource Manager.

&INSTNUM Serial number of the Resource Manager instance, starting with 1.
The numbering corresponds to the sequence of the RMXA start parameters.

&RTAANZ Number of recovered transactions.

K204 XA(&TSNPID) precommit requires global rollback - reason: &XATXT USER: &USER TAC: &TAC
TA=&INTTAID

Precommit failed, global transaction will be rolled back.

The inserts have the following meanings:

&XATXT Reason for precommit failure. The following values are possible:

&XATXT	Meaning
XA_RBROLLBACK	Rollback for unspecified reason
XA_RBCOMMFAIL	Rollback due to a internal communication error in the Resource Manager
XA_RBDEADLOCK	Rollback due to a deadlock
XA_RBINTEGRITY	Rollback due to a resource inconsistency
XA_RBOTHER	Rollback for unspecified reason
XA_RBPROTO	Rollback due to an internal protocol error in the Resource Manager
XA_RBTIMEOUT	Rollback due to transaction period timeout
XA_RBTRANSIENT	Rollback due to a temporary error

&INTTAID Description of the UTM transaction which triggered the global rollback of the other transactions.

Byte 0 contains the instance number of the Resource Manager.

If the XID (= XA transaction identifier) was created in an OSI-TP job-receiver transaction then the AAID (Atomic Action IDentifier) is added here.

&USER User-Id of the current transaction

&TAC Transaction code of the current transaction

K205 XA(&TSNPID) transaction committed - reason: &XATXT USER: &USER TAC: &TAC TA=&INTTAID

The inserts have the following meanings:

&XATXT Reason for committing the transaction. Possible reasons: "Recovery" or "Int.Event".

&INTTAID Description of the UTM transaction that was committed (for contents, see [K204](#)).

&USER User-Id of the current transaction

&TAC Transaction code of the current transaction

K206 XA(&TSNPID) transaction rolled back - reason: &XATXT USER: &USER TAC: &TAC
TA=&INTTAID

The inserts have the following meanings:

- &XATXT Reason for the rollback. Possible reasons: "Recovery" or "Int.Event".
- &INTTAID Description of the UTM transaction that was committed (for contents, see [K204](#))
- &USER User-Id of the current transaction
- &TAC Transaction code of the current transaction

K207 XA(&TSNPID) transaction is unknown to the RM&INSTNUM USER: &USER TAC: &TAC
TA=&INTTAID

The inserts have the following meanings:

- &INSTNUM Instance number of the Resource Manager, see [K203](#) .
- &INTTAID Description of the UTM transaction that is unknown to the RM (for contents, see [K204](#))
- &USER User-Id of the current transaction
- &TAC Transaction code of the current transaction

K210 XA(&TSNPID) Error: &XATXT - open RM: &TEXT32,&INSTNUM

K211 XA(&TSNPID) Error: &XATXT - close RM: &TEXT32,&INSTNUM

The inserts in the messages K210, K211 and K216 have the following meanings:

- &TEXT32 Name of the Resource Manager.
- &INSTNUM Instance number of the Resource Manager, see [K203](#) .
- &XATXT Keyword for the return code from the called XA function.
Possible values:

&XATXT	Meaning
XA_OK	Normal execution
XA_NOMIGRATE	The transaction was suspended but the context cannot be migrated and the transaction can only be continued in the same process.
XA_HEURHAZ	The transaction may have been heuristically terminated due to a possible internal RM error.

XA_HEURRB	The transaction has been internally rolled back due to a heuristic Resource Manager decision.
XA_HEURMIX	The transaction has been internally partially committed and partially rolled back due to a heuristic Resource Manager decision.
XA_RETRY	The call to the routine must be repeated
XA_RDONLY	The transaction was "read_only" and was committed
XA_RBROLLBACK	Rollback for unspecified reason
XA_RBCOMMFAIL	Rollback due a communication error
XA_RBDEADLOCK	Rollback due to a deadlock
XA_RBINTEGRITY	Rollback due to a resource inconsistency
XA_RBOTHER	Rollback for unspecified reason
XA_RBPROTO	Rollback due to an internal RM protocol error
XA_RBTIMEOUT	Rollback due to a transaction period timeout
XA_RBTRANSIENT	Rollback due to a temporary error
XAER_ASYNC	An asynchronous operation is still outstanding
XAER_RMERR	A non-recoverable error has occurred in the Resource Manager. Possible cause: The Resource Manager was not initialized or was incorrectly initialized
XAER_NOTA	The transaction identifier is invalid or is unknown to the Resource Manager
XAER_INVALID	Invalid function arguments were specified. It is possible that the Open or Close strings contain incorrect parameters.
XAER_PROTO	The routine was called internally in the RM in the wrong context.
XAER_RMFAIL	The Resource Manager is no longer available
XAER_DUPID	The transaction identifier already exists in the Resource Manager. openUTM terminates the service. To eliminate this residual XID left by XAER_DUTSNPID from the Resource Manager, the database administrator should remove this transaction. Possible action: shut down and restart the database.
XAER_OUTSIDE	The Resource Manager is operating outside of the transaction.

-
- K212** XA(&TSNPID) xa_start(&XAFLAG) - return code: &XATXT USER: &USER TAC:
&TAC
TA=&INTTAID
- K213** XA(&TSNPID) xa_end(&XAFLAG) - return code: &XATXT USER: &USER TAC: &TAC
TA=&INTTAID
- K214** XA(&TSNPID) xa_commit() - return code: &XATXT USER: &USER TAC: &TAC
TA=&INTTAID
- K215** XA(&TSNPID) xa_rollback() - return code: &XATXT USER: &USER TAC: &TAC
TA=&INTTAID

The inserts in the messages K212 to K215 have the following meanings:

- &XATXT Keyword for the return code from the called XA function. Possible values, see [K211](#).
- &XAFLAG Keyword that describes the flags on an xa_start() or xa_end() call.
- &INTTAID Description of the UTM transaction during which the return code occurred (for contents, see [K204](#))
- &USER User-Id of the current transaction
- &TAC Transaction code of the current transaction

- K216** XA(&TSNPID) return code: &XATXT - recover PTC list, RM: &TEXT32,&INSTNUM

For the meaning and content of the inserts, see [K211](#).

- K217** XA(&TSNPID) xa_prepare() - return code: &XATXT USER: &USER TAC: &TAC
TA=&INTTAID

For the meaning of the inserts, see [K211](#) (&XATXT) and [K215](#) (&INTTAID).

- K218** XA(&TSNPID) xa_forget() - return code: &XATXT USER: &USER TAC: &TAC
TA=&INTTAID

For the meaning of the inserts, see [K211](#) (&XATXT) and [K215](#) (&INTTAID).

- K220** XA(&TSNPID) Error: xa_switch definition not found for specified RM: &TEXT32

A Resource Manager (RM) for which the RMXA start parameter was specified was not defined in the KDCDEF generation.

&TEXT32 contains the name Resource Manager.

K221 XA(&TSNPID) Error: Start parameters not found for defined RM: &TEXT32

No start parameters are specified for a Resource Manager (RM) present in the KDCDEF generation. &TEXT32 contains the name Resource Manager.

K222 XA(&TSNPID) Error: Linked RM is not &XASPEC compatible: &TEXT32

The Resource Manager (RM) does not use the XA interface that was specified during KDCDEF UTM generation. &TEXT32 contains the name of the Resource Managers and &TEXT32 the XA interface specified during generation.

K223 XA(&TSNPID) Syntax error in start parameters:

The following line contains the incorrect line from the start parameter file.

K224 XA(&TSNPID) &XACALL - return code &XATXT from RM instance &INSTNUM, &TEXT32 is not XA(CAE) compliant

The Resource Manager (RM) returns an unexpected return code.

The inserts have the following meanings:

&XACALL Name of the call to the XA interface, e.g. xa_start().

&XATXT Keyword for the return code from the called XA function (see [K211](#)).

&INSTNUM Instance number of the Resource Manager, see [K203](#) .

&TEXT32 Name of the Resource Manager.

K225 XA(&TSNPID) recursive call of XA module: function: &XADBC1 - error/signal in DB/XA connection for &XADBC2

The meaning of the inserts is as follows:

&XADBC1 Name of the called function in the UTM/XA connection module.

&XADBC2 Name of the function in which an error was detected in the UTM/XA connection module.

K230 XA(&TSNPID) Int. error: &TEXT32

&TEXT32 Specifies an internal error. This may, for example, indicate a lack of memory space for malloc().

K231 XA(&TSNPID) Int. error: PETA not supported

Preliminary end of transaction not supported.

K232 XA(&TSNPID) Int. error: DBSTAT secondary opcode inconsistent

The secondary operation code of the primary operation code DBSTAT is inconsistent.

K233 Heur. decision in task / process &TSNPID, RM=&INSTNUM in &XACALL(&DBCALL), xa-rc=&XATXT, LTHGTRID=<HGTRID, GTRID=>RID

The meaning of the inserts is as follows:

&INSTNUM Instance number of the Resource Manager (RM), see [K203](#) .

&XACALL Name of the call to the XA interface, e.g. xa_start().

&DBCALL Name of the called UTM-DB interface function

&XATXT Keyword for the return code from the called XA function (see [K211](#)).

>RID Global transaction ID (gtrid) of the UTM transaction in accordance with the XA/CAE specification (for contents, see [K204](#)).

<HGTRID Length of the global transaction ID.

K235 Name resolution for &PRNM lasts &TCPMS milliseconds (socket call: &TCPCL, returncode: &TCPRC, IP address: &IPADDR).

K237 XA(&TSNPID) Error at &DBCALL: Oracle-Password and -User have to be specified by KDCDEF-Generation.

&TSNPID is the *pid* of the process and &DBCALL always has the value DBSTPA (DB start parameter analysis). The start of the application is aborted.

K238 XA(&TSNPID) Warning at &DBCALL: Clear-text User or Password for Oracle-DB in start parameter.

K239 Asynchronous message from &GNUSER to &LPAP could not be delivered because of permanent error and was deleted.

K251 Version V&IMPVER of filebase &FBASUPD does not match current version V&DEFVER.

K252 &UPDERR error

An error occurred while requesting memory with online import.

Or

Error in KDCUPD: If &UPDERR is set to the value PARAM, then this points to a syntax error. KDCUPD aborts.

Response: enter the correct command!

Otherwise an error will occur when requesting memory, when reading in data, etc.

Response: write a problem report with documentation.

K255 DMS error &DMSE on file &FNAM

Error in file processing.

Response: according to DMS error code, see "[Error codes during file processing \(DMS errors\)](#)" .

K256 File type of &FNAM is not a valid UTM type.

The file is not of type KDCFILE (KDC, pool, conf file).

K257 Application run was not terminated correctly

K258 File &FNAM has already been used

K260 Unknown version &DEFVER of filebase &FBASUPD

K261 Inconsistent file &FNAM

The file is not consistent in itself

Response: restore the file or repeat generation.

K262 Wrong file &FNAM

The file was overwritten by another KDCFILE file; see sdterr log for further details.

Response: make correct file available or repeat generation.

K263 No start-up has yet been performed with the file &FNAM.

K269 &OBJ1 &OST1 &BMD1 and &OBJ3 &OST2 &BMD2 are not compatible

K273 Error &TRMA in module &UPDMODULDescription of the causes of the error for message K273, plus action:

&TRMA	Cause	Action
BFMMER	Error initializing buffer management (cluster)	if necessary, increase virtual address space or PM
CFGERR	Error processing the cluster configuration file	previous diagnostic messages, or if there are none: inconsistent node name sequence
CONSER	Internal error	Write PR and provide documentation
DMSERR	A DMS error has occurred	See message K255
DxxxRD	DMS error xxx on reading the first page	Depends on DMS error code, see also " Error codes during file processing (DMS errors) "
DxxxWR	DMS error xxx on writing the first page	
xxxx01	DMS error xxxx on reading the first KAA page	
GMDTER	Error checking the cluster GSSB file	See previous diagnostic messages

INCONS	Error during consistency checks	See messages K261 /K262
LOOKLT	Error searching for LTERM	Write PR and provide documentation
LOOKFL LOOKFU	Error searching for initiator (LTERM, USER)	Write PR and provide documentation
LOOKLT	Error searching for LTERM	Write PR and provide documentation
LOOKTC	Error searching for TAC	Write PR and provide documentation
LOOKUS	Error searching for USER	Write PR and provide documentation
OPWRON	Internal error	Write PR and provide documentation
PPMMER	Cluster page pool management file incorrect.	See previous diagnostic messages
READxx *)	DMS error	See start error code xx in K049
REQKTA	'Request memory' error for KTA	See REQM01
REQM01	'Request memory' error for 1st page	Regenerate system if necessary
REQM02	Insufficient memory when creating shared memory for UTM cache	Check operation system generation or reduce the CACHESIZE operand
SHM002 **)	Cause: UTM application is running at the moment. A KDCUPD run is therefore not possible.	Response: terminate the application.
UMDTER	Error checking the cluster ULS file	See previous diagnostic messages
UPDSTA	File has already been processed with KDCUPD	None
USFERR	Error opening the cluster user file	See previous diagnostic messages

WRDB01 *)	Abort in KDCUPD write module. Cause: The number of DB systems in the new KDCFILE is smaller than in the old KDCFILE. Can occur only if old and new KDCFILE are generated with UTM-S. K307 is also output.	Modify the generation of the new KDCFILE
WRDB02 *)	Abort in KDCUPD write module. Cause: The type of database(s) in the new KDCFILE is different from the type in the old KDCFILE. Can occur only if old and new KDCFILE are generated with UTM-S. K307 is also output.	Modify the generation of the new KDCFILE
WRDB03 *)	Abort in the KDCUPD write module. Cause: at least 1 DB system is in the old KDCFILE and there are more DB systems in the new KDCFILE than in the old KDCFILE. Can occur only if old and new KDCFILE are generated with UTM-S. K307 is also output.	Modify the generation of the new KDCFILE
WRFORM *)	Abort in the KDCUPD write module. Cause: the old KDCFILE was generated with formatting and the new KDCFILE without formatting, both KDCFILES are generated with the variant UTM-S.	Modify the generation of the new KDCFILE
WRITxx *)	DMS error	See start error code xx in K049
...GSBGB	Error during GSSB handling	Write PR and compile documentation
...TLSTL	Error during TLS handling	Write PR and compile documentation
...ULSUL	Error during ULS handling	Write PR and compile documentation
..DIAL	Error during transfer of chained services	Write PR and compile documentation
...ASYAS	Error handling FPUTs or DPUTs to LTERM	Write PR and compile documentation
...IMSIM	Error handling FPUTs or DPUTs to TAC	Write PR and compile documentation
...UPIUP	Error while processing a dialog message for UPIC	Write problem report and create documentation
...SOCSO	Error while processing a dialog message for SOCKET	Write problem report and create documentation

...UMSUM	Error while processing a user queue message	Write problem report and create documentation
...QMSQM	Error while processing a queue message	Write problem report and create documentation
...LSB	Error in LSSB handling	Write PR and compile documentation
xxxx99 *)	Internal error in KDCUPD	Write PR and compile documentation

The values marked with *) only appear on BS2000 systems and the values marked with **) only appear on Unix, Linux and Windows systems.

Further &TRMA error codes may be the term application codes of openUTM. In this case, you should always write a PR and compile relevant documentation.

K274 Terminated with a dump

K277 At least one node application was not terminated correctly.

For more details, see stderr log.

K278 At least one node application has already been started.

K279 Error in cluster-handling, see (possible) diagnostic message before

K300 &UPDPRO percent of &PGPOOL used.

K303 &UKCOP data transferred. KCRN = &UKCRN, type = &UPDTYP, KCLM = &UKCLM.

K304 Service data transferred for user &USER. Service type = &TACTYPE, height of stack = &UKCHSTA

K305 Used pages of &PGPOOL for &UPDTYP: &PGS1 overall, &PGS2 for &UKCRN.

K306 Used pages of &PGPOOL for &UPDTYP: &PGS1.

Note

The data could not be transferred for the following KDCUPD messages in which the text begins with a "*" (asterisk).

K310 * &UPDTYP &UKCRN not found

See [Note](#), above.

K311 * &UPDTYP &UKCRN not found. No data transferred

See [Note](#), above.

K314 * Warning: LPUT data cannot be transferred

See [Note](#), above.

K317 * &UKCOP data not transferred. KCRN= &UKCRN, Type = &UPDTYP, KCLM =
&UKCLM, KCRCCC = &RCCC, KCRCDC = &RCDC . Caused by LTERM = <RM , user = &USER

See [Note](#), above.

K318 * &UPDTYP &UKCRN : sender of asynchronous message not found. LTERM = <RM, user = &USER

See [Note](#), above.

K320 * Service data for user &USER not transferred. Service type = &TACTYPE, reason: &UERRCODE, &UERRINFO, &RCDC

See [Note](#), above.

The insert &UERRCODE indicates why the service data for USER &USER was not transferred. The insert &UERRINFO contains additional information.

&UERRCODE	&UERRINFO	Meaning
EDIT *)	name	The edit profile name is not generated.
KBLTH	bytes	The generation parameter MAX KB in the new KDCFILE is too small. The service requires the number of bytes specified for "bytes".
LOCK ERR *)	tac	The user does not have the necessary key for the transaction code "tac" in his/her key set
LSSBS	number	The number "number" of LSSBs in a service of the user is larger than the generation value (MAX LSSBS =).
LTERM	lterm	The sender LTERM "lterm" is not defined.
MISSMATCH		The user is generated in the new KDCFILE with RESTART=NO or the user type has changed (connection user ID yes/no).
NRCONV	number	The number "number" of stacked services of the user is larger than the generation value (MAX NRCONV =).
PAGEPOOL		The page pool is too small (MAX PAGEPOOL =).
RESSHORT		The UTM table entries for administrating service data are not sufficient. More user IDs, sessions and/or tasks were generated in the new KDCFILE than in the old or the value of ASYNTASKS is less than in the old KDCFILE.
TAC	name	The transaction code "name" is invalid.
TRMSGLTH		The message for a continuation program is too large (MAX TRMSGLTH =).
VGMSIZE *)	size	The service memory (size in KB) is larger than the generation value in the new KDCFILE (MAX VGMSIZE=).

*) values only appear on BS2000 systems.

5.2 Messages of the XAP-TP provider

The messages from the XAP-TP provider all start with the letter “P”. The values for the inserts are either described following the message or (if the insert occurs a number of times) in [section “General inserts for the XAP-TP messages”](#).

P001 Error on OSS call (&XPFUNC): &ACPNT, &XPRET, &XPERR, &XP1INFO, &XP2INFO

This message is output if a call to an OSS function (&XPFUNC) returns an error. If the error has been reported by the transport system, message P012 is also output.

The inserts have the following meaning:

&XPFUNC	Name of the OSS function
&ACPNT	Name of the local ACCESS-POINT
&XPRET	See table on "General inserts for the XAP-TP messages"
&XPERR	See table on "General inserts for the XAP-TP messages"
&XP1INFO	Supplementary OSS information
&XP2INFO	Supplementary OSS information

P002 Error on association establishment (&XPFUNC): &ACPNT, &OSLPAP, &XPRET, &XPERR, &XP1INFO, &XP2INFO

This message is issued if the call to an OSS function (&XPFUNC) required to establish an association returns an error. If the error has been reported by the transport system, message P012 is also output. If the error has not been reported by the transport system, the application is terminated with “Termapplication”.

The inserts have the following meaning:

&XPFUNC	Name of the OSS function
&ACPNT	Name of the local ACCESS-POINT
&OSLPAP	Name of the partner in the local application
&XPRET	See table on "General inserts for the XAP-TP messages"
&XPERR	See table on "General inserts for the XAP-TP messages"
&XP1INFO	Supplementary OSS information
&XP2INFO	Supplementary OSS information

P003 Association rejected (a_assin()):&ACPNT, reason: &XPRJCT, length: &XPLTH

This message is issued if a request to establish an association was rejected from outside.

The inserts have the following meaning:

&ACPNT Name of the local ACCESS-POINT

&XPLTH Incorrect length

&XPRJCT See table on "[General inserts for the XAP-TP messages](#)"

P004 Association rejected (a_assin()):&ACPNT, &OSLPAP, reason: &XPRJCT

This message is issued if a request to establish an association was rejected from outside.

The inserts have the following meaning:

&ACPNT Name of the local ACCESS-POINT

&OSLPAP Name of the partner in the local application

&XPRJCT See table on "[General inserts for the XAP-TP messages](#)"

Possible causes in the case of &XPRJCT = 34 or &XPRJCT = 35 (NO_MORE_CONTENTION_LOSER / WINNER_ASSOCIATIONS, "[General inserts for the XAP-TP messages](#)"):

- Associations have been disconnected without the local UTM application being informed of this. The local UTM application considers that these associations still exist. The OSI-TP partner application attempts to re-establish these associations. However, these cannot be re-established until either the affected associations have been disconnected due to the expiry of the idle timer or all associations to the relevant partner have been disconnected at the administrative level.
- More associations are generated in the OSI-TP partner application than in the local UTM application.
- Different numbers of contention losers/winners in the local and partner applications

P005 Association rejected (a_assin()):&ACPNT, reason: unknown partner
N-SEL: &XPNSEL, T-SEL: &XPTSEL
S-SEL: (&XPLSSEL,&XPCSSEL,&XPHSSEL)
P-SEL: (&XPLPSEL,&XPCPSEL,&XPHPSEL)

This message is issued if a request to establish an association was rejected from outside because the remote partner is not known to the local application.

The inserts have the following meaning:

&ACPNT Name of the local ACCESS-POINT

&XPNSEL Network selector of the remote partner

&XPTSEL Transport selector of the remote partner

&XPLSSEL Length of the session selector of the remote partner

&XPCSSEL Session selector (printable) of the remote partner

&XPHSSEL Session selector (hexadecimal) of the remote partner

&XPLPSEL Length of the presentation selector of the remote partner

&XPCPSEL Presentation selector (printable) of the remote partner

&XPXPSEL Presentation selector (hexadecimal) of the remote partner

P006 Association rejected (a_assin()): &ACPNT, &OSLPAP, reason: wrong application context name (&XP0OBID, &XP1OBID, &XP2OBID, &XP3OBID, &XP4OBID, &XP5OBID, &XP6OBID, &XP7OBID, &XP8OBID, &XP9OBID)

This message is issued if a request to establish an association was rejected from outside. The application context name for the remote partner does not match the application context name generated for this partner in the local application.

The inserts have the following meaning:

&ACPNT Name of the local ACCESS-POINT

&OSLPAP Name of the partner in the local application

&XP0OBID - &XP9OBID These are (up to) ten elements of the object identifier which form the application context name of the remote partner.

 -1 is output for elements which do not have a value assigned.

P007 Error on association establishment (*a_assrs()*): &ACPNT, &OSLPAP, &XPRET, &XPERR, &XP1INFO, &XP2INFO

This message is output when a call to the OSS function *a_assrs()* to respond to a request to establish an association from outside returns an error. If the error has been reported by the transport system, message P012 is also output.

The inserts have the following meaning:

&ACPNT Name of the local ACCESS-POINT
&OSLPAP Name of the partner in the local application
&XPRET See table on "[General inserts for the XAP-TP messages](#)"
&XPERR See table on "[General inserts for the XAP-TP messages](#)"
&XP1INFO Supplementary OSS information
&XP2INFO Supplementary OSS information

P008 Association (&XPOSAS) established: &ACPNT, &OSLPAP

This message is issued when an association has been established.

The inserts have the following meaning:

&XPOSAS Index of the relevant association
&ACPNT Name of the local ACCESS-POINT
&OSLPAP Name of the partner in the local application

P009 Association (&XPOSAS) rejected (*a_asscf()*): &ACPNT, &OSLPAP, reason: &XPRJCT, length: &XPLTH

This message is issued when active establishment of an association is rejected because the confirmation from the partner cannot be accepted.

The inserts have the following meaning:

&XPOSAS Index of the relevant association
&ACPNT Name of the local ACCESS-POINT
&OSLPAP Name of the partner in the local application
&XPRJCT See table on "[General inserts for the XAP-TP messages](#)"
&XPLTH Possible incorrect length

P010 Association (&XPOSAS) rejected (a_asscf()): &ACPNT, &OSLPAP, reason: unknown partner
N-SEL: &XPNSEL, T-SEL: &XPTSEL
S-SEL: (&XPLSSEL,&XPCSSEL,&XPHSSEL)
P-SEL: (&XPLPSEL,&XPCPSEL,&XPHPSEL)

This message is issued when active establishment of an association is rejected, because the remote partner confirms establishment of an association with an address (&XPADDR) which is unknown to the local application.

The inserts have the following meaning:

&XPOSAS Index of the relevant association
&ACPNT Name of the local ACCESS-POINT
&OSLPAP Name of the partner in the local application
&XPNSEL Network selector of the remote partner
&XPTSEL Transport selector of the remote partner
&XPLSSEL Length of the session selector of the remote partner
&XPCSSEL Session selector (printable) of the remote partner
&XPHSSEL Session selector (hexadecimal) of the remote partner
&XPLPSEL Length of the presentation selector of the remote partner
&XPCPSEL Presentation selector (printable) of the remote partner
&XPHPSEL Presentation selector (hexadecimal) of the remote partner

P011 Association (&XPOSAS) rejected (a_asscf()): &ACPNT, &OSLPAP, reason: wrong application context name (&XP0OBID, &XP1OBID, &XP2OBID, &XP3OBID, &XP4OBID, &XP5OBID, &XP6OBID, &XP7OBID, &XP8OBID, &XP9OBID)

This message is issued when active establishment of an association is rejected, because the remote partner confirms establishment of an association with an application context name other than the one configured for this partner in the local application.

The inserts have the following meaning:

&XPOSAS Index of the relevant association
&ACPNT Name of the local ACCESS-POINT
&OSLPAP Name of the partner in the local application
&XP0OBID - &XP9OBID

These are (up to) ten elements of the object identifier which form the application context name of the remote partner.

-1 is output for elements which do not have a value assigned.

P012 CMX diagnostic information: &XPCTYPE, &XPCCLS, &XPCVAL

This message is issued if a preceding message is issued as a result of an error reported by the transport system. The diagnostic code of the transport system is print-edited. The following table describes a number of values for &XPCTYPE, &XPCCLS and &XPCVAL. The CMX header file `cmx.h` contains a complete list.

XPCTYPE	Meaning (CMX error type)
0	T_CMXTYPE: CMX error detected by the CMX library
2	T_DSTEMPERR: Temporary TNS error
3	T_DSCALL_ERR: TNS call error
4	T_DSPERM_ERR: Permanent TNS error
5	T_DSWARNING: TNS warning
>15	CMX error on the basis of error codes from the transport system

XPCCLS	Meaning (CMX error class, valid for &XPCTYPE < 15)
0	T_CMXCLASS: CMX class
2	T_DSNOT_SPEC: TNS class not specified
3	T_DSPAR_ERR: TNS parameter error
4	T_DSILL_VERS: Invalid TNS version
5	T_DSSYS_ERR: TNS system error
6	T_DSINT_ERR: Internal TNS error
7	T_DSMESSAGE: TNS note

XPCVAL	Meaning (CMX error value)
0	T_NOERROR: No error
5	T_EIO: Temporary bottleneck or error in the transport system
14	T_EFAULT: IO_Area not allocated
100	T_UNSPECIFIED: Unspecified error, generally a system call error
101	T_WSEQUENCE: Invalid call sequence
103	T_WPARAMETER: Invalid parameter
104	T_WAPPLICATION: The task is not authorized to sign on to the application or the application has already been opened by this task.
105	T_WAPP_LIMIT: The limit for the number of simultaneously active applications has already been reached.
106	T_WCONN_LIMIT: The limit for the number of simultaneously active connections has already been reached.
107	T_WTREF: Invalid transport reference or the transport connection has already been established.
111	T_NOCCP: The transport system does not support the requested application or connection.
114	T_CCP_END: The transport system has been terminated or the application was closed by the administrator.
255	T_WLIBVERSION: No connection to the CMX subsystem possible.
-100	T_INVREF: Invalid evid. CMX cannot assign the call to a wait point.

P013 Association (&XPOSAS) rejected (a_asscf()): &ACPNT, &OSLPAP, reason:
&XPCRES, &XPSRC, &XPNDIA
CCR V2 = &XP1BOOL, Version Incompatibility = &XP2BOOL
ContWin Assignment rejected = &XP3BOOL
Bid mandatory rejected = &XP4BOOL, No reason = &XP5BOOL

This message is issued when active establishment of an association is rejected by the remote partner.

The inserts have the following meaning:

&XPOSAS Index of the relevant association

&ACPNT Name of the local ACCESS-POINT

&OSLPAP Name of the partner in the local application

&XPCRES Specifies whether the rejection is temporary or permanent:
0= permanent reject
1= transient reject

&XPCSRC Specifies who has rejected establishment of the association:
0 = ACSE service user
1 = ACSE service provider
2 = Presentation service provider

&XPNDIA See table on ["General inserts for the XAP-TP messages"](#)

&XP1BOOL - &XP5BOOL

These inserts can take the values TRUE or FALSE. Values of TRUE indicate the reasons the partner reported for rejecting the request to establish an association:

&XP1BOOL: CCR Version 2 is not available
&XP2BOOL: The TP protocol versions are not compatible
&XP3BOOL: The contention winner assignment has been rejected
&XP4BOOL: The specification "Bidding is mandatory" or "Bidding is not mandatory" has been rejected
&XP5BOOL: No reason is specified

Possible causes for the rejection of the contention winner assignment (&XP3BOOL=TRUE):

- Fewer associations are generated in the OSI-TP partner application than in the local UTM application.
- Different number of contention losers/winners in the local and the partner application.
- Associations have been disconnected without the OSI-TP partner application being informed of this. The OSI-TP partner application rejects the establishment of associations since it considers that they are still established.

In this situation, the message P004 with &XPRJCT = 34 or &XPRJCT = 35 is generated in the OSI-TP partner application (NO_MORE_CONTENTION_LOSER / WINNER_ASSOCIATIONS, ["General inserts for the XAP-TP messages"](#)).

P014 Error on association disconnection (&XPOSAS) (&XPFUNC): &ACPNT, &OSLPAP, &XPRET, &XPERR, &XP1INFO, &XP2INFO

This message is issued if the call to an OSS function (*&XPFUNC*) required to establish an association returns an error. If the error has been reported by the transport system, message P012 is also output. If the error has not been reported by the transport system, the application is terminated with "Termapplication".

The inserts have the following meaning:

&XPOSAS Index of the relevant association

&XPFUNC Name of the OSS function

&ACPNT Name of the local ACCESS-POINT

&OSLPAP Name of the partner in the local application

&XPRET See table on "[General inserts for the XAP-TP messages](#)"

&XPERR See table on "[General inserts for the XAP-TP messages](#)"

&XP1INFO Supplementary OSS information

&XP2INFO Supplementary OSS information, currently always set to zero.

P015 Association (&XPOSAS) disconnected (&XPFUNC): &ACPNT, &OSLPAP, &XPLNK, &XPSRC, &XPNDIA, &XPINI, &XP1INFO, &XP2INFO

This message is issued when an association is cleared. The inserts have the following meaning:

- &XPOSAS Index of the relevant association
- &XPFUNC Name of the OSS function
- &ACPNT Name of the local ACCESS-POINT
- &OSLPAP Name of the partner in the local application
- &XPLNK Represents the internal status of the association
- 0 = Association not linked
 - 1 = Association linked to channel
 - 2 = Association linked to instance
- &XPCSRC Originator of clear-down
- 0 = ACSE service user
 - 1 = ACSE service provider
 - 2 = Presentation service provider
- &XPNDIA See table on "[General inserts for the XAP-TP messages](#)"
- &XP1INFO Supplementary OSS information
- &XP2INFO Supplementary OSS information
- &XPINI See table below

XPINI	Meaning
0	Association was cleared internally.
401	O_LOC_TRAN The originator is the local transport system. &XP1INFO contains the CMX return code. This is output in detail in the subsequent message P012.
402	O_REM_TRAN The originator is the remote transport system. &XP1INFO contains the reason for the CMX event t_disin. The values are defined in <code>cmx.h</code> . Some of the possible values for &XP1INFO and their meaning are contained in the list below. The following abbreviations are used: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • CCP (Communication Control Program) for the application program that controls communication • TSAP (Transport Service Access Point) for the access point to the transport service, • NSAP (Network Service Access Point) for the access point to the network service. • PDU (Protocol Data Unit) for data elements in a protocol layer. &XP1INFO can, for example, take on the following values:
	0 (T_USER) The communication partner cleared the association, possibly as a result of a user error on the partner side.

1 (T_RTIMEOUT)

The connection was cleared locally by CMX because the connection had been inactive for too long according to the t_timeout parameter.

2 (T_RADMIN)

The connection was cleared locally by CMX because the administrator closed down CCP.

3 (T_CCPEND)

The connection was cleared locally by CMX because CCP failed.

256 (T_RUNKOWN)

Either the partner or CCP cleared the connection. No reason was given.

257 (T_RSAP_CONGEST)

The partner CCP cleared the connection because of a TSAP-specific bottleneck.

258 (T_RSAP_NOTATT)

The partner CCP cleared the connection because the addressed TSAP was not registered there.

259 (T_RUNSAP)

The partner CCP cleared the connection because the addressed TSAP was not known there.

261 (T_RPERMLOST)

The connection was cleared by the network administrator or the partner CCP administrator.

262 (T_RSYSERR)

Error in the network

385 (T_RCONGEST)

The partner CCP cleared the connection as a result of a resource bottleneck.

386 (T_RCONNFAIL)

No connection could be established. The partner CCP aborted the attempt due to failure.

387 (T_RDUPREF)

The partner CCP cleared the connection because a second connection reference was assigned for an NSAP pair (system error).

388 (T_RMISREF)

The partner CCP cleared the connection because a connection reference could not be assigned (system error).

389 (T_PROTERR)

The partner CCP cleared the connection because of a protocol error (system error).

391 (T_PREFOFLOW)

The partner CCP cleared the connection because of a connection reference overflow.

392 (T_RNOCONN)

The partner CCP rejected the request to establish a network connection.

394 (T_RINLNG)

The partner CCP cleared the connection because of an incorrect length header or parameter (system error).

448 (T_RLCONGEST)

The local CCP cleared the connection because of a resource bottleneck.

449 (T_RLNOQOS)

The local CCP cleared the connection because the “quality of service” could not be maintained.

451 (T_RILLPWD)

Invalid connection password.

452 (RNETACC)

Access to the network was refused.

464 (T_RLPROTERR)

The local CCP cleared the connection because of a transport protocol error (system error).

465 (T_RLINTIDU)

The local CCP cleared the connection because it received an interface data unit which was too long (system error).

466 (T_RLNORMFLOW)

The local CCP cleared the connection because of an infringement of the flow control rules for normal data (system error).

467 (T_RLEXFLOW)

The local CCP cleared the connection because of an infringement of the flow control rules for expedited data (system error).

468 (T_RLINSAPID)

The local CCP cleared the connection because it received an invalid TSAP identification (system error).

469 (T_RLINCEPID)

The local CCP cleared the connection because it received an invalid TCEP identification (system error). TCEP = **T**ransport **C**onnection **E**nd **P**oint.

470 (T_RLINPAR)

The local CCP cleared the connection because of an invalid parameter value (e.g. user data too long or expedited data not permitted).

480 (T_RLNOPERM)

The administrator of the local CCP prevented establishment of a connection.

481 (T_RLPERMLOST)

The administrator of the local CCP cleared the connection.

482 (T_RLNOCONN)

The local CCP could not establish the connection because no network connection is available.

	<p>483 (T_RLCONNLOST) The local CCP cleared the connection because the network connection was lost. Most common cause: generation error on the CCP and PDN side, e.g. incorrect link addresses. Other possible causes: partner is not available, modem is faulty or has been set incorrectly, data transfer connection not plugged in, data transfer card faulty.</p>
	<p>484 (T_RLNORESP) The local CCP cannot establish the connection, because the partner did not respond to the CONRQ.</p>
	<p>485 (T_RLIDLETRAF) The local CCP cleared the connection because the connection was lost (Idle Traffic Timeout).</p>
	<p>486 (T_RLRESYNC) The local CCP cleared the connection because the resynchronization was not successful (more than three attempts were made).</p>
	<p>487 (T_RLEXLOST) The local CCP cleared the connection because the expedited data channel is faulty (more than three attempts were made).</p>
403	<p>O_LOC_SESS The originator is the local session provider. &XP1INFO can take the following values:</p>
	<p>4 (S_PROTERROR) Protocol error: Incorrect establishment of the session PDU or incorrect SPDU parameter</p>
	<p>16 (S_PICSREST) Violation of implementation-specific restrictions.</p>
404	<p>O_REM_SESS The originator is the remote session provider. &XP1INFO can take the following values:</p>
	<p>1 (S_TCDISCON) transport disconnect</p>
	<p>4 (S_PROTERROR) protocol error</p>
	<p>8 (S_UNDEFINED) undefined</p>
	<p>16 (S_PICSREST) violation against restriction stated in PICS</p>
405	<p>O_LOC_PRES The originator is the local presentation provider. &XP1INFO can take the following values:</p>

	<p>0 (P_ARRNO) reason not specified</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A decoding buffer requested internally cannot be provided due to a lack of memory. • Overflow of the internal data buffer when reassembling fragmented messages • An unknown session event was reported. • System bottleneck or system error.
	<p>1 (P_ARNRPDU) unrecognized PPDU</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No session user data is available or the presentation part of the session user data cannot be decoded (system error).
	<p>4 (P_ARNRPAR) unrecognized PPDU parameter</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Error on decoding the ACSE, presentation or user syntax.
	<p>5 (P_ARNEPAR) unexpected PPDU parameter</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PPDU parameter not in normal mode.
	<p>6 (P_ARNIPAR) invalid PPDU parameter</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Invalid context identifier on decoding. • Invalid PPDU parameter, e.g. incorrect length. <p>This “abort” can be triggered by the UTM user by specifying invalid presentation or session selectors.</p>
406	<p>O_REM_PRES The originator is the remote presentation provider. &XP1INFO can take the following values:</p>
	<p>-1 (O_NOVALUE) Optional parameter is not present</p>
	<p>0 (P_ARRNO) Reason not specified</p>
	<p>1 (P_ARNRPDU) Unrecognized PPDU</p>
	<p>2 (P_ARNEPDU) Unexpected PPDU</p>

	3 (P_ARNESSP) Unexpected session service primitive
	4 (P_ARNRPAR) Unrecognized PPDU parameter
	5 (P_ARNEPAR) Unexpected PPDU parameter
	6 (P_ARNIPAR) Invalid PPDU parameter value
407	O_LOC_ACSE The originator is the local ACSE provider &XP1INFO always has the following value:
	1 (A_ABSASP) ACSE service provider initiated the abort The instance is specified which initiated the abort ("abort source") from the point of view of ACSE.
408	O_REM_ACSE The originator is the ACSE service provider. &XP1INFO can take the following values:
	0 (A_ABSASU) ACSE service user initiated the abort
	1 (A_ABSASP) ACSE service provider initiated the abort

P016 Association (&XPOSAS) disconnected (a_relin()): &ACPNT, &OSLPAP, &XPLNK, &XPNDIA

This message is issued if an association is cleared because a "release indication" was received. The inserts have the following meaning:

&XPOSAS Index of the relevant association

&ACPNT Name of the local ACCESS-POINT

&OSLPAP Name of the partner in the local application

&XPLNK Represents the internal status of the association

0 = Association not linked

1 = Association linked to channel

2 = Association linked to instance

&XPNDIA See table on ["General inserts for the XAP-TP messages"](#)

P017 OSS decoding error: &XPPDU, &XP1DIA, &XP2DIA, &XP3DIA

This message is issued if OSS detects an error on decoding a TP PDU, CCR PDU or user data PDU. The insert &XPPDU indicates the type of PDU in question.

The inserts have the following meanings:

XPPDU	Meaning
0	PDU_UNKNOWN (unknown PDU type)
1	TP_BEGIN_DIALOGUE_RI
2	TP_BEGIN_DIALOGUE_RC
3	TP_BID_RI
4	TP_BID_RC
5	TP_END_DIALOGUE_RI
6	TP_END_DIALOGUE_RC
7	TP_U_ERROR_RI
8	TP_U_ERROR_RC
9	TP_ABORT_RI
10	TP_GRANT_CONTROL_RI
11	TP_REQUEST_CONTROL_RI
12	TP_HANDSHAKE_RI
13	TP_HANDSHAKE_RC
14	TP_HSK_AND_GRT_CTRL_RI
15	TP_HSK_AND_GRT_CTRL_RC
16	TP_DEFER_RI
17	TP_PREPARE_RI
18	TP_HEURISTIC_REPORT_RI
19	TP_TOKEN_GIVE_RI
20	TP_TOKEN_PLEASE_RI
21	TP_RECOVER_RI
22	TP_INITIALIZE_RI
23	TP_INITIALIZE_RC

24	CCR_INITIALIZE_RI
25	CCR_INITIALIZE_RC
26	CCR_BEGIN_RI
27	CCR_BEGIN_RC
28	CCR_PREPARE_RI
29	CCR_READY_RI
30	CCR_COMMIT_RI
31	CCR_COMMIT_RC
32	CCR_ROLLBACK_RI
33	CCR_ROLLBACK_RC
34	CCR_RECOVER_RI
35	CCR_RECOVER_RC
50	PDU_ANY
51	PDU_UASE_RI

XP1DIA / XP2DIA	Meaning
1	not supported parameter was received and skipped
2	received data truncated
4	required transfer syntax name missing in user data or not specified in AVX list, error codes in &XP2DIA
6	no transfer syntax name in user data though presentation negotiation was not completed
7	transfer syntax name encoded in user data not found in AVX list
10	invalid value in data structure
11	invalid object identifier in data structure
12	invalid length or count in data structure
13	invalid index in data structure (EXTERNAL, CHOICE)
14	invalid value of ax_typtag in corresponding syntax table

&XP3DIA Corresponding index in the syntax table

P018 FSM protocol error: &ACPNT, &OSLPAP, &XPPTYP, &XPFSMN

This message is issued when the finite state machine reports an error.

The inserts have the following meaning:

&ACPNT Name of the local ACCESS-POINT

&OSLPAP Name of the partner in the local application

&XPPTYP Type of the service protocol element

&XPFSMN Name of the finite state machine

P019 APDU contains invalid value: &ACPNT, &OSLPAP, &XPAPDU, &XP3INFO

This message is issued if an invalid APDU is received.

The inserts have the following meanings:

- &ACPNT Name of the local ACCESS-POINT
- &OSLPAP Name of the partner in the local application
- &XPAPDU Type of the APDU
- &XP3INFO Supplementary information on the error

P020 OTRACE implicitly switched off. Reason: &XPTRFAIL

This message is issued when an attempt to write a trace record fails. The OSS trace is deactivated implicitly as a result of the error. After the error has been corrected, the administrator can reactivate the OSS trace.

The inserts have the following meaning:

XPTRFAIL	Meaning
1	The OSS function o_wutr() issued the return code O_ERROR. The preceding P001 message provides further information on the error.
2	The OSS function o_wutr() issued the return code O_INVEREF.
3	The OSS function o_wutr() issued an unknown return code.

P021 Unexpected event &XPEVT occurred for association (&XPOSAS), event discarded: &ACPNT, &OSLPAP, &XPOSAS, &XPASST

This message is output if an event occurs which is incompatible with the current status of the association. XAPTP does not take account of this event.

The inserts in the message have the following meanings:

- &XPEVT Type of event that has occurred.
- &ACPNT Name of the local access point (KDCDEF statement ACCESS- POINT).
- &OSLPAP Name of the OSI-LPAP partner in the local application.
- &XPOSAS Index of the relevant association.
- &XPASST Status of the relevant association.

5.2.1 General inserts for the XAP-TP messages

XPRET	Meaning
2	Not first process of application
-1	Function call not successful due to permanent error.
-2	Function call not successful due to transient error. Retry the call later
-3	Function call not successful, data flow stopped Continue after event GO
-4	Session call: Expedited function call stopped due to expedited data flow control shortage Continue after event S_XGO/S_GO
	Presentation call: Function call not successful, apref invalid
	Local function call: Invalid connection reference
	ACSE call: Function call not successful, apref resp. aref invalid
-5	Invalid waiting point reference
-6	Invalid application reference
-7	Waiting period to obtain a lock on a shared association expired

XPERR	Meaning
1	No memory available (temporary)
100	Call sequence error
101	Application not attached
102	Sending of data not allowed; wait for GO event
103	Internal error
104	Shared association is not locked
200	Missing ACSE/presentation reference
201	Invalid ACSE/presentation reference
202	Presentation call: missing AVX list (o_attach) ACSE call: missing application reference

203	Presentation call: invalid AVX list ACSE call: invalid application reference
204	Presentation call: invalid abstract syntax name in AVX ACSE call: missing ACSE parameters
205	Presentation call: invalid decoding mode in AVX ACSE call: missing presentation parameters
206	Presentation call: invalid user data length ACSE call: missing session parameters
207	Presentation call: invalid context id in p_udl ACSE call: missing application context name
208	Presentation call: invalid next parameter in p_udl ACSE call: invalid application context name
209	Presentation call: invalid pdv parameter in p_udl ACSE call: invalid calling AP Title
210	Presentation call: invalid chaining parameter ACSE call: invalid calling AE Qualifier
211	Presentation call: missing token parameter ACSE call: invalid called AP Title
212	Presentation call: invalid token parameter ACSE call: invalid called AE Qualifier
213	Presentation call: missing rtype parameter ACSE call: invalid responding AP Title
214	Presentation call: invalid rtype parameter ACSE call: invalid responding AE Qualifier
215	Presentation call: missing type parameter ACSE call: missing called p_address
216	Presentation call: invalid type parameter ACSE call: invalid called p_address
217	Presentation call: invalid syncp parameter ACSE call: missing calling p_address
218	Presentation call: missing syncp parameter ACSE call: missing responding p_address
219	Presentation call: invalid ctxlst parameter ACSE call: no mode parameter

220	Presentation call: invalid number of abstract syntaxes passed to OSS ACSE call: invalid mode parameter
221	Presentation call: invalid transfer syntax name ACSE call: missing result
222	Presentation call: invalid number of transfer syntaxes ACSE call: invalid result
223	Presentation call: invalid number of abstract syntaxes ACSE call: missing result source
224	Presentation call: same abstract syntax occurred already in transparent or non-transparent mode ACSE call: invalid result source
225	Presentation call: invalid data separation parameter ACSE call: invalid diagnostic
226	ACSE call: missing reason
227	ACSE call: invalid reason
228	ACSE call: missing provider reason
229	ACSE call: invalid provider reason
230	ACSE call: missing abort source
231	ACSE call: invalid p-requirements
232	ACSE call: invalid s-requirements
233	ACSE call: invalid syntax identifier
234	ACSE call: invalid p-context identifier
235	ACSE call: invalid p-context definition list
236	ACSE call: invalid p-context definition result list
237	ACSE call: invalid result in p-context definition result list
238	ACSE call: invalid default p-context result
239	ACSE call: invalid default p-context name
240	ACSE call: invalid user data length
241	ACSE call: invalid quality of service
242	ACSE call: invalid sync point serial number
243	ACSE call: invalid tokens

244	ACSE call: invalid SS-user reference
245	ACSE call: invalid SS-common reference
246	ACSE call: invalid SS-additional reference
250	Presentation call: ASN encoding error ACSE call: ASN encoding error
251	Presentation call: ASN decoding error ACSE call: ASN decoding error
252	Presentation call: ASN: invalid value in data struct ACSE call: ASN: invalid value in data struct
253	Presentation call: ASN: invalid object id in data struct ACSE call: ASN: invalid object id in data struct
254	Presentation call: ASN: invalid length in data struct ACSE call: ASN: invalid length in data struct
255	Presentation call: ASN: invalid index in data struct ACSE call: ASN: invalid index in data struct
256	Presentation call: ASN: invalid tag in syntax table ACSE call: ASN: invalid tag in syntax table
300	Presentation call: invalid protocol state ACSE call: invalid protocol state Local function call: error on system call
301	Presentation call: protocol error ACSE call: protocol error Local function call: error on transport system call
302	Local function call: error on local function call
305	Local function call: error on session call
306	Local function call: error on presentation call
307	Local function call: error on ACSE call

XPRJCT	Meaning
0	NO_REJECT
1	APPLICATION_CONTEXT_NAME_TOO_LONG The object identifier received from the partner, which forms the application context name, contains more elements than supported by openUTM.

2	<p>CALLING_APT_TOO_LONG</p> <p>A length was specified for the application process title in the association indication which is not supported by openUTM.</p>
3	<p>CALLING_AEQ_TOO_LONG</p> <p>A length was specified for the application entity qualifier in the association indication which is not supported by openUTM.</p>
4	<p>CALLED_APT_TOO_LONG</p> <p>The application process title which was called is longer than that supported by openUTM.</p>
5	<p>CALLED_AEQ_TOO_LONG</p> <p>The application entity qualifier which was called is longer than that supported by openUTM.</p>
6	<p>CONTEXT_DEFINITION_LIST_TOO_LONG</p> <p>More abstract syntaxes were passed for the association indication than are supported by openUTM.</p>
7	<p>CONTEXT_RESULT_LIST_TOO_LONG</p> <p>The list of supported abstract syntaxes passed when establishing an association (association indication or confirmation) contains more elements than are supported by openUTM.</p>
9	<p>ADDRESS_NO_PSAPINFO</p> <p>The address passed for association indication or confirmation does not contain any information on PSAP.</p>
10	<p>ADDRESS_NO_INFOVERS_0_PSAP</p> <p>The address passed for association indication or confirmation contains an incorrect version for the PSAP information.</p>
11	<p>ADDRESS_INVALID_P_SEL_LENGTH</p> <p>The address passed for association indication or confirmation contains an invalid length for the presentation selector.</p>
12	<p>ADDRESS_NO_SSAPINFO</p> <p>The address passed for association indication or confirmation does not contain any information on SSAP.</p>
13	<p>ADDRESS_NO_INFOVERS_0_SSAP</p> <p>The address passed for association indication or confirmation contains an incorrect version for the SSAP information.</p>
14	<p>ADDRESS_INVALID_S_SEL_LENGTH</p> <p>The address passed for association indication or confirmation does not contain a valid part for the session selector.</p>
15	<p>ADDRESS_NO_PARTNER_MODE</p> <p>The address passed for association indication or confirmation does not contain a valid part for the network and transport selector.</p>
16	<p>ADDRESS_TNSX_ERROR</p> <p>The address passed for association indication or confirmation has been rejected by TNS.</p>

17	UNKNOWN_PARTNER The address passed for association indication or confirmation is not known in the local application.
18	WRONG_APPLICATION_CONTEXT_NAME The application context passed for association indication or confirmation does not correspond to the application context name generated in the local application.
19	ABSTRACT_SYNTAX_MISSING The association indication or confirmation supports less abstract syntaxes than are generated in the local application.
20	OSITP_SYNTAX_MISSING The association indication or confirmation does not support the abstract syntax for OSI-TP.
21	NO_TP_INITIALIZE No TP-INITIALIZE-RI/RC PDU was passed with the association indication or confirmation.
22	OSITP_NO_VERSION_1 The partner does not support Version 1 of the OSI-TP protocol.
23	OSITP_RCH_WRONG_LENGTH The recovery context handle passed with the TP-INITIALIZE-indication or TP-INITIALIZE-confirmation is of a length not supported by openUTM.
24	NO_CCR_INITIALIZE The CCR-INITIALIZE-RI PDU is missing.
25	CCR_NOT_VERSION_2 The partner does not support Version 2 of the CCR protocol.
26	SESSION_NO_FDX Session functionality "full duplex" has not been set.
27	SESSION_NO_DATA_SEPARATION Session functionality "data separation" has not been set although CCR is in the context.
28	SESSION_NO_TYPED_DATA Session functionality "typed data" has not been set although CCR is in the context.
29	SESSION_NO_MINOR_SYNCHRONIZE Session functionality "minor synchronize" has not been set although CCR is in the context.
30	SESSION_NO_RESYNCHRONIZE Session functionality "resynchronize" has not been set although CCR is in the context.
31	TOKEN_CONTENTION_WINNER_AND_NO_TOKEN The local application is the contention winner, but does not possess the "token" (only if CCR is in the context).
32	TOKEN_CONTENTION_LOSER_AND_TOKEN The local application is the contention loser, but possesses the "token" (only if CCR is in the context).

33	INITIAL_SYNC_POINT_SERIAL_NUMBER_NOT_SET The initial syncpoint serial number is not set, although CCR is in the context.
34	NO_MORE_CONTENTION_LOSER_ASSOCIATIONS The request to establish an association from outside is rejected because all the contention loser associations have already been established in the local application.
35	NO_MORE_CONTENTION_WINNER_ASSOCIATIONS Request to establish an association from outside is rejected because all the contention winner associations have already been established in the local application.
36	CCR_BUT_NO_PARTNER_AET Partner did not specify an application entity title, although CCR is in the context.
37	CCR_BUT_NO_OWN_AET No application entity title is specified in the local application, although CCR is in the context.
38	RESPONDING_APT_TOO_LONG The application process title specified in the association confirmation is longer than that supported by openUTM.
39	RESPONDING_AEQ_TOO_LONG The application entity qualifier specified in the association confirmation is longer than that supported by openUTM.
40	ASS_ESTABLISHMENT_TIMEOUT The establishment of an association started by the local application cannot be completed in the specified time.
41	PARTNER_IS_IN_QUIET_STATE The request for establishment of an association will be rejected because the partner in the local application has been set to Quiet.
42	NO_SPACE_FOR_RCH The PutElement call for storing the recovery context handle returned a bad value.
43	REMOTE_AET_2_BIG The application entity title of the partner is longer than that supported by openUTM.
44	REMOTE_AET_CHANGED When establishing parallel associations to a partner the partner did not provide the same application entity title as for the first association established.
45	NO_SPACE_FOR_REMOTE_AET The PutElement call for storing the application entity title of the partner returned a bad value.
46	PARTNER_HAS_STATUS_OFF The establishment of the association is rejected because the partner is locked in the local UTM application (STATUS=OFF is set).

XPNDIA	Meaning
---------------	----------------

0	NO_REASON_GIVEN
1	NO_COMMON_ACSE_VERSION The partner rejected the request to establish an association because there is no common ACSE version.
2	APPL_CONXT_NAM_NOT_SUPPORTD The partner rejected the request to establish an association because it does not support the application context name.
3	CALLING_AP_TITLE_NOT_RECON The partner rejects the request to establish a connection because the partner has not been generated correctly at the sender (e.g. incorrect N-SEL). or (only for heterogeneous links): The partner rejects the request to establish a connection because it does not know the Calling Application Process Title
4	CALLING_AE_QUALI_NOT_RECON The partner rejected the request to establish an association because it does not know the calling application entity qualifier.
5	CALLING_AP_INVOC_ID_NOT_RECON The partner rejected the request to establish an association because it does not know the calling application process invocation identifier.
6	CALLING_AE_INVOC_ID_NOT_RECON The partner rejected the request to establish an association because it does not know the calling application entity invocation identifier.
7	CALLED_AP_TITLE_NOT_RECON The partner rejected the request to establish an association because it does not know the called application process title.
8	CALLED_AE_QUALI_NOT_RECON The partner rejected the request to establish an association because it does not know the called application entity qualifier.
9	CALLED_AP_INVOC_ID_NOT_RECON The partner rejected the request to establish an association because it does not know the called application process invocation identifier.
10	CALLED_AE_INVOC_ID_NOT_RECON The partner rejected the request to establish an association because it does not know the called application entity invocation identifier.
11	PERMANENT_FAILURE The partner cleared the association because a permanent error occurred.
12	BEGIN_TRANSACTION_REJECT The partner cleared the association because it rejected the start of a transaction.

13	TRANSIENT_FAILURE The partner cleared the association because a temporary error occurred.
14	PROTOCOL_ERROR The partner cleared the association because a protocol error occurred.
15	UNRECOGNIZED_PDU The association was cleared from outside with P-ABORT because the presentation layer received an unknown presentation PDU.
16	UNEXPECTED_PDU The association was cleared from outside with P-ABORT because the presentation layer received an unexpected presentation PDU.
17	UNEXPECTED_SESSION_SERVICE_PRIMITIVE The association was cleared from outside with P-ABORT because the session layer received an unexpected session service primitive.
18	UNRECOGNIZED_PDU_PARAMETER The association was cleared from outside with P-ABORT because the presentation layer received an unknown PDU parameter.
19	UNEXPECTED_PPDU_PARAMETER The association was cleared from outside with P-ABORT because the presentation layer received an unexpected PPDU parameter.
20	INVALID_PPDU_PARAMETER_VALUE The association was cleared from outside with P-ABORT because the presentation layer received an invalid PPDU parameter value.
21	RELEASE_NORMAL The association was cleared by the partner with release. The partner specified release normal as the reason.
22	RELEASE_URGENT The association was cleared by the partner with release. The partner specified release urgent as the reason.
23	RELEASE_USER_DEFINED The association was cleared by the partner with release. The partner specified user defined as the reason
24	IDLE_TIMEOUT_ABORT The association was cleared by the local application because the association was not used in the time generated with IDLETIME.
25	ABORT_BY_ASS_INDICATION The association was terminated by the local UTM application because a request to establish an association was received and no suitable, non-established association was available.

26

ABORT_BY_ADM_OR_SHUT

The association was cleared by the local application using administration facilities or because the application was shut down.

5.3 Messages of the KDCDEF generation tool

- K400** KDCDEF &DEFTYP &VERS started
- K401** Please enter control statements
- K402** Syntax error: &SYNERR.
- K403** Illegal value entered for parameter &PARAM15.
- K404** DMS error &ERROR for file &FNAM. The DMS error codes are described on ["Error codes during file processing \(DMS errors\)"](#) .
- K405** &ERROR error.
- K406** Illegal value entered for operand &PARAM15. &PARVAL8 assumed
- K407** Unable to create entry for user "&PARVAL8" in cluster user-file
- K408** &STMTNAME name &UTMNAME must not start with "KDC".
- K409** LTERM parameter is mandatory for PTERM statements with PTYPE=APPLI, SOCKET, UPIC-L or UPIC-R.
- K410** Warning: LTERM is assigned to a PTERM with PTYPE=APPLI, SOCKET, UPIC-L or UPIC-R and an illegal USER or USAGE=O was specified.
- K411** Mandatory parameter &PARAM15 has not been declared in any &PARAM15 control statement.
- K412** DESTADM &UTMNAME is not defined as asynchronous TAC or as LTERM. No DESTADM assumed
- K413** Ambiguous definition of &STMTNAME &OPERAN32 &STRING64
- K414** No LSES control statement assigned to LPAP &UTMNAME.
- K415** Illegal parameter for MAX DPUTLIMIT1 or DPUTLIMIT2. Default assumed
- K416** &PARAM30 defined more than once.
- K417** &PARAM10 but type is not "&PARAM30".
- K418** CID parameter is mandatory for a PTERM controlled by a printer control terminal.
- K419** Printer pool defined but type is not "OUTPUT".
- K420** LTERM with USAGE=D must not be assigned to a PTERM with USAGE=O.
- K421** &PARAM30 and &PARAM50 are mutually exclusive.
- K422** Mandatory parameter &PARAM10 has not been specified.
- K423** Warning: size page pool (PGPOOL) is not greater than size LPUT buffer (LPUTBUF).
- K424** Invalid key value: &KEYVALUE. Valid key values are: 0 <= key <= MAX KEYVALUE.

-
- K425** &STMTNAME name &PARAM32 has not been defined.
- K426** &STMTNAME control statement missing
- K427** Event exit &EXITNAME has already been defined.
- K428** Invalid CARD parameter: &CARDINFO or POSITION = 0.
- K429** Too many database types
- K430** Too many &STMTNAME control statements
- K431** User "&PARVAL8" from cluster user-file is missing in KDCFILE.
- K432** No &STMTNAME with &PARAM32 .
- K433** Filebase name is too long. The configuration run will be aborted.
- K434** Minimum length of buffer for recovery data, RECBUF parameter, is 1024. 1024 assumed
- K435** The event exit &PARAM8 must be assigned to an ASSEMBLER program unit.
- K436** MAX statement is missing. The configuration run will be aborted.
- K437** Program error in KDCDEF; reason: &TERMREAS.
- TERMREAS describes the cause that lead to the abnormal termination of the utility.
- The description of UTM message K060 also helps to clear the error.
- Action: Proceed as described for K060.
- In the other cases, there is an error in KDCDEF. Store the documents and write a PR.
- K438** More LSES statements than CON statements have been assigned to LPAP &UTMNAME.
- K439** In parameter KDCFILE the file base name was specified with a catalogue ID.
- K440** &PARAM8 is not allowed in &STMTNAME statements with &PARAM10.
- K441** SHARE table &UTMNAME is empty.
- K442** Inclusion of &PARAM8 is only meaningful if the &STMTNAME is assigned to a &PARVAL8 program unit.
- K443** Inclusion of ULS control statements is only meaningful if USER statements were generated.
- K444** OPTION control statement is only effective when reading from stdin.
- K445** &PARAM30 no longer supported.
- K446** Parameter ignored.
- K447** Control statement ignored.
- K448** KDCFILE generated with warnings; KAA size: &KAASIZE K
- K449** There was at least one ERROR. Configuration run aborted.

-
- K450** KDCFILE generated; KAA size: &KAASIZE K
- K451** File &FNAM generated.
- K452** Too many &PARAM10 names. The configuration run will be aborted.
- K453** BCAMAPPL name different from APPLINAME is only allowed for a &STMTNAME with PTYPE=APPLI, SOCKET or UPIC-R.
- K454** Length of LTERM parameter &UTMNAME incompatible with NUMBER parameter.
- K455** TAC assigned to STACK parameter may not be defined with TYPE=A or CALL=NEXT.
- K456** It is not possible to assign a group-LTERM to a PTERM
- K457** Warning: &PARAM10 larger than &PARAM10A
- K458** LTERM &PARAM8 has been assigned as CTERM for LTERM &PARAM8A.
"USAGE = OUTPUT" is not meaningful.
- K459** The LTERM specified at GROUP must not be a group-LTERM itself.
- K460** File &FNAM processed.
- K461** &STMTTP30 &STMTNM30 not supported by &UTMVAR
- K462** Only one OSI-CON connection group is allowed to be active with local partner application &PARAM8.
- K463** &PARAM30 set to &PARAM30.
- K464** Length of session names + length of associations > 8.
- K465** &STMTNAME control statement is mandatory if &PARAM30 is generated.
- K466** Parameter &PARAM30 is mandatory if &PARAM30 is generated.
- K467** Error: Multiple entries for user "&PARAM8" found in cluster user-file
- K468** Password parameter does not fit security level.
- K469** Parameter &PARAM32 only allowed if &PARAM32.
- K470** No user is able to call KDCSHUT.
- K471** &OPERAND&PARAM10 already set.
- K472** &PARAM32 too long.
- K473** Parameter &PARAM10 used more than once for &PARAM30
- K474** Parameter &PARAM30 is illegal if &PARAM30 is generated.
- K475** Parameter &PARAM30 not needed if &PARAM30 is generated.

-
- K476** In &STMTNAME control statements &OPERAND is given more than once for PRONAM=&PARAM8 and BCAMAPPL=&PARAM8 .
- K477** Parameter &PARAM30 is illegal if any &PARAM30 is given.
- K478** Control statement &STMTNAME is illegal if &PARAM30 is given.
- K479** &STMTNAME &PARAM50 not used.
- K480** Too many &STMTNAME control statements for this &PARAM30.
- K481** The primary LTERM of a group must not be slave of a bundle.
- K482** EXIT and TAC must be in the same LOAD-MODULE if the exit program is referencing a LOAD-MODULE with LOAD-MODE=ONCALL.
- K483** &PARAM32 must not reference a &STMTNAME with &PARAM32 .
- K484** &PARAM32 with &PARAM32 not generated.
- K485** Control statement too long.
- K486** Different libraries given for same DATABASE TYPE.
- K487** Cannot assign a master LTERM of bundle to PTERM.
- K488** All slave LTERMs of bundle must be assigned to PTERMs with identical PTYPE (APPLI or SOCKET).
- K489** Master LTERM of bundle must not be a slave itself.
- K490** Master LTERM must be generated with QAMSG=YES and RESTART=YES.
Parameters changed.
- K491** &OPERAND &PARAM32 &PARAM20 will not be supported in the next UTM version.
- K492** Note: multiple ACCESS-POINT statements may cause problems.
- K494** Operand &PARAM30 is mandatory if &STMTNAME control statement is given more than once.
- K495** Standard message module not found in any MESSAGE control statement or not defined by MAX control statement.
- K496** File &FNAM corrupted or not a KDCFILE.
- K497** KDCDEF &VER1 / &OST1/ &BMD1cannot read KDCFILE &VER2 / &OST2/ &BMD2
- K498** There are no &STMTNAME control statements to be created.
- K499** &PARAM30 in &STMTNAME control statement and &PARAM30 do not match.
- K500** No file(s) generated.
- K501** Illegal character "&CHAR1" in string: &STRING64
- K502** Number of free &PARAM10 entries:&PARAM11

-
- K503** The referenced ACCESS-POINT &PARAM8 must include an APPLICATION-ENTITY-QUALIFIER because the referenced OSI-LPAP &PARAM8 includes an APPLICATION-CONTEXT with the ABSTRACT-SYNTAX CCR.
- K504** OSI-CON &PARAM8 references same OSI-LPAP but different ACCESS-POINT.
- K505** The operand &PARAM32 is mandatory if the referenced APPLICATION-CONTEXT includes the ABSTRACT-SYNTAX CCR.
- K506** An APPLICATION-CONTEXT including the ABSTRACT-SYNTAX CCR must not be used because the UTMD control statement does not specify an APPLICATION-PROCESS-TITLE.

K507 Too many &PARAM32

K508 Error occurred during generation of RSA-Keys.

K509 OSI-CON &PARAM8 references same LOCAL-ACCESS-POINT and an OSI-LPAP with identical APPLICATION-ENTITY-QUALIFIER and APPLICATION-PROCESS-TITLE.

K510 Operand &PARAM32 requires at least &PARAM8 parameters.

K511 At most &PARAM11 concurrent stacked services will be possible.

K512 At most &PARAM11 concurrent sign on and/or stacked services will be possible.

K513 KDCDEF will now generate new RSA-Keys. Depending on key length and system configuration this process can take a considerable amount of time.

Please wait ...

K514 Generation of RSA-Keys completed

K515 Warning: For proper operation the application needs RSA-keys. However, no RSA-keys have been generated.

If objects are generated with encryption levels, the application requires RSA keys in order to run correctly. If no RSA keys are available in the application, the application can be operated but with certain restrictions. TACs with encryption levels cannot be called and no connection can be set up to PTERMs or TPOOLS with encryption levels. Three responses are possible.

- The RSA keys can be transferred from an old KDCFILE to the new KDCFILE using KDCUPD before the application is started, or
- the KDCDEF run can be repeated with the GEN-RSA-KEYS=YES operand in the OPTION statement, or
- the application can be started and the required RSA keys can be created and activated by administration (e.g. using WinAdmin/WebAdmin).

K516 Error &DIAG1 for cluster user-file &STRING64

The insert &DIAG1 describes the cause of the error; the insert &STRING64 contains the file name.

The insert &DIAG1 can have the following values:

Value	Meaning
1	OPEN_ERROR Error opening the file.
2	CLOSE_ERROR Error closing the file.
3	FILE_ERROR The file is inconsistent.
4	LOCK_ERROR Error requesting the file lock.
5	UNLOCK_ERROR Error releasing the file lock.
6	USER_NOT_FOUND KCCUFUE sends an incorrect return code on an update to a user entry; the second insert contains the name of the user
7	UNEXPECTED_RETURNCODE An unexpected return code was returned by a called function; the second insert contains the value of the return code
8	KDCDEF_RUNNING The cluster user file is already locked by a KDCDEF run
9	FILE_IS_EMPTY The cluster user file is cataloged but empty
10	Error on getLocalHostName call The second insert contains the error code.
11	NO_XCS_GROUP The computer does not belong to an XCS cluster; the "distributed lock" function is not therefore available.

K517 &PARAM30 not supported for &PARAM30

K518 File &FNAM already exists. The configuration run will be aborted.

K521 MAX PRIVILEGED-LTERM=&UTMNAME is not defined as Dialog-LTERM.

K522 Note: No privileged LTERM generated (see MAX PRIVILEGED-LTERM=)

5.4 Messages of the UTM tool KDCPSYSL

K600 Program &PRGNMSG &VERS started.

K602 Program KDCPSYSL terminated normally - SYSLOG file edited

K604 Program KDCPSYSL terminated abnormally - SYSLOG file not edited

K605 &ERROR error

K607 DMS error &DMSE on file &LINK

The DMS errors are described on "[Error codes during file processing \(DMS errors\)](#)".

K611 Program error in &PRGNMSG; reason: &TRMA

K621 NLS catalogue &NLSCAT for >&NLSLANG< not available

K622 Setup of NLS for >&NLSLANG< failed

5.5 Messages of the UTM tools KDCMMOD / KDCMTXT

- K650** Program &PRGNMSG terminated abnormally.
- K651** Program error (&TRMA).
- K652** DMS error &DMSE on file &FNAM.
The DMS errors are described on "[Error codes during file processing \(DMS errors\)](#)".
- K653** Line &LINENR: mandatory operand missing.
- K654** Line &LINENR: syntax error.
- K655** Line &LINENR: insert &INSMMSG is not permitted for message &IDMSG.
- K656** Line &LINENR: constant &CONMSG not defined.
- K657** EOF reached on SYSDTA. END statement generated.
- K658** * * * * * Statement ignored. * * * * *
- K659** File &FNAM is not a valid message definition file.
- K660** Program &PRGNMSG &VERS started.
- K661** Program &PRGNMSG terminated normally.
- K662** Line &LINENR: function unit &FUMSG not defined.
- K663** Line &LINENR: language &LANGMSG not defined for function unit &FUMSG.
- K664** Line &LINENR: message &IDMSG is not permitted for function unit &FUMSG.
- K665** Line &LINENR: GEN statement already entered.
- K666** Line &LINENR: message destination &DESTMSG is not permitted for message &IDMSG.
- K667** Line &LINENR: message destination &DESTMSG is required for message &IDMSG.
- K668** Line &LINENR: GEN statement missing.
- K669** Line &LINENR: function unit &FUMSG may not be modified.
- K670** Source file &FNAM for message module created.
- K671** Source file for message module not created.
- K672** Line &LINENR: constant &CONMSG already defined.
- K673** Wrong version &VERS of message definition file &FNAM.
- K681** NLS source file &FNAM created.
- K682** NLS source file &FNAM not created.

K686 Line &LINENR: length &MSGLTH of text for message &IDMSG longer than &MSGMAXL.

The text of the message including the insert is longer than 512 characters. The utilities KDCMMOD and KDCMTXT cannot process the text. KDCMMOD does not generate a source for a new message module. KDCMTXT does not amend the message definition file.

K687 Line &LINENR: warning - length &MSGLTH of text for message &IDMSG (SYSLINE) longer than &MSGMAXL.

The text of the message (&IDMSG) with the destination SYSLINE including the insert is longer than 40 characters. The utilities KDCMMOD and KDCMTXT accept the message text. On subsequent output of the message in the system line, UTM outputs only the first 40 characters of the message text.

K688 Line &LINENR: message number > 999 not allowed.

A message number greater than 999 was specified. The utilities KDCMMOD and KDCMTXT reject this. KDCMMOD does not generate a source for a new message module. KDCMTXT does not amend the message definition file.

K690 Message text for message &IDMSG in language &LANGMSG and function unit &FUMSG not defined.

K691 Message definition file &FNAM generated.

K692 Message definition file not generated.

K693 Message definition file &FNAM modified.

K694 Message definition file not modified.

K695 Line &LINENR: insert &INSMSG not defined.

K696 Line &LINENR: FU/constant/insert &CONMSG already defined.

K697 Line &LINENR: illegal value for SOURCE length, default value assumed.

K698 Line &LINENR: range already used for another function unit.

5.6 Messages of the UTM tool KDCDUMP

- K700** KDCDUMP &VERS started.
- K701** Difference between the number of existing UTM tables and the number of UTM tables which are known by KDCDUMP.
UTM area(s): &UTMA1&UTMA2&UTMA3&UTMA4&UTMA5&UTMA6&UTMA7
- K702** Abnormal end
- K703** Term application reason &TRMA
- K704** Table entry index not valid.
- K705** UTM dump &FNAM or part of it read in memory.
- K706** This type of preparation is not allowed for table &TABNAM.
- K707** No further process is available.
- K708** The editor given by the editor shell variable does not exist.
- K709** Only one entry of a slot table can be prepared.
- K710** Error on command
- K711** No UTM dump in memory.
- K712** Requested address X'&SADDR' not in present UTM dump or selected domain.
- K713** Requested address X'&SADDR' is present in table &TABNAM, but not within one table entry.
- K714** Error on link &LNAM: DMS return code &DMSE.
- K716** Open error on file &FNAM. DMS return code : &DMSE.
- K717** Request memory error
- K718** File &FNAM does not contain a UTM dump.
- K719** KDCDUMP &VER1 cannot prepare a UTM dump &VER3.
- K720** Only the directory of the UTM dump exists.
- K721** &UTMA1 is not present in UTM-dump or in selected domain.
- K722** &NUM1 bourse cycle with the criterias CREF=&CREF and ANNO=&ANNO1 is found.
- K723** Write error on file &FNAM. DMS return code: &DMSE.
- K724** Command not allowed at present time.
- K725** Table index is too low or too high.
- K726** Address is too low or too high.

K727 FSTAT: Error on file &FNAM. DMS return code: &DMSE.

K728 Normal end

K729 Output file &FNAM is written.

K730 Read error on file &FNAM. DMS return code: &DMSE.

K731 The name &DEFTYPE is not a valid UTM type.

K732 UTM dump does not contain UTM type &DEFTYPE.

K733 Table name &TABNAM does not exist.

K734 The UTM dump &FNAM could not be written completely. Last written UTM area is &UTMA1.

This message indicates that the UTM dump could not be written completely. There may have been insufficient space available for the User-Id.

The UTM areas are dumped in the following order:

KAA, SLOT, CACHE, MPGP, XAPTP-GLOBAL, KTA, XAPTP-LOCAL, STACK, ROOT. And in cluster applications User File, Journal File 1, Journal File 2, Buffer Segments, GSSB File, Lock File, CFG File, ULS File.

In the case of a PENDER dump, only ROOT is and REP are dumped.

The individual tables for the UTM areas can be output by means of the KDCDUMP statement `HELP TABLE-NAMES ("HELP Help about KDCDUMP")`; they appear in the dump order.

The XAPTP sections form a block.

K735 Table &TABNAM does not exist in UTM dump or in selected domain.

K736 Index out of range - index is set to lowest or highest allowed table index.

K737 End-index lower than start-index - end-index is given the value of the start-index.

K740 Abbreviation of table name ambiguous with regard to &TABNAM &TABNAM1 &TABNAM2 &TABNAM3 &TABNAM4 &TABNAM5.

K741 Information not available. Table name: &TABNAM

This message indicates that a UTM area or a table could not be dumped by the UTM dump creator because the area or the table was not fully accessible.

K742 The KDCDUMP version on the hardware &HW1 with &OS1 as operating system cannot read a UTM dump written on the hardware &HW2 with the operating system &OS2.

K743 For the table &TABNAM no displacement is possible.

K744 Offset lower than 0 or higher than the no. of bytes for one table entry.

K745 No symbolic preparation for this table &TABNAM possible.

K746 Error on symbolic preparation.

-
- K747** Command has no result.
- K753** The name &FIRES is not a UTM resource of UTM type &DEFTYPE.
- K754** No further entry with this UTM type in this dictionary table.
- K755** Input error: No further command can be read.
- K756** False value for DB operand. Only &DBMAX database(s) are generated.
- K757** The version of &UTMA1 (&VER1) is not compatible with the version of KDCDUMP (&VER2).
- K758** No summary was written.
- K759** Input string is longer than the permitted length (256 char).
- K760** No entry with the name &FIRES found.
- K761** No further entry with the name &FIRES found.
- K770** Error detect while checking compression of file &FNAM. Error code: &ERRC.
- K771** Error detect while creating temporary file for &FNAM. Error code: &ERRC.
- K772** Error detect while decompressing file &FNAM. Error code: &ERRC.
- K773** Requested information can not be found in the selected domain.
- K774** Requested domain for command SFIND not read from dump file.
Recommendation: Read domain with `FILE=<dumpfile>,DOMAIN=<domain>` and repeat SFIND command.
- K780** No dump file was closed.
- K781** Compressed dump file could not be uncompressed.
- K782** No hit found.
- K783** Value of HITS is neither ALL nor between 0 and 32767.
- K784** Size of address greater than 32 bit is forbidden.

5.7 Messages of the UTM tool KDCUPD

The UTM tool KDCUPD outputs both transaction monitor messages and its own messages. With all KDCUPD messages where the text begins with an asterisk (*), it was not possible to transfer the data.

In addition to the messages listed in this section, KDCUPD also outputs messages K184 and K251 to K320, see sections "[Messages K147 - K189](#)" and "[Messages K191 - K320](#)".

- K800** KDCUPD &BMD1&VERS started
- K801** Please enter parameters
- K802** Control statement KDCFILE: parameter &UPDCMD is not specified
- K803** Base names of old and new &PARAM17 must be different
- K804** Transfer from UTM &UPDVERS to UTM &UPDVERS not supported
- K805** Consistency check for filebase &FBASUPD okay
- K806** All requested data transferred
- K807** Requested data partially transferred
- K808** No data to transfer from &FNAM!
- K809** Control statement KDCFILE/CHECK: base name &FBASUPD is too long
- K810** CHECK and KDCFILE commands cannot be combined

- K812** KDCUPD abnormal end
- K813** KDCUPD normal end
- K814** &TRANSFER -Transfer of different versions not supported
- K816** Notice: Database generation changed, open service data will not be transferred

K831	KDXUPDS: Error reading kdcfile.
K832	KDXUPDX: Invalid number of arguments.
K833	&PRGUPDX: Shared memory couldn't be created, errno: &ERRNO.
K834	&PRGUPDX: Shared memory couldn't be attached, errno: &ERRNO.
K835	Process &UPDMODUL couldn't be created, errno: &ERRNO.
K836	Process &UPDMODUL couldn't be called, errno: &ERRNO.
K837	KDCUPD: Invalid child process died.
K838	KDCUPD: Child process &UPDMODUL died.
K839	KDCUPD: Parent process died.

K840	&PRGUPDX: Error &ERRNO in semaphore operation &SEMOP.
K841	<p>KDCUPD: Transfer from 32-Bit to 64-Bit architecture.</p> <p>In addition, information messages with the prefix "KDCUPD:" are also output. Details on the started help processes can be read in these messages.</p> <p><i>Example (Unix and Linux systems)</i></p> <p>Information messages on a Unix and Linux system if openUTM is installed under the directory "/opt/lib/utm70a00":</p> <pre>KDCUPD: full Path of READ process: "/opt/lib/utm70a00/64/./32/ex/kdcrv70A"</pre> <pre>KDCUPD: full Path of WRITE process: "/opt/lib/utm70a00/64/ex/kdcwv70A"</pre>

K851 &UPDTYP data transferred. KCRN = &UKCRN,&PARAM4 = &UKCLA.

K852 &PARAM3 data transferred. KCRN = &UKCRN, &PARAM4 = &UKCLT, KCLA = &UKCLA

K853 Database configuration. number: &DBCOUNT FILEOLD: &DBOLD FILENEW: &DBNEW

K854 Warning: Security level of user &USER increased. Password may be invalid.

Meaning: The complexity level of the password for the USER &USER is higher in the new KDCFILE than in the old KDCFILE, see USER statement in the KDCDEF generation. If the password transferred does not satisfy this condition, the USER can then no longer sign on.

Action: The administrator must then issue a new password.

K855 * &UPDTYP data not transferred. KCRN = &UKCRN, &PARAM4 = &UKCLA, KCRCCC = &RCCC, KCRCDC = &RCDC.

K856 * &PARAM3 data not transferred. KCRN = &UKCRN, &PARAM4 = &UKCLT, KCLA = &UKCLA, KCRCCC = &RCCC, KCRCDC = &RCDC

K857 * Load module &PROG not found. Current version &PVER not transferred.

K858 Current version &PVER of load module &PROG transferred.

5.8 U messages

- Messages of the dialog terminal process
- Messages of the printer process
- Messages of the utmlog process
- General U messages
- Messages of the timer process
- Messages of the utmmain process
- Messages of the kdcuslog and kdcslg utilities
- Messages of the kdccsysl utility
- Messages of the network processes
- Messages of the UTM tool kdckaa
- Messages of the UTM tool kdcshut
- Messages of the UTM tool kdcrem
- Messages of the UTM tool kdcprog

5.8.1 Messages of the dialog terminal process

- U101** Invalid arguments for utmdtp process
- U102** Input for utmdtp process may not be redirected
- U103** Please wait ...
- U104** Please enter data ...
- U106** Please enter application name:
- U107** Login name:
- U108** Password:
- U109** Resource bottleneck in UTM system
- U110** Terminal already connected to UTM application &APPL
- U111** UTM application &APPL not started
- U112** UTM application &APPL terminated
- U113** UTM application &APPL startup in progress or terminated
- U114** Connection rejected by UTM application &APPL
- U115** Sign-on with login name rejected by UTM application &APPL
- U116** Connection to UTM application &APPL cleared down
- U117** No answer received from UTM application &APPL within timeout
- U118** Input terminated with "END" key
- U119** Input terminated with "DEL" key
- U120** utmdtp process terminated with error number &UERRNO

The insert &UERRNO has the following meanings:

&UERRNO	Meaning	Cause / response
1	utmdtp internal error	PR
71	Negative length for line mode output	PR
72	Error in write() for line mode output	PR

If this message occurs, a core dump is generated for diagnostic purposes with abort(). This dump must accompany any problem report on a data medium.

- U121** USER with login name already connected
- U123** New password:
- U124** Repeat new password:
- U125** utmdtp process terminated by kdcrem

5.8.2 Messages of the printer process

U151 utmprint: PTERM &PTRM terminated with error &UERRNO

The insert &UERRNO has the following meaning:

&UERRNO	Meaning	Response
1	Internal utmprint error	PR
50	Connection setup request from utmprint rejected	PR
60	Invalid TIAM protocol	PR
71	Negative length for line mode output	PR
72	Error in line mode output	PR
131	Shell script "utmlp" found neither under \$PATH nor under <i>utmpath</i> /shsc or no execution authorization	UTM installation error Provide script

If this message occurs, a core dump is generated for diagnostic purposes with abort(). This dump must accompany any problem report on a data medium.

U154 utmprint: PTERM &PTRM not configured as printer group for lpr

U155 utmprint: Invalid arguments for utmprint process

U156 utmprint: PTERM &PTRM error in output errno: &ERRNO

U157 utmprint: PTERM &PTRM error in output, utmlp exit code: &EXITC

5.8.3 Messages of the utmlog process

- U171** utmlog: Invalid number of arguments
- U172** utmlog process gets terminated. Error occurred while accessing UTM logpipe. CMD = &CMD errno = &ERRNO
- U173** utmlog process gets terminated. Error occurred while reading UTM logpipe (record header). errno = &ERRNO, return value = &RETVALUE
- U174** utmlog process gets terminated. Error occurred while reading UTM logpipe (record). errno = &ERRNO, return value = &RETVALUE, nominal value = &NBRBYTES
- U175** utmlog: wrong identification in UTM logging record (&LOGREC)
- U176** utmlog process gets terminated. Error occurred while calling &CMD for file = &FNAM, errno = &ERRNO
- U177** utmlog process terminates normally (&FNAM)

5.8.4 General U messages

These messages are output by all processes of a UTM application and all openUTM utility programs.

U181 Program &OBJ1 &VERS on &HW1 started (pid: &PID, &STRTIME)

U182 &OBJ3 &VERS and &OBJ2 &VERS not compatible

U183 &OBJ1 SYSLOG messages missing

U184 &OBJ1 DMS error &DMSE for file &FNAM

The possible error codes which are output in insert &DMSE are described on ["Error codes during file processing \(DMS errors\)"](#).

U185 kdcdef not allowed during application run

U186 &OBJ1 KCSTRMA called - reason: &TRMA (&STRTIME)

U187 &OBJ1 used applifile: &OBJ3

U188 &OBJ1 UTMPATH not set

U189 &OBJ1 (&PTRM, &PNAM): IPC shortage of &IPCOBJ &IPCREAS

The inserts &IPCOBJ and &IPCREAS have the following meaning:

&IPCOBJ	&IPCREAS	Meaning	Response
NET	NOT ATT	utmnetm/utmnet/utmnets process not yet started	Normal response at start of application
NET	PROC DEAD	UTM net process terminated	See the message from the network process
TSAP	tsapname	UTM network process could not sign on to transport system with the BCAMAPPL or ACCESS-POINT (tsapname)	Normal response at start of application
EXTP EXTP EXTP	WORK USED NET USED EXTP USED	Entire process administration table in use	Check UTM generation regarding semaphores
SEMA	USED	All semaphores in use	Check UTM generation regarding semaphores
LETT	IPC FULL	Data area already too full to take any more data for this connection	Check UTM generation or UTM_IPC_LETTER environment variable. (See openUTM manual "Using UTM Applications on Unix, Linux and Windows Systems".)

LETT	EXTP FULL	Data area for received messages already fully occupied	Check UTM generation or UTM_IPC_LETTER environment variable. (See openUTM manual "Using UTM Applications on Unix, Linux and Windows Systems".)
LETT	USED	Data area is occupied	Check UTM generation or UTM_IPC_LETTER environment variable. (See openUTM manual "Using UTM Applications on Unix, Linux and Windows Systems".)
LETT LETT	MAX ILETT MAX OLETT	Maximum data area per connection in use	Check UTM generation of enlarge the data area of the connection in shared memory before the next start using the environment variable UTM_IPC_EXTP_LETTER (see openUTM manual "Using UTM Applications on Unix, Linux and Windows Systems") Default: 16 (64 KB)
ANNO	USED	All IPC ANNOs in use	PR
ELEM	USED	All IPC ELEMENTs in use	PR

U190 &OBJ1 SHM error (key: &SHMKEY, lth: &SHMLTH): &UERRNO

The &UERRNO insert has the following meaning.

&UERRNO	Meaning	Cause/Response
1	IPC shared memory cannot be set up with the requested size.	User error Response: Refer to the dump error code ALG xxx on " UTM dump error codes ".
2	IPC shared memory cannot be set up because it already exists.	User error
3	Error creating IPC shared memory.	System error
4	IPC shared memory with the requested size cannot be loaded into the process address space.	User error
5	Error loading IPC shared memory into the process address space.	System error

U191 Setup of NLS for >&NLSLANG< failed

U192 &OBJ1Systemcall &SCALL failed; rc: &RETVALUE errno: &UERRNO

5.8.5 Messages of the timer process

- U201** utmtimer: Invalid number of arguments
- U202** utmtimer: Invalid application name &PARAM10
- U203** utmtimer: A utmtimer process already exists for application &APPL
- U204** utmtimer: Application &APPL does not exist in &OBJ3

U205 utmtimer: Error &UERRNO during utmtimer run

The insert &UERRNO has the following meaning:

&UERRNO	Meaning	Response
1	Parameter error at sign-on utmtimer linked inconsistently	PR
2	Buffer bottleneck at sign-on	PR
3	Timeout on sign-on to IPC Shared Memory Possible cause: period of start exit - 8 minutes	Check application start period
9	Unexpected return code in sign-on	PR
10	Memory bottleneck on enlarging the timer list	
11	Parameter error when receiving utmtimer linked inconsistently	PR
12	Work process does not exist when receiving - application ended	
19	Unexpected return code when receiving	PR
21	Parameter error when sending, utmtimer linked inconsistently	PR
22	Work process does not exist when sending - application ended	
29	Unexpected return code when sending	PR
31	Parameter error in sign-on utmtimer linked inconsistently	PR
32	Communication shared memory is locked when signing off. May occur in certain situations after error 12 or 22	
40	The signal handler routine for the signal SIGALRM could not be set.	Problem report + documentation

U206 utmtimer: Message with incorrect type received

U207 utmtimer: Reallocation of timer list from &UDIA1 to &UDIA2 elements

5.8.6 Messages of the utmmain process

U221 &OBJ1 UTM application &APPL &VERS terminated (&STRTIME)

U222 &OBJ1 Invalid number of arguments

U223 &OBJ1 UTM application &APPL still running according to internal status, applifile:
&OBJ3

An application of this name is already running. This can result from the following:

- The application name selected is not unique throughout the system.
Response: ask the UTM administrator.
- The user-own application ran as a UTM test application. The initial status was not then produced by calling the kdcrem utility.
Response: call the kdcrem utility.
- The application was not terminated before the operating system shut down.
Response: call the kdcrem utility.
- The application was running as a productive application with the TEST option.
After the application is terminated normally, the utmmain process is not terminated automatically.
Response: terminate the utmmain process with kill -9.

U224 &OBJ1 KDCROOT terminated

U225 utmmain: Error while creating pipe &FNAM,errno: &ERRNO

U227 &OBJ1 UTM application &APPL terminated by kdcrem

U228 utmmain: Read error on pipe, errno: &ERRNO

U229 utmmain: &OBJ1 process died, pid: &PID, &SIGEXIT(&STRTIME)

U230 utmmain: utmwork process died, pid: &PID utmwork is being restarted (&STRTIME)

U231 utmmain: utmwork process died, pid: &PID
Unexpected exit code: &EXTCODE &SIGEXIT(&STRTIME)

This message is generated when a utmwork process is not terminated under the control of openUTM, for instance if terminated with kill -9.

In the UTM application a work process is lost and is not restarted. The UTM application is terminated abnormally in this case in order to avoid inconsistencies. This is indicated with the message U221.

The list below shows some of the reasons why work processes can terminate without being under the control of openUTM:

- application was started with STXIT = OFF and a signal occurred
- utmwork processes receive signals from a source other than openUTM
- a program unit overwrites signal routines
- the runtime environment of COBOL or C++ causes the process to terminate
- the database terminates the process

Action:

Eliminate the problem which resulted in the termination of the process and restart the UTM application.

U232 &OBJ1 Error &UERRNO during utmmain run

The values of &UERRNO and their meanings are listed in the following table. For most errors, additional information on the associated actions is available at *stderr*.

&UERRNO	Meaning	Action
1	Standalone application: FILEBASE parameter not present in start parameter file.	User error
	UTM cluster application: CLUSTER-FILEBASE parameter not present in start parameter file.	
2	utmmain could not sign on at the shared memory areas of the application.	User error
11	First utmwork process terminated immediately after start.	See utmwork messages
12	utmwork process terminated in undefined state.	See utmwork messages

13	Invalid job received by utmwork.	Problem report + documentation
18	utmnetsl process has been terminated.	User error: For details see preceding SSL msg U306
21	Memory bottleneck while requesting lock management for cluster configuration file (only for UTM cluster applications).	Check memory requirement
22	utmmain could not set a shared lock for the cluster configuration file (only for UTM cluster applications).	User error
23	Memory bottleneck while requesting area for reading in cluster configuration file (only for UTM cluster applications).	Check memory requirement
24	Cluster configuration file has inconsistent content (only for UTM cluster applications).	User error
25	Invalid version in cluster configuration file (only in UTM cluster applications).	User error
26	Invalid operating system type in cluster configuration file (only in UTM cluster applications).	User error
27	Invalid bit mode in cluster configuration file (only in UTM cluster applications).	User error
28	Name of local host could not be evaluated (only for UTM cluster applications).	Problem report + documentation
29	Node entry for local host could not be found in cluster configuration file (only for UTM cluster applications).	User error
30	Memory bottleneck while requesting lock management for KDCFILE (only for UTM cluster applications).	Check memory requirement
31	utmmain could not set a shared lock for the KDCFILE (only for UTM cluster applications).	User error
32	File is not a cluster configuration file	User error
33	The node name specified during node recovery could not be found in the cluster configuration file.	User error
34	The local host name is longer than 64 characters.	User error
41-49	utmmain was not able to sign on to the IPC shared memory.	Problem report + documentation
51-59	utmmain was not able to send the anno for issuing message K167 to utmwork.	Problem report + documentation

U233 &OBJ1 &UREAS

U234 &OBJ1 fork() error &ERRNO ; process type: &PRTYPE

U235 &OBJ1 Starting error &ERRNO for file &FNAM

U236 &OBJ1 Starting of &FNAM, pid: &PID

U237 &OBJ1 Error while deleting a semaphore, key: &SEMKEY, error: &ERRNO

U238 &OBJ1 Error while attaching to a shared memory, key: &SHMKEY, error: &ERRNO

U239 &OBJ1 Error while deleting a shared memory, key: &SHMKEY, error: &ERRNO

U240 utmmain started for test in dialog

U241 &OBJ1 <FILEBASE> more than 29 chars or max. no. of processes

U242 &OBJ1 &FBTYPE names inconsistent, reason: &UERRNO
 &FILEBAS1
 &FILEBAS2

The insert &FBTYPE has the following meaning:

&FBTYPE	Meaning
FILEBASE	FILEBASE specification in start parameter file
ARGUMENT	FILEBASE specification as argument of utmmain
CLUSTER-FILEBASE	CLUSTER-FILEBASE specification in start parameter file
CONFIG-FILE	FILEBASE specification in cluster configuration file
NODE-RECOVERY-DIR	Directory for node recovery

The insert &UERRNO has the following meaning

&UERRNO	Meaning
1	File base name specification missing in the start parameter file.
2	It was not possible to switch to the directory specified in the start parameter file.
3	It was not possible to change to the directory specified in the argument in utmmain.
4	It was not possible to change to the original directory.
5	The specification of the filebase name as a utmmain argument does not correspond to the specification in the start parameter file (for standalone applications) or in the cluster configuration file (for UTM cluster applications)
6	The directory in which utmmain was started does not match the filebase directory of the node application for which a node recovery is to be performed.
7	utmmain was not started in the filebase directory.

The inserts &FILEBAS1 and &FILEBAS2 have the following meanings:

Insert	Meaning
&FILEBAS1	Specification in start parameter file
&FILEBAS2	Specified as argument

U244 utmmain: Please start &FNAM with arguments:
 &VERS &APPL &FILEBASE &FNAM &PID &WID &STIND &WTYP

U245 &OBJ1 System file stdout will be switched from &FNAM to file &FNAM.

U246 &OBJ1 System file stderr will be switched from &FNAM to file &FNAM.

U247 &OBJ1 New system file &FNAM opened. Previous system file was &FNAM.

5.8.7 Messages of the kdcuslog and kdcslog utilities

- U251** &PARAM10 Invalid number of arguments
- U252** &PARAM10 FILEBASE name &FILEBASE invalid
- U253** &PARAM10 Value &GENUSL not valid for number of generations
- U254** &PARAM10 Value &ARG2 invalid method of file operation
- U255** &PARAM10 Error &DMSE when creating directory &DIRECT
- U256** &PARAM10 Directory &DIRECT created
- U257** &PARAM10 Error &DMSE when creating FGG files for &FNAM
- U258** &PARAM10 FGG files for &FNAM created
- U259** &PARAM10 &OBJ1 not allowed during application run

5.8.8 Messages of the kdccsysl utility

- U271** kdccsysl: Invalid number of arguments
- U272** kdccsysl: File name &FNAM invalid
- U273** kdccsysl: Input file = output file not permitted
- U274** kdccsysl: Open error &ERRNO on file &FNAM
- U275** kdccsysl: Error &ERRNO when creating file &FNAM
- U276** kdccsysl: File &FNAM empty
- U277** kdccsysl: Read error &ERRNO on file &FNAM
- U278** kdccsysl: File &FNAM not a SYSLOG file
- U279** kdccsysl: Write error &ERRNO on file &FNAM
- U280** kdccsysl: File &FNAM cannot be written
- U281** kdccsysl: Normal termination - SYSLOG file converted

5.8.9 Messages of the network processes

U301 &OBJ1 (pid: &PID): Invalid number of arguments

U303 &OBJ1 (pid: &PID, &NETPROC): &TNSPROP does not exist for &TNSNAME

The meaning of the &TNSNAME insert is given at the U315 message on "[Messages of the network processes](#)".

U304 &OBJ1 (pid: &PID, &TNSNAME): &NETFCT call: Error &NETERR

The error causes in U304 relate to the UTM-internal mapping of the CMX transport interface to the socket interface in the utmnets process.

The meaning of the &TNSNAME insert is given at the U315 message on "[Messages of the network processes](#)".

The meaning of the NETFTC and NETERR inserts is given in the table on "[Inserts in U messages](#)".

U305 &OBJ1 (pid: &PID): CMX application &BCAP already attached

U306 &OBJ1 (pid: &PID, &TNSNAME): Error &UERRNO during process run

The insert &UERRNO has the following meaning:

&UERRNO	Meaning	Response
1	Parameter error during sign-on; network process inconsistently linked	PR
2	Network process started too often	User error
3	No additional can be started because the administration table is completely occupied	PR
4	Buffer bottleneck at sign-on	PR
9	Unexpected return code during sign-on	PR
11	Parameter error when receiving; network process inconsistently linked	PR
12	No work process when receiving	Normal behavior when an application terminates
13	Invalid message received from work process	PR
14	utmmain process has initiated the termination of the work process	Subsequent error
15	File name of <i>libwork.dll</i> could not be detected	User error (on Windows systems only)
16	UTMPATH could not be evaluated in the <i>utmwork</i> process	User error

17	File name of <i>libwork.dll</i> does not match the specified UTM_PATH	User error (on Windows systems only)
19	Unexpected return code when receiving	PR
21	Parameter error when sending; network process inconsistently linked	PR
22	No work process when sending - application terminated	Normal behavior when an application terminates
23	Buffer bottleneck when sending to work process	Normal behavior under high loads
24	UTM buffer locked for sending	PR
25	Connection was cleared down by openUTM	Normal behavior
26	Connection clear-down was identified on sending	Normal behavior
27	Waiting for a resource to be released on sending. Note: This message is output once a second as of the 2nd second.	Normal behavior under high loads
29	Unexpected return code when sending	PR
34	Memory bottleneck on receiving data in the network process	Normal behavior under high loads
35	Memory shortage in the network process while storing an output message because sends are not permitted	Normal behavior under high loads
36	Stored output message not found.	PR
37	Sign-on failed for a local communication end point	User error: UTM generation incorrect or incomplete or port occupied by another application. In the case of the implicit BCAMAPPL which is formed from the application name, this is port 0. The implicit BCAMAPPL can also be explicitly defined with a port; see U320 / U323.
38	Invalid send data request	PR
39	Length of the message received from ICMX(L) is greater than 64K	User error: Message sent by partner system too long

41	Invalid sender in connection setup request to openUTM	PR
42	Buffer bottleneck when processing connection setup request from openUTM	PR
43	Internal status incompatible with connection setup request from openUTM	PR
44	It was not possible to determine any IP address for the host name of the recipient of the connection setup request from openUTM.	User error: UTM generation incorrect or incomplete
45	Connection clear-down contention: The partner application has already cleared down a connection over which openUTM wishes to send a further message.	Normal behavior
46	Invalid port number on connection setup request from openUTM	User error: UTM generation incorrect or incomplete
47	Error getting address of recipient of connection setup request from openUTM with t_getaddr()	PR
48	Error constructing address of recipient of connection setup request from openUTM with t_setaddr()	PR
49	Error while converting a generic host name to the host name of the recipient	PR
50	Invalid address on connection setup request from openUTM	User error: UTM generation incorrect or incomplete, see U319
51	Recipient's address used for connection setup by openUTM is not available in the TNS	User error: TNS generation incorrect, see U303
52	Template address could not be fetched	PR, see U313
82	Sender of connection setup request from ICMX(L) could not be determined	User error: UTM generation incorrect or incomplete
83	Recipient of connection setup request from ICMX(L) is not known	PR
84	Buffer bottleneck when determining connection ID during processing of a connection setup request from ICMX(L)	User error: Increase number of semaphores
86	Buffer bottleneck when processing connection setup request from ICMX(L)	Increase number of semaphores or or maximum number of connections

87	Internal status does not correspond to connection setup confirmation from ICMX(L)	PR
88	Invalid connection setup confirmation from ICMX(L)	PR
89	Invalid connection cleardown from ICMX(L)	PR
100	Error on call of semaphore in IPC receive thread	PR or normal behavior on end of application
101	Error while sending socket message in IPC receive thread	PR
201	t_attach in socket network process. Parameter error: option pointer is NULL	PR
202	t_attach in socket network process. Parameter error: invalid option structure	PR
203	t_attach in socket network process. Initialization of socket environment failed	PR
204	t_attach in socket network process. Not enough freely available sockets	Increase number of socket network processes.
211	t_event in socket network process. Parameter error: option pointer is NULL	PR
212	t_event in socket network process. Parameter error: invalid option structure	PR
213	t_event in socket network process. Parameter error: invalid value for Cmode	PR
214	t_event in socket network process. Parameter error: invalid connection cleardown stored	PR
215	t_event in socket network process. Not enough freely available sockets	Increase number of socket network processes.
216	t_event in socket network process. An unexpected except socket occurred with the select call.	Client cannot send out-of-band data.
217	t_event in socket network process. An incoming connection request could not be accepted.	User error: Maximum number of connections that can be established at a time has been reached.
221	t_conrq in socket network process. Parameter error: invalid option structure	PR

222	t_conrq in socket network process. Not enough freely available sockets	Increase number of socket network processes.
223	t_conrq in socket network process. bind() call for sender address was unsuccessful.	Check UTM generation and network
224	t_conrq in Socket net process. Invalid recipient address.	Check UTM generation
226	t_conin in socket network process. Parameter error: invalid value for transport reference	PR
227	t_conin in socket network process. Parameter error: a connection cleardown already exists for the specified transport reference	PR
228	t_conin in socket network process. Parameter error: the specified transport reference is no longer valid	PR
231	t_concf in socket network process. Parameter error: invalid value for transport reference	PR
232	t_concf in socket network process. Parameter error: a connection cleardown already exists for the specified transport reference	Normal behavior
235	t_conrs in socket network process. Parameter error: invalid value for transport reference	PR
236	t_conrs in socket network process. Parameter error: invalid option structure	PR
237	t_conrs in socket network process. Parameter error: a connection cleardown already exists for the specified transport reference	Normal behavior
238	t_conrs in socket network process. Parameter error: the specified transport reference is no longer valid	Normal behavior
241	t_datain in socket network process. Parameter error: invalid value for transport reference	PR
242	t_datain in socket network process. Parameter error: there is no data for the specified transport reference	PR
243	t_datain in socket network process. Parameter error: invalid value for data length	PR

244	t_datain in socket network process. Parameter error: a connection cleardown already exists for the specified transport reference	Normal behavior
251	t_datarq in socket network process. Parameter error: invalid value for transport reference	PR
252	t_datarq in socket network process. Parameter error: invalid value for data length	PR
253	t_datarq in socket network process. Parameter error: a connection cleardown already exists for the specified transport reference	Normal behavior
261	t_disin in socket network process. Parameter error: invalid value for transport reference	PR
266	t_disrq in socket network process. Parameter error: invalid value for transport reference	PR
271	t_datastop in socket network process. Parameter error: invalid value for transport reference	PR
272	t_datastop in socket network process. Parameter error: the specified transport reference is no longer valid	PR
276	t_datago in socket network process. Parameter error: invalid value for transport reference	PR
277	t_datago in socket network process. Parameter error: the specified transport reference is no longer valid	PR
281	t_info in socket network process. Parameter error: invalid value for transport reference	PR
282	t_info in socket network process. Parameter error: option pointer is NULL	PR
283	t_info in socket network process. Parameter error: invalid option structure	PR
301*)	The initialization of the openssl environment failed.	User error: For details see preceding SSL msg U306
302*)	The openssl could not be loaded.	User error: e.g. missing or uncorrect environment variable UTM_SSL_LIBRARY
303*)	The file <filebase>/ssl.conf could not be opened.	User error: e.g. configuration file missing

304*)	Invalid content of file <filebase>/ssl.conf	User error
305*)	File <filebase>/ssl.conf does not contain an entry RSACertificateFile	User error
306*)	File <filebase>/ssl.conf does not contain an entry RSAKeyFile	User error
310*)	Method TLSv1_2 could not be specified: (SSL call: TLSv1_2_method())	User error: e.g. wrong version of openssl library
311*)	SSL context could not be created. (SSL call: SSL_CTX_new())	User error
312*)	SSL certificat could not be loaded (SSL call: SSL_CTX_use_certificate_file())	User error: Check entry RSACertificateFile in configuration file
313*)	SSL private key could not be loaded (SSL call: SSL_CTX_use_PrivateKey_file())	User error: Check entry RSAKeyFile in configuration file
314*)	Check SSL private key and certificate failed (SSL call: SSL_CTX_check_private_key())	User error: Check entries RSACertificateFile and RSAKeyFile in configuration file
315	SSL structure for socket connection could not be created (SSL call: SSL_new())	User error
316	Error during SSL communication (read)	User error
317	Error during SSL communication (write)	User error
318	On a connection for a BCAMAPPL with SECURE=YES unencrypted data was received.	User error
319*)	Variable TLS Method could not be specified: (SSL call: TLS_method())	User error: e.g. wrong version of openssl library

*) Message U306 with this error reason causes an abnormal termination of the UTM application.

U307 &OBJ1 (pid: &PID, &TNSNAME): Invalid event &EVENT

The meaning of the &TNSNAME insert is given at the U315 message on "[Messages of the network processes](#)".

U308 &OBJ1 (pid: &PID, &TNSNAME): UTM application &APPL terminated

The meaning of the &TNSNAME insert is given at the U315 message on "[Messages of the network processes](#)".

U309 &OBJ1 (pid: &PID, &TNSNAME): KCSTRMA called - reason: &TRMA (&STRTIME)

The meaning of the &TNSNAME insert is given at the U315 message on "[Messages of the network processes](#)".

U310 &OBJ1 (pid: &PID, &APPL): Invalid fork() call errno: &ERRNO

U311 &OBJ1 (pid: &PID, &APPL): Starting error errno: &ERRNO

U312 &OBJ1 (pid: &PID, &TNSNAME): Resource bottleneck on transmission

The meaning of the &TNSNAME insert is given at the U315 message on "[Messages of the network processes](#)".

U313 &OBJ1 (pid: &PID, &NETPROC): Warning: &TNSNAME not found in TNS

The meaning of the &TNSNAME insert is given at the U315 message on "[Messages of the network processes](#)".

U314 &OBJ1 (pid: &PID, &NETPROC): &HST4 changed to &HST1

U315 &OBJ1 (pid: &PID): Network message: &TNSNAME &NETREAS

The insert &TNSNAME has the following structure:

partner name / UTM processor name / ([real processor name /] ip address)

All information is related to the communication partner of the connection

The individual name parts have the following meaning:

Name part	Meaning
partner name	Name of the partner application. For socket connections this is the socket port number of the partner application.
UTM processor name	Internal processor name. This is either a processor name shortened to eight characters or a generic processor name.
real processor name	Real processor name (only if not equal to the UTM processor name)
ip address	IPv4 or IPv6 address of the partner application

The insert &NETREAS has the following meaning:

&NETREAS	Meaning
1	Connection setup confirmation for a connection already set up by the partner
2	Rejection of the connection setup request for a connection already cleared down by the partner
3	Connection cleardown for a connection already cleared down by the partner
6	Network main process detected that the application was terminated
7	Message received from openUTM for a connection which has already been cleared down
11	openUTM rejected a request to establish a connection
12	openUTM received request to clear down connection
13	Partner received request to clear down connection
14	Partner detected that the connection has been cleared down when sending data
15	Partner detected that the connection has been cleared down when receiving data
20	Active connection setup
21	Passive connection setup

U316 &OBJ1 (pid: &PID, &NETPROC): TSEL-FORMAT(&NETNAME) change: &TFOLD to &TFNEW.

&TFOLD corresponds to the value of TSEL-FORMAT (format of the transport selectors), &TFNEW corresponds to the new value TSEL-FORMAT.

The inserts have the following meanings:

&TFOLD /&TFNEW	Meaning
?	Undefined TSEL-FORMAT (not for &TFNEW)
T	TRANSDATA format
E	EBCDIC character format
A	ASCII character format

i The KDCDEF generation should be checked.
 Recommendation: Set the TSEL-FORMAT in the corresponding KDCDEF statement.

U317 &OBJ1 (pid: &PID, &NETPROC): &TNSNAME CMX error(&CMXERR) in &CMXFUNC.

The meaning of the &TNSNAME insert is given at the U315 message on "[Messages of the network processes](#)".

The insert &CMXERR contains the CMX error codes (see the CMX manual).

U318 &OBJ1 (pid: &PID, &NETPROC): Listen-port(&TNSNAME) : &LPOLD not valid.

The meaning of the &TNSNAME insert is given at the U315 message on "[Messages of the network processes](#)".

The insert &LPOLD corresponds to the current values of LISTENER-PORT (listener port number), where only the port numbers 102, 1025 through 32767 are allowed.

i The KDCDEF generation should be checked.
Recommendation: set the LISTENER-PORT in the corresponding KDCDEF statement.

U319 &OBJ1 (pid: &PID, &NETPROC): IP address (0.0.0.0) for proname &PNAM not valid.

There is an invalid IP address stored for the partner &NETPROC.

i The KDCDEF generation or the name service (e.g hosts file on Unix, Linux or Windows systems) should be checked.
Recommendation: after checking, the IP address should be changed using the dynamic administration or WinAdmin/WebAdmin using the function KC_UPDATE_IPADDR.

U320 &OBJ1 (pid: &PID, &TNSNAME): &SOCKFCT call: Error &ERRNO

The meaning of the &TNSNAME insert is given at the U315 message on "[Messages of the network processes](#)".

Error on socket function call &SOCKFCT. The insert &ERRNO corresponds to the return code of the socket function call &SOCKFCT.

U323 &OBJ1 (pid: &PID): &BCAP port &PORT permission denied

5.8.10 Messages of the UTM tool kdckaa

U341 kdckaa: Invalid number of arguments

5.8.11 Messages of the UTM tool kdcshut

- U351** kdcshut: Invalid number of arguments
- U352** kdcshut: Invalid application name &PARAM10
- U353** kdcshut: A kdcshut process already exists for application &APPL
- U354** kdcshut: Application &APPL does not exist in &OBJ3
- U355** kdcshut: Error &UERRNO during kdcshut run

&UERRNO	Meaning
21	Parameter error while sending
22	Work process not available while sending because the application has ended
23	Lock error while sending
29	Unexpected return code while sending
31	Parameter error while signing off
32	Communication shared memory was locked while signing off

- U356** kdcshut: Specified time &PARAM10 is not numeric
- U357** kdcshut: Specified time &PARAM10 is too long
- U358** kdcshut: Invalid value &ARG2 for shutdown type

5.8.12 Messages of the UTM tool kdcrem

U361 kdcrem: Invalid number of arguments

U362 kdcrem: Application &APPL not found in &OBJ3

U363 kdcrem: Normal termination

5.8.13 Messages of the UTM tool kdcprog

- U370** usage:
kdcprog CREATE <filebase> <number of FGG entries>
INFO <filebase>
TRANSFER <filebase> [<fgg-number>]
SWITCH <filebase> <new base generation>
- U371** kdcprog: Invalid command &CMD
- U372** kdcprog: Filebase name &FILEBASE invalid.
- U373** kdcprog: Value &GENUSL for number of generations invalid
- U374** kdcprog: Filebase directory &FILEBASE not accessible
- U375** kdcprog: Error &DMSE during creation of the FGG files for &FNAM
- U376** kdcprog: FGG files for &FNAM created
- U377** kdcprog: Cannot show info for &FNAM - return code is &DMSE
- U378** INFO for FGG &FNAM
FGG maximum number of versions &GENUSL
FGG base &PRV1
FGG first generation &PRV2
FGG last generation &PRV3
- U379** File PROG/&PRV1 is PROG(&PRV3) &ARROW
- U380** The following program files are available:
- U381** kdcprog cannot transfer into &FNAM. Illegal format of FGG number
- U382** kdcprog cannot transfer - return code is &DMSE
- U383** kdcprog: Transfer : &PRCMD
- U384** kdcprog: Transfer failed - return code of cp is &ERRNO
- U385** kdcprog: Transfer failed - return code of chmod is &ERRNO
- U386** kdcprog: &CMD not allowed because application &APPL is active.
- U387** kdcprog cannot SWITCH &FNAM - return code of KCSSWGG is &DMSE
- U388** kdcprog: New base of program FGG &FNAM is &GENUSL
- U389** kdcprog: TRANSFER successful
- U390** kdcprog: SWITCH failed - illegal format of base generation
- U391** kdcprog: TRANSFER for KDCAPPL PROG=NEW initiated
- U392** kdcprog: File &FILEBASE not accessible

5.9 Error codes during file processing (DMS errors)

If errors occur during file processing and calls to other C runtime routines then error codes are output in the form `yxxx` in the messages. When they refer to file processing, these are also referred to as DMS errors.

The following inserts are affected:

- `&DMSE`
- `&ERRNO`
- `&UERRNO`

The DMS errors have the following meanings:

`y` The first character `y` denotes the function in which the error occurred.

`y` may have the following values:

A	Error in loading shared memories into the address space
C	Error in close call
D	Error in signing off from a shared memory area
E	Error in remove call
F	Error in <code>fstat/stat</code> call
G	Error in allocating shared memory
L	Error in <code>lseek</code> call
M	Error in <code>mkdir</code> call
O	Error in open call
R	Error in read call
S	Error in system call
W	Error in write call
X	Error in create call

`xxx` The three characters `xxx` represent, in printable form, the error number which is stored by the operating system in the external variable `'errno'`. If necessary, the error number is padded out to the length of three digits with leading zeros. The meanings of the individual error numbers are described in the manuals for the systems and in the `errno.h` header file.

For example, the error code `O002` means that on an attempt to open a file (`O=open`), the file was not present (`2=errno ENOENT`).

In addition, the following errors codes can occur:

`CONS` The contents of the file are inconsistent.

`GPOS` `GPOS` means that it was not possible to get the position in the start parameter file stream with `fgetpos()`.

LERR lseek could not be positioned at the desired point.

OERR An attempt was made to open a directory as a normal file.

REND End-of-file reached on reading from a file.

RERR Insufficient bytes could be read.

WERR Insufficient bytes could be written.

LOCK The file cannot be written because it is locked.

MARK The expected file marks could not be found. The file has probably been destroyed.

USED The file cannot be written because it is currently being used.

VERS The expected version number could not be found. The file may have been destroyed.

5.10 Standard message definition file

- Constants of the standard message definition file
- Inserts in K and P messages
- Inserts in U messages
- Destinations of UTM messages

5.10.1 Constants of the standard message definition file

Constant name	Constant value	Meaning
NL	0A	NEW LINE
NP	0C	NEW PAGE

NEWPAGE cannot be supported with certain PTYPES. A smudge character appears instead.

5.10.2 Inserts in K and P messages

The "Length" column contains the output length of the individual inserts in bytes, i.e. on output of the message text the insert occupies as many characters as specified in the "Length" column. The length of the inserts is significant particularly for the creation of message texts using KDCMMOD and KDCMTXT.

The abbreviations in the 'Data type' column have the following meanings:

Char printable characters

Int numeric field

Hexa hexadecimal information

Insert-Name	Datentyp	Länge	Bedeutung
AAID	Hexa	128	FIRST 64 BYTE OF ATOMIC ACTION IDENTIFIER
AAIS	Int	4	ATOMIC ACTION IDENTIFIER SIZE
ACPNT	Char	8	ACCESS-POINT-NAME
ACTION	Char	6	SYSTEM ACTION
ADTC	Char	8	ADMINISTRATION TAC
AGUS	Char	8	JOB-SUBMITTING USER
AMOD	Char	1	APPLICATION MODE
ANNO *)	Hexa	64	ANNO RECEIVED
APPL	Char	8	APPLICATION NAME
ATAC1	Char	8	ASYNCHRONOUS TAC
ATAC2	Char	10	NUMBER OF UNPROCESSED ASYNCHRONOUS TACS
ATTR	Char	11	ATTRIBUT OF LOAD-MODULE/PROGRAM
ATYP	Char	1	APPLICATION TYPE (STANDALONE/CLUSTER)
BCAP	Char	8	BCAM APPLICATION NAME
BCMOPCD	Hexa	8	BCMM-OPCODE
BCMRTCD	Hexa	8	BCMM-RETURNCODE
BMD1	Char	8	BIT MODE OF SYSTEM
BMD2	Char	8	BIT MODE OF SYSTEM
CAMODE *)	Hexa	2	CONTXT MACRO: ADDRESS MODE

CBRC	Hexa	8	VTSUCB RETURN CODE
CCC *)	Hexa	2	CONTXT MACRO: CONDITION CODE IN PCR FORMAT
CCSN *)	Char	8	CCSNAME
CDSPL *)	Char	19	CONTEXT MODULE + DISPLACEMENT
CHAIN	Char	3	CHAINED MESSAGE INFORMATION
CID	Char	8	PRINTER CONTROL ID
CILC *)	Hexa	2	CONTXT MACRO: INSTRUCTION LENGTH IN PCR FORMAT
CIW *)	Hexa	2	CONTEXT INTERRUPT WEIGHT
CLSIGT	Int	2	CLUSTER COMMUNICATION SIGNAL TYPE
CMD	Char	8	COMMAND NAME
CNTR	Char	6	NUMBER OF LPUT RECORDS
CON	Char	8	CONNECTION NAME
COND	Char	3	CONDITION
CONU	Char	10	NUMBER OF CONNECTED USERS
COTM	Int	10	ELAPSED CONNECTION TIME IN SECONDS
CPC *)	Hexa	8	CONTEXT PROGRAM COUNTER
CPM *)	Hexa	2	CONTXT MACRO: PROGRAM MASK IN PCR FORMAT
CPTM	Int	10	CPU TIME SINCE SIGN-ON IN MILLISECONDS
CPUBEGIN	Hexa	8	CPU TIME AT TAC START IN MILLISECONDS
CPUCLNT	Hexa	8	CPU TIME USED OF THIS CLIENT
CPUEND	Hexa	8	CPU TIME AT TAC END IN MILLISECONDS
CPUREAS	Char	1	INTERNAL REASON
CPUTEXT	Char	8	TEXT: OVERFLOW OR NEGATIV
CPUUSED	Hexa	8	CPU TIME USED OF THIS TAC IN MILLISECONDS
CRYP *)	Char	1	CRYPTO PACKAGE
CR0 *)	Hexa	8	CONTXT MACRO: REGISTER R0
CR1 *)	Hexa	8	CONTXT MACRO: REGISTER R1
CR10 *)	Hexa	8	CONTXT MACRO: REGISTER R10
CR11 *)	Hexa	8	CONTXT MACRO: REGISTER R11

CR12 *)	Hexa	8	CONXTT MACRO: REGISTER R12
CR13 *)	Hexa	8	CONXTT MACRO: REGISTER R13
CR14 *)	Hexa	8	CONXTT MACRO: REGISTER R14
CR15 *)	Hexa	8	CONXTT MACRO: REGISTER R15
CR2 *)	Hexa	8	CONXTT MACRO: REGISTER R2
CR3 *)	Hexa	8	CONXTT MACRO: REGISTER R3
CR4 *)	Hexa	8	CONXTT MACRO: REGISTER R4
CR5 *)	Hexa	8	CONXTT MACRO: REGISTER R5
CR6 *)	Hexa	8	CONXTT MACRO: REGISTER R6
CR7 *)	Hexa	8	CONXTT MACRO: REGISTER R7
CR8 *)	Hexa	8	CONXTT MACRO: REGISTER R8
CR9 *)	Hexa	8	CONXTT MACRO: REGISTER R9
CTYP	Char	4	TYPE OF PROGRAM EXCHANGE
DBCALL	Char	12	FUNCTION-CALL OF IUTMDB INTERFACE
DBCON	Char	8	DATABASE CONNECTION MODULE
DBTRAC *)	Hexa	8	DB TRACE INFO
DBV1	Char	8	VERSION OF DB CONNECTION MODULE
DBV2	Char	8	VERSION OF KDCDB MACRO
DEFVER	Char	5	VERSION NUMBER IN KAA
DEST	Char	8	DESTINATION OF ASYNCHRONOUS MSG
DEVC	Hexa	2	DEVICE TYPE
DIA1	Int	11	DIAGNOSTIC INFORMATION
DIA2	Int	11	DIAGNOSTIC INFORMATION
DIA3	Int	11	DIAGNOSTIC INFORMATION
DIA5	Char	80	INTERNAL DIAGNOSTIC INFORMATION
DLDATE	Char	3	DAY OF KDCS CALL PADM DL/DA
DLTIME	Char	8	TIME OF KDCS CALL PADM DL /DA
DMSE	Char	4	DMS ERROR CODE
DMSRC *)	Hexa	4	DMS RETURN CODE

DPID	Char	8	ASYNCHRONOUS MESSAGE ID
DTM2	Char	18	TIME STAMP 2
DTTM	Char	18	TIME STAMP
EBSR	Char	4	ACTUAL BRACKET STATE
EBSS	Char	4	SAVED BRACKET STATE
ELEM *)	Char	64	ELEMENT NAME
ENCPW	Hexa	32	ENCRYPTED PASSWORD
ERCD1	Hexa	4	ERROR CODE (IUTMHLL)
ERCD2	Hexa	4	INFO RETURN CODE (IUTMHLL)
ERCD3	Char	4	ERROR CODE (IUTMDB)
ERCD4 *)	Char	4	ERROR CODE (IUTMFORM)
ERCD5 *)	Char	4	INFO RETURN CODE (IUTMFORM)
ERCD6	Char	4	ERROR CODE (ROOT)
ERPRT	Char	1	PRINT ERROR CODE
ERRCODE	Char	16	RETURN CODE OF FAULTY FUNCTION
ERRNAME	Char	8	NAME OF FAULTY FUNCTION
ESQR	Hexa	10	ACTUAL REQUEST SEQUENCE NUMBER
ESQS	Hexa	8	SAVED SEQUENCE NUMBER
ESRR	Hexa	10	ACTUAL RESPONSE SEQUENCE NUMBER
EVER *)	Char	24	ELEMENT VERSION
EXIT	Char	10	CURRENT ACTIVE EXIT
FBASUPD	Char	42	FILE BASE NAME KDCUPD
FIL1A	Hexa	2	APPLICATION STATE
FIL1B	Hexa	2	BCAM REQUEST OR ANNO TYPE / UTM ANNO TYPE
FIL2A	Hexa	2	LTERM STATE
FIL2B	Hexa	8	DIAGNOSTIC WORDBCAM INFOWORD
FIL3	Hexa	4	PTERM STATE
FMH7	Char	80	ERROR RECOVERY PROCEDURE MESSAGE
FMTN *)	Char	8	FORMAT NAME

FNAM	Char	54	FILE NAME
FNKT	Char	6	FUNCTION
FNOD	Char	1	FIRST NODE (Y/N) IN CLUSTER APPLICATION
FORM *)	Char	8	FORMAT NAME (FOR K015 ONLY)
FORMATID	Int	1	FORMATID OF THE XID
GBLNBR	Int	11	NUMBER OF LOCKED GSSB
GLOBALSG	Char	1	CLUSTER GLOBAL SIGNON/SIGNOFF
GNDATE	Char	3	GENERATION DATE ASYNCHRONOUS MESSAGE
GNTIME	Char	8	GENERATION TIME ASYNCHRONOUS MESSAGE
GNUSER	Char	8	USER NAME OF ASYNCHRON. MESSAGE GENERATION
GTRID	Hexa	128	FIRST 64 BYTE OF GLOBAL TRANSACTION ID
HITR	Char	3	CACHE HIT RATE
HST1	Char	64	HOST NAME
HST2	Char	64	HOST NAME
HST3	Char	64	HOST NAME
HSTACK	Int	2	HEIGHT OF STACK
IDEFRC	Hexa	16	RETURNCODE OF INVERSE KDCDEF
IDX1	Char	4	CLUSTER NODE INDEX
IDX2	Char	4	CLUSTER NODE INDEX
IDX3	Char	4	CLUSTER NODE INDEX
IMPVER	Char	5	VERSION NUMBER IN KAA OF KDCFILE TO IMPORT
IMSG1	Char	10	NUMBER OF TERMINAL INPUT MESSAGES
IMSG2	Hexa	64	FIRST PART OF INPUT MESSAGE
IMSLTH	Int	5	LENGTH OF INPUT MESSAGE
INF1	Char	65	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
INF2	Char	65	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
INSTNUM	Int	2	RM-INSTANCE NUMBER
INTTAID	Hexa	130	INTERNAL TRANSACTION ID
IOMS	Int	11	DURATION OF IO IN MILLISECONDS

IOPG	Int	11	NUMBER PAGES OF IO
IPADDR	Char	39	IPV4 (123.456.789.012) OR IPV6 (1234:5678:9ABC:DEF0:1234:5678:9ABC:DEF0) ADDRESS
KRACT *)	Int	1	ACTION CODE OF KERBEROS INTERFACE KRBGSS
KRLH *)	Int	4	LENGTH OF KERBEROS PRINCIPAL
KRPR *)	Char	100	KERBEROS CLIENT OR SERVER PRINCIPAL
KRRC *)	Hexa	8	RETURN CODE OF KERBEROS INTERFACE KRBGSS
LMSTYPE *)	Char	8	LMS TYPE
LPAP	Char	8	LPAP NAME
LSES	Char	8	LSES NAME
LTAC	Char	8	TAC OR LTAC
LTACINDX	Hexa	8	LTAC INDEX
LTHGTRID	Int	2	LENGTH OF GLOBAL TRANSACTION ID
LTRM	Char	8	LTERM NAME
LWRT	Char	5	NUMBER OF USLOG FILE WRITES
MOD	Char	7	MODULE NAME
MSG	Char	80	MESSAGE TEXT
MSG2	Char	100	MESSAGE TEXT
MSTACK	Int	2	MAXIMUM STACK HEIGHT
MTYPE	Char	4	MESSAGE TYPE
MXLT	Char	8	MUX LTERM
MXP1	Char	4	MUX PROTOCOL VERSION (LOWER BOUNDARY)
MXP2	Char	4	MUX PROTOCOL VERSION (UPPER BOUNDARY)
MXPR	Char	8	MUX PROCESSOR
MXPT	Char	8	MUX PTERM
NCVST	Char	1	NEW CONVERSATION STATE
NMSG	Int	11	NUMBER OF MESSAGES
NNM1	Char	8	CLUSTER NODE NAME
NNM2	Char	8	CLUSTER NODE NAME

NNM3	Char	8	CLUSTER NODE NAME
NTAST	Char	1	NEW TRANSACTION STATE
NUMDAYS	Char	2	NUMBER DAYS PASSWORD VALID
NUMMSGS	Int	11	NUMBER OF WAITING OUTPUT MESSAGES
OBJ1	Char	10	OBJECT NAME
OBJ2	Char	10	OBJECT NAME
OBJ3	Char	54	OBJECT OR FILENAME
OCVST	Char	1	OLD CONVERSATION STATE
OMSG1	Char	10	NUMBER OF TERMINAL OUTPUT MESSAGES
OMSG2	Char	74	BROADCAST MESSAGE
OMSG3 *)	Hexa	64	FIRST PART OF OUTPUT MESSAGE
OPCD1	Char	4	OPCODE
OPCD2	Char	35	OPCODE (IUTMHLL)
OPCD3 *)	Char	5	OPCODE (IUTMFORM)
OSLPAP	Char	8	OSI-LPAP NAME
OST1	Char	24	TYPE OF OPERATING SYSTEM
OST2	Char	24	TYPE OF OPERATING SYSTEM
OTAST	Char	1	OLD TRANSACTION STATE
PALTRM	Char	8	LTERM NAME PRINT ADMIN STATION
PAS1	Char	35	SPACE FOR PASSWORD
PAS2	Char	35	SPACE FOR PASSWORD
PAS3	Char	35	SPACE FOR PASSWORD
PGPOOL	Char	16	(NODE/CLUSTER) PAGEPOOL
PGS1	Int	11	NUMBER OF UTM PAGES
PGS2	Int	11	NUMBER OF UTM PAGES
PHAXAPTP	Char	14	INIT or START/RESTART of XAP-TP
PID	Int	11	UNIX/NT PROCESS IDBS2000 TASK ID (ITN)
PLARC *)	Char	4	PLAM RETURN CODE
PRCN	Char	200	PROCEDURE/SCRIPT/COMMAND-FILE NAME

PRGVERS **)	Int	11	PROGRAM VERSION IN CASE OF PROGRAM EXCHANGE
PRNM	Char	64	PROCESSOR NAME
PROG	Char	32	PROGRAM OR LOAD MODULE NAME
PSQN	Hexa	8	SAVED PET SEQUENCE NUMBER
PTCID	Char	27	PTC IDENTIFICATION
PTRM	Char	8	PTERM NAME
PVER	Char	24	PROGRAM VERSION
RBCAUSER	Char	14	CAUSER OF ROLLBACK
RCCC	Char	3	KCRCCC
RCCC2	Char	4	STARTUP ERROR CODE
RCDC	Char	4	KCRCDC
RCF1A *)	Char	4	KCRCDC
RCF1B	Char	3	RETURN CODE 1
RCF1C	Char	4	RETURN CODE 1
RCF2A	Char	4	INTERNAL RETURN CODESECONDARY FHS/VTSU RET CODE
RCF2B	Char	4	RETURN CODE 2
RCHX	Hexa	8	RETURNCODE IN HEX-FORM
RCOSTS	Int	3	RETURNCODE KCDOSTS
RCVDANNO	Hexa	8	FIRST 4 BYTES OF RECEIVED ANNO
RCXAPTP	Int	11	RETURNCODE XAP-TP STARTFUNCTIONS
REA1	Hexa	2	REASON
REA2	Char	2	REASON
REA3	Char	136	ERROR MESSAGE
REA4	Char	1	DIAGNOSTIC INFORMATION
REA6	Hexa	2	DIAGNOSTIC INFORMATION (DISCONNECT USER REASON)
REA7	Int	2	DIAGNOSTIC INFORMATION (REJECT USER REASON)
REST	Char	1	RESTART INDICATOR OF LTERM
RMSTAT	Char	8	CONNECTION STATUS OF AN RM
ROOTTRMR	Int	11	ROOT-Termination-Reason

RQM	Int	11	REQUESTED NUMBER OF BYTES
RSES	Char	8	RSES NAME
RSLT	Char	1	RESULT
RSOANNO *)	Hexa	64	RSO ANNO
RSOMSG *)	Char	7	RSO ERROR MESSAGE
RSOOPC *)	Hexa	2	RSO ACTION
RSORC *)	Hexa	8	RSO RETURNCODE
RSO2RC *)	Hexa	8	RSO ASYN RETURNCODE
RSPTC	Char	1	RESET-PTC (Y/N) FOR NODE RECOVERY
RTAANZ	Int	2	NUMBER OF RECOVERED TRANSACTIONS
RTCD	Hexa	8	RETURN CODE
SATRC	Hexa	8	SAT RETURNCODE
SESSCNTR	Int	3	SESSION COUNTER OF ACTUAL SERVICE
SGNT	Char	19	SIGNON TIME YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM:SS
SNLT *)	Char	8	MUX SESSION LTERM NAME
SNPR *)	Char	8	MUX SESSION PROCESSOR NAME
SNPT *)	Char	8	MUX SESSION PTERM NAME
SRFG	Hexa	8	SAVED SESSION STATE
SSINCID *)	Hexa	8	SSO CALL CID
SSLENNAM *)	Hexa	4	SSO NAME LENGTH
SSORC *)	Hexa	2	SSO RETURNCODE
SSOUTCID *)	Hexa	8	SSO RETURN CID
SSTYPNAM *)	Hexa	8	SSO NAME TYPE
STA2	Char	1	STATE
STATE	Char	1	STATE
STDHEAD	Hexa	16	BS2000 STANDARDHEADER
STDRC *)	Hexa	8	BS2000 STANDARDHEADER-RETURNCODE
STMT	Char	11	STATEMENT OF KDCDEF
STRTPAR1	Char	20	STRTPAR1 LTH = 20

STRTPAR2	Char	10	STRTPAR2 LTH = 8
STS1	Hexa	4	STSN-REQ SEQUENCE NUMBER RCV-CNT
STS2	Hexa	4	STSN-REQ SEQUENCE NUMBER SEND-CNT
STS3	Hexa	4	STSN-RSP SEQUENCE NUMBER SLU-PLU
STS4	Hexa	4	STSN-RSP SEQUENCE NUMBER PLU-SLU
STSK	Char	1	SYSTEM TASK (Y/N)
SUFF	Char	5	FILE SUFFIX
SWNR	Int	11	NUMBER OF JOURNAL SWITCHES
SYN	Char	50	SYNTAX ERROR
SYSD	Hexa	4	SYSTEM SENSE DATA
SYSFILE *)	Char	6	SYSOUT/SYSLST
SYST	Char	4	SYSTEM
TAC	Char	8	TRANSACTION CODE
TACINDX	Hexa	8	TAC INDEX
TACNTR	Int	5	TA CNTR OF ACTUAL SERVICE
TACTYPE	Char	1	TAC TYPE
TASK	Char	4	PID (MAX. 4 DIGITS) OF UTM PROCESSTSN OF UTM TASK
TCPCL	Char	18	SOCKET FUNCTION
TCPMS	Int	11	DURATION OF SOCKET FUNCTION IN MILLISECONDS
TCPRC	Hexa	8	SOCKET DIAGNOSTIC WORD
TCVG	Char	8	CONVERSATION TAC
TERM	Char	1	TERMINATION TYPE
TEXT32	Char	32	STANDARD-TEXTPUFFER
TPRIO	Int	3	EXTERNAL TASK-PRIORITY
TRMA	Char	6	TERM APPLICATION REASON
TRMTYP	Char	4	ROOT-TERM-TYP STEP OR PROG
TSNPID	Char	10	TSN (BS2000) / PID (UNIX/WIN)
TTY *)	Hexa	2	TERMINAL TYPE
UERCODE	Char	8	ERROR CODE

UERINFO	Char	8	ERROR INFORMATION
UKCHSTA	Int	5	HEIGHT OF STACK
UKCLM	Int	10	LENGTH OF KCLM USED BY KDCUPD
UKCOP	Char	4	OPCODE OF KDCS CALL USED BY KDCUPD
UKCRN	Char	8	REFERENCE NAME USED BY KDCUPD
ULLNBR	Int	11	NUMBER OF LOCKED ULS
UPCPROT	Hexa	16	UPIC PROTOCOLL
UPCREAS	Hexa	2	UPIC ERROR REASON
UPCSTAT	Hexa	4	USRTNSR UPIC STATE
UPDERR	Char	5	UPD ERROR CODE
UPDMODUL	Char	8	UPD MODULE READxxxx/WRITxxxx
UPDPRO	Int	3	PERCENT USED PAGES IN NEW FILE
UPDTYP	Char	6	TYPE OF KCRN FOR UPDATE (LTERM, TAC, LPAP)
UPPENC2	Hexa	4	UPIC ENCRYPTION PTRMDYN INFO
UPVENC1	Hexa	4	UPIC ENCRYPTION VGTDYN INFO
USER	Char	8	USER/LSES/OSI-ASS NAME
USRTYPE	Char	10	USER-TYP: CLIENT/CONNECTION
USSD	Hexa	4	USER SENSE DATA
USTYPPTC	Char	1	TYPE OF USER IN PTC
UTMDEVT	Char	7	UTM-D EVENT
VER1	Char	6	VERSION NUMBER
VER2	Char	6	VERSION NUMBER
VERS	Char	8	UTM VERSION
VGCNTR	Int	11	SERVICE COUNTER OF ACTUAL SERVICE
VTRC	Hexa	8	VTSU OR ASECO RETURN CODE
WLEV	Char	1	WARN LEVEL OF PAGE POOL
WTBF	Char	3	CACHE WAITS FOR BUFFER
XACALL	Char	12	FUNCTION-CALL OF XA-CAE INTERFACE
XADBC1	Char	8	TEXT FOR DB-XA-CALLS

XADBC2	Char	8	TEXT FOR DB-XA-CALLS
XAFLAG	Char	8	FLAGS FOR XA-CALLS
XASPEC	Char	12	VERSION OF XA-SPECIFICATION
XATXT	Char	16	READABLE XA-RETURNCODE
XCS1 *)	Char	8	NAME OF XCS GROUP
XCS2 *)	Char	8	NAME OF XCS GROUP
XP0OBID	Int	11	OSI-TP OBJECT IDENTIFIER 0
XP1BOOL	Char	5	OSI-TP CCR V2 NOT AVAILABLE
XP1DIA	Int	11	OSI-TP DIAGNOSTIC INFORMATION 1
XP1INFO	Int	11	OSI-TP ADDITIONAL INFORMATION 1
XP1OBID	Int	11	OSI-TP OBJECT IDENTIFIER 1
XP2BOOL	Char	5	OSI-TP PROTOCOL VERSION INCOMPATIBILITY
XP2DIA	Int	11	OSI-TP DIAGNOSTIC INFORMATION 2
XP2INFO	Int	11	OSI-TP ADDITIONAL INFORMATION 2
XP2OBID	Int	11	OSI-TP OBJECT IDENTIFIER 2
XP3BOOL	Char	5	OSI-TP CONTENTION WINNER ASSIGNMENT REJECTED
XP3DIA	Int	11	OSI-TP DIAGNOSTIC INFORMATION 3
XP3INFO	Char	40	OSI-TP ADDITIONAL INFORMATION 3
XP3OBID	Int	11	OSI-TP OBJECT IDENTIFIER 3
XP4BOOL	Char	5	OSI-TP BID MANDATORY REJECTED
XP4OBID	Int	11	OSI-TP OBJECT IDENTIFIER 4
XP5BOOL	Char	5	OSI-TP NO REASON GIVEN
XP5OBID	Int	11	OSI-TP OBJECT IDENTIFIER 5
XP6OBID	Int	11	OSI-TP OBJECT IDENTIFIER 6
XP7OBID	Int	11	OSI-TP OBJECT IDENTIFIER 7
XP8OBID	Int	11	OSI-TP OBJECT IDENTIFIER 8
XP9OBID	Int	11	OSI-TP OBJECT IDENTIFIER 9
XPAPDU	Char	20	OSI-TP APDU TYPE
XPASST	Char	20	ASSOCIATION STATE

XPBCAM *)	Hexa	8	BCAM INFOWORD
XPCCLS	Int	11	CMX ERROR CLASS
XPCORR	Int	11	MESSAGE CORRELATOR NUMBER
XPCPSEL	Char	16	OSI-TP P-SEL OF PARTNER (CHAR)
XPCRES	Int	4	OSI-TP NEGATIVE CONFIRMATION RESULT
XPCSSEL	Char	16	OSI-TP S-SEL OF PARTNER (CHAR)
XPCTYPE	Int	11	CMX ERROR TYPE
XPCVAL	Int	11	CMX ERROR VALUE
XPERR	Int	11	OSI-TP ERROR CODE
XPEVT	Char	10	XAPTP EVENT
XPFSMN	Char	10	OSI-TP FSM NAME
XPFUNC	Char	20	CALLED OSI-TP FUNCTION
XPHPSEL	Hexa	32	OSI-TP P-SEL OF PARTNER (HEX)
XPHSSEL	Hexa	32	OSI-TP S-SEL OF PARTNER (HEX)
XPINI	Int	11	OSI-TP INITIATOR
XPLNK	Int	11	OSI-TP LINK
XPLPSEL	Int	2	OSI-TP LENGTH P-SEL OF PARTNER
XPLSSEL	Int	2	OSI-TP LENGTH S-SEL OF PARTNER
XPLTH	Int	11	OSI-TP INVALID LENGTH
XPNDIA	Int	4	OSI-TP NEGATIVE DIAGNOSTICS
XPNSEL	Char	8	OSI-TP N-SEL OF PARTNER
XPOSAS	Int	8	OSI-TP ASSOCIATION REFERENCE
XPPDU	Int	11	OSI-TP PDU TYPE
XPPTYP	Int	11	OSI-TP PRIMITIVE TYPE
XPRET	Int	11	OSI-TP RETURN CODE
XPRJCT	Int	4	OSI-TP ASSOCIATION REASON FOR REJECT
XPSRC	Int	4	OSI-TP RESULT SOURCE FROM PARTNER
XPTRFAIL	Int	11	OSI-TP WRITE TRACE FAILURE REASON
XPTSEL	Char	8	OSI-TP T-SEL OF PARTNER

*) values appear only on BS2000 systems

**) values appear only on Unix, Linux and Windows systems.

5.10.3 Inserts in U messages

Insert name	Data type	Length	Meaning
APPL	Char	8	APPLICATION NAME
ARG2	Char	2	ARGUMENT
ARROW	Char	2	POINTS TO CURRENT ENTRY IN FGG
BCAP	Char	8	APPLICATION NAME
CMD	Char	8	COMMAND NAME
CMXERR	Int	4	CMX ERROR
CMXFUNC	Char	20	CMX FUNCTION
DIRECT	Char	29	DIRECTORY NAME
DMSE	Char	4	DMS ERROR CODE
ERRNO	Int	4	UNIX/NT ERROR NUMBER
EVENT	Int	4	CMX OR NEABX EVENT
EXITC	Int	4	EXIT CODE OF SCRIPT UTMLP
EXTCODE	Int	4	EXIT CODE OF TERMINATED PROCESS
FBTYPE	Char	20	FILEBASENAME
FILEBAS1	Char	80	FILEBASENAME
FILEBAS2	Char	80	FILEBASENAME
FILEBASE	Char	40	NAME OF FILEBASE
FNAM	Char	54	FILE NAME
GENUSL	Int	11	NUMBER OF USLOG GENERATIONS
HST1	Char	64	HOST NAME
HST4	Char	255	HOST NAME > 64
HW1	Char	12	NAME OF A COMPUTER HARDWARE FOR UTM
IPCOBJ	Char	4	IPC OBJECT TYPE
IPCREAS	Char	10	IPC ERROR REASON
LOGREC	Hexa	12	UNIX/NT UTM LOGGING RECORD
LPOLD	Int	5	OLD LISTEN(ER)-PORT
NBRBYTES	Int	11	UNIX/NT NUMBER BYTES

NETERR	Hexa	8	ERROR VALUE RETURNED BY T_ERROR()
NETFCT	Char	10	CMX FUNCTION NAME
NETNAME	Char	17	SHORT NET CONNECTION NAME
NETPROC	Char	17	NET PROCESS NAME
NETREAS	Int	4	NET MESSAGE REASON
NLSLANG	Char	14	NLS LANGUAGE VARIABLE
OBJ1	Char	10	OBJECT NAME
OBJ2	Char	10	OBJECT NAME
OBJ3	Char	54	OBJECT OR FILENAME
PARAM10	Char	10	PARAMETER LTH=10
PID	Int	11	UNIX/NT PROCESS ID
PNAM	Char	8	PROCESSOR NAME
PORT	Int	5	PORT NUMBER
PRCMD	Char	100	SYSTEM CMD FOR COPYING
PRTYPE	Char	8	PHYSICAL PRINTER TYPE OR PROCESS TYPE
PRV1	Char	4	INFO ABOUT FGG
PRV2	Char	4	INFO ABOUT FGG
PRV3	Char	5	INFO ABOUT FGG
PTRM	Char	8	PTERM NAME
RETVALUE	Int	11	UNIX/NT RETURNED VALUE BY SYSTEM CALLS
SCALL	Char	40	SYSTEM CALL
SEMKEY	Int	11	SEMAPHOR KEY
SHMKEY	Int	11	SHARED MEMORY KEY
SHMLTH	Int	11	SIZE OF SHM
SIGEXIT	Char	10	EXIT CODE OF TERMINATED PROCESS
SOCKFCT	Char	24	SOCKET FUNCTION NAME
STIND	Char	6	UTMWORK START INDICATOR
STRTIME	Char	30	DATE AND TIME AS CHAR ARRAY
TFNEW	Char	1	TRANSPORT SELECTOR NEW

TFOLD	Char	1	TRANSPORT SELECTOR OLD
TNSCLASS	Int	4	ERRCLASS IN TNS STANDARD HEADER
TNSCODE	Int	5	RETCODE IN TNS STANDARD HEADER
TNSNAME	Char	255	NET CONNECTION NAME
TNSPROP	Char	8	TNS PROPERTY NAME
TNSVALUE	Int	4	ERRVALUE IN TNS STANDARD HEADER
TRMA	Char	6	TERM APPLICATION REASON
UDIA1	Int	11	DIAGNOSTIC INFORMATION
UDIA2	Int	11	DIAGNOSTIC INFORMATION
UERRNO	Int	4	UTM ERROR NUMBER
UREAS	Char	200	DETAILED ERROR REASON
VERS	Char	8	UTM VERSION
WID	Hexa	8	WORK PROCESS ID
WTYP	Char	10	WORK APPLICATION TYPE

5.10.4 Destinations of UTM messages

The table below shows which options are available for each message. It contains only those messages which the user can modify.

For the individual messages, the meanings of the entries in the columns of the table are as follows:

- R (Required) The destination is assigned permanently to the message; it cannot be modified.
- + The destination is permitted for this destination.
- D (Default) The destination is specified for this message; it may be canceled.
- The destination cannot be defined for this message.

in the COMPRESS column:

- Y (Yes) Superfluous blanks are removed from the message.
- N (No) Superfluous blanks are left in the message.

All K messages from openUTM that appear in the start phase are output to *stderr* and *stdout*, regardless of which message destination was specified for these messages, so that you can more easily diagnose errors when starting a UTM application or a follow-up process. Under Windows systems, messages with the message destination CONSOLE are written to the CONSOLE.TXT file in the *filebase* directory.

The function unit can be modified for the user.

Msg ID	Inserts	S	S	P	S	M	S	S	C	U	C
		t	Y	a	Y	S	Y	Y	o	S	o
		a	S	r	S	G	S	S	n	E	m
		t	L	t	L	T	O	L	s	R	p
		o	N	e	O	A	U	S	o	D	r
		n	E	r	G	C	T	T	e	E	s
										T	s
K001 ¹	PTRM , PRNM , BCAP , LTRM , APPL	R	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	-	Y
K002 ¹	PTRM , PRNM , BCAP , LTRM , APPL	R	-	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	Y
K003	PTRM , PRNM , BCAP , LTRM , CMD	R	D	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	N
K004 ¹	PTRM , PRNM , BCAP , LTRM , USER , REA7	R	-	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	N
K005 ¹	PTRM , PRNM , BCAP , LTRM , USER	R	-	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	N
K006 ¹	PTRM , PRNM , BCAP , LTRM , USER	R	-	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	N
K007 ¹	PTRM , PRNM , BCAP , LTRM , USER , REA7	R	-	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	N

K008 ¹	PTRM , PRNM , BCAP , LTRM , USER , SGNT	R	-	-	+	+	+	+	+	-	Y
K009	PTRM , PRNM , BCAP , LTRM , USER , TAC , RCDC	R	D	D	+	+	+	+	+	+	N
K010	PTRM , PRNM , BCAP , LTRM , USER , TAC	R	D	D	+	+	+	+	+	+	N
K011	PTRM , PRNM , BCAP , LTRM , USER , ATAC1	R	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	N
K012	NUMMSGs	R	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N
K013	PTRM , PRNM , BCAP , LTRM , CMD	R	R	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	N
K016	PTRM , PRNM , BCAP , LTRM , USER	R	D	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	N
K017	PTRM , PRNM , BCAP , LTRM , USER , TCVG , RCCC , RCDC , RCF2A , TAC	R	-	D	D	+	+	+	+	+	Y
K018	PTRM , PRNM , BCAP , LTRM , APPL	R	-	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	N
K019	PTRM , PRNM , BCAP , LTRM , APPL	R	R	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	N
K020	PTRM , PRNM , BCAP , LTRM , USER	R	R	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	N
K021	PTRM , PRNM , BCAP , LTRM	-	-	D	+	+	+	+	+	+	N
K022	PTRM , PRNM , BCAP , LTRM	R	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	Y
K023	OMSG2	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	N
K024	PTRM , PRNM , BCAP , LTRM , USER	R	R	D	+	+	+	+	+	+	N
K025	PTRM , PRNM , BCAP , LTRM	R	-	D	D	+	+	+	+	+	Y
K026	PTRM , PRNM , BCAP , LTRM , USER	R	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	N
K027	PTRM , PRNM , BCAP , LTRM	R	+	D	+	+	+	+	+	+	N
K029	PTRM , PRNM , BCAP , LTRM , USER	R	-	-	+	+	+	+	+	-	N
K030 ¹	PTRM , PRNM , BCAP , LTRM , USER	R	-	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	N
K031 ¹	PTRM , PRNM , BCAP , LTRM , USER	R	-	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	N
K032	CON , PRNM , BCAP , LPAP , USER , RCF1B , RCF2B	-	-	-	D	+	D	+	+	+	N
K033	PTRM , PRNM , BCAP , LTRM , USER , REST , GLOBALSG	-	-	-	D	+	+	+	+	+	N
K034		R	R	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	N
K035		R	R	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	N
K036	PTRM , PRNM , BCAP , LTRM , RSLT , REA1	-	-	-	D	+	+	+	+	+	N
K037	HST1 , HST2 , RSLT , RCF2A	-	-	-	D	+	+	+	+	+	Y
K038	SYN	-	-	-	-	-	R	+	-	-	Y
K039	STRTPAR1 , STRTPAR2	-	-	-	-	-	R	+	-	-	Y

K040	WLEV , PGPOOL	-	-	-	D	+	R	+	+	+	+	Y
K041	WLEV , PGPOOL	-	-	-	D	+	R	+	+	+	+	Y
K042		-	-	-	-	-	R	+	-	-	-	Y
K043	DMSE , FNAM	-	-	-	D	+	R	D	+	+	+	Y
K044		-	-	-	-	-	R	+	-	-	-	Y
K045	PTRM , PRNM , BCAP , LTRM , PALTRM , CID	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	+	N
K046	PTRM , PRNM , BCAP , LTRM , PALTRM , CID , DPID , ERPRT , IMSG2 , GNDATE , GNTIME	-	-	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	N
K047	OPCD1 , RTCD	-	-	-	-	-	R	+	-	-	-	Y
K049	RCCC2	-	-	-	-	-	D	D	-	-	-	Y
K050	APPL , VERS , AMOD , TERM , OST1 , BMD1 , ATYP , FNOD	-	-	-	D	+	R	+	+	+	+	Y
K051	APPL , VERS , AMOD , TERM , OST1 , BMD1 , ATYP , FNOD	-	-	-	D	+	R	+	+	+	+	Y
K052	TASK , APPL , PID , PRGVERS , STSK	-	-	-	D	+	R	+	+	+	+	Y
K053	CNTR	-	-	-	D	+	R	+	+	+	+	Y
K054		-	-	-	D	+	R	+	+	+	+	Y
K055	ATAC1 , RCCC , RCDC , USER , LTRM	-	-	-	D	+	R	+	+	+	+	Y
K056	TASK , PID , RSLT	-	-	-	D	+	D	+	+	+	+	Y
K057		-	-	-	D	-	D	+	+	-	-	Y
K058	TASK , PID	-	-	-	+	+	D	+	+	+	+	Y
K059		-	-	-	+	-	D	+	+	-	-	Y
K060	TRMA	-	-	-	D	-	R	D	+	-	-	Y
K061	FNAM	-	-	-	D	-	R	D	+	-	-	Y
K062		-	-	-	D	-	R	D	+	-	-	Y
K064	PTRM , PRNM , BCAP , LTRM , DEVC , FIL1A , FIL2A , FIL3 , VTRC , IMSG2 , REA1 , CBRC , IMSLTH	-	-	-	D	+	+	+	+	+	+	Y
K065	PTRM , PRNM , BCAP , LTRM , FIL1B , FIL2B	-	-	-	D	+	+	+	+	+	+	N
K066		-	-	-	-	-	R	+	-	-	-	Y
K067	MOD , ERCD1 , ERCD2 , OPCD2	-	-	-	-	-	R	+	-	-	-	Y
K068	DBCON , DBV1 , DBV2	-	-	-	-	-	R	+	-	-	-	Y
K069	PTRM , PRNM , BCAP , LTRM , COTM , REA4 , REA6	-	-	-	D	+	+	+	+	+	+	N

K070	PTRM , PRNM , BCAP , LTRM , USER , COTM , CPTM , GLOBALSG	-	-	-	D	+	+	+	+	+	+	N
K071	OPCD1 , ERCD3	-	-	-	-	-	R	+	-	-	-	Y
K072	STMT	-	-	-	-	-	D	D	-	-	-	Y
K073	ATTR , STMT , PROG	-	-	-	-	-	D	D	-	-	-	Y
K074	CTYP , PROG , PVER	-	-	-	D	+	R	+	+	+	+	Y
K075	CTYP , PROG , PVER , TASK , PID	-	-	-	D	+	D	+	+	+	+	Y
K076	RCCC , RCDC , ADTC , USER , LTRM	-	-	-	D	+	R	+	+	-	-	Y
K077	PTRM , PRNM , BCAP , LTRM , CLSIGT	-	-	-	D	-	D	D	-	-	-	Y
K078	ERRNAME , ERRCODE , REA3	-	-	-	-	-	R	D	-	-	-	Y
K079	REA2	-	-	-	D	+	+	+	+	+	+	Y
K080		-	-	-	D	+	+	+	+	+	+	Y
K081	IMSG1 , OMSG1 , CONU , ATAC2 , LWRT , HITR , WTBF	-	-	-	D	+	+	+	+	+	+	N
K082	FNAM	-	-	-	-	-	R	D	-	-	-	Y
K083	FNAM	-	-	-	-	-	R	D	-	-	-	Y
K084	OBJ1 , VER1 , OBJ2 , VER2 , OST1 , BMD1 , OST2 , BMD2	-	-	-	-	-	R	D	-	-	-	Y
K085	FNKT	-	-	-	-	-	R	D	-	-	-	Y
K086	PTRM , PRNM , BCAP , LTRM , USER , SYSD , USSD , FMH7 , AGUS	-	-	-	D	+	+	+	+	+	+	N
K088	LSES , RSES , LPAP , SRFG , PSQN , ESQS , EBSS , ESQR , ESRR , EBSR	-	-	-	D	+	+	+	+	+	+	N
K089	GNDATE , GNTIME , DEST , GNUMER , USER , DLDATE , DLTIME , CHAIN , DPID	-	-	-	D	+	+	+	+	+	+	N
K090	DEST , USER , DLDATE , DLTIME	-	-	-	D	+	+	+	+	+	+	N
K091	PTRM , PRNM , BCAP , LTRM , USER , REA7	R	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	N
K092	PTRM , PRNM , BCAP , LTRM , USER , PAS1 , PAS2 , PAS3	R	-	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	-	N
K093	PTRM , PRNM , BCAP , LTRM , USER , HSTACK , MSTACK	R	R	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	Y
K094	PTRM , PRNM , BCAP , LTRM , USER , RCF1B , REA4	-	-	-	D	+	+	+	+	+	+	N
K095		D	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N
K096		R	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N

K097 ¹	PTRM , PRNM , BCAP , LTRM , USER	R	-	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	Y
K098	PTRM , PRNM , BCAP , LTRM , USER , RCF1C , RCF2B	R	R	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	N
K099	MSG	-	-	-	-	-	R	+	-	-	Y
K101	PTRM , PRNM , BCAP , LTRM , USER , REA1 , DEST	R	R	+	D	+	D	+	+	+	Y
K104	UTMDEVT , LSES , LPAP , AGUS , OCVST , OTAST , ACTION , NCVST , NTAST , SESSCNTR , VGCNTR , TACNTR , RCVDANNO , TACINDX , LTACINDX	-	-	-	D	+	+	+	+	+	N
K105	LSES , LPAP , AGUS , SYST	-	-	-	D	+	+	+	+	+	N
K112	PTRM , PRNM , BCAP , LTRM , USER	+	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Y
K118	FORMATID , LTHGTRID , GTRID , AAIS , AAID	-	-	-	D	+	+	+	+	+	Y
K119	OSLPAP , USER , TAC , DIA1 , DIA2 , DIA3 , SESSCNTR , VGCNTR , TACNTR , AAIS , AAID	-	-	-	D	+	+	+	+	+	Y
K120 ¹	PTRM , PRNM , BCAP , LTRM , USER	R	+	-	D	+	+	+	+	+	N
K122	PTRM , PRNM , BCAP , LTRM , USER , NUMDAYS	+	R	-	D	+	+	+	+	-	Y
K123 ¹	LTRM , TAC , USER	R	+	-	D	+	+	+	+	+	N
K124	RCOSTS , PHAXAPTP , RCXAPTP	-	-	-	D	-	D	D	+	-	Y
K125 ¹	PTRM , PRNM , BCAP , LTRM , USER	R	+	-	D	+	+	+	+	+	Y
K126	SATRC	-	-	-	D	+	D	D	+	+	N
K127	ERCD6	-	-	-	-	-	R	+	-	-	Y
K128	CON , PRNM , BCAP , LPAP , LSES , REA1 , RCDC , TAC	-	-	-	D	+	+	+	+	+	N
K129	CMD	-	-	-	-	-	R	+	-	-	Y
K130	TPRIO , TASK	-	-	-	D	+	+	+	+	+	Y
K132	OBJ1 , OBJ2	-	-	-	-	-	R	+	-	-	Y
K133	EXIT	-	-	-	-	-	R	+	-	-	Y
K134	DEST , NMSG , DPID , GNDATE , GNTIME	-	-	-	D	+	+	+	+	+	Y
K135	PTRM , PRNM , BCAP , LTRM , UPCREAS , UPCSTAT , UPCPROT , UPVENC1 , UPPENC2	-	-	-	D	+	+	+	+	+	N
K136	FNAM	-	-	-	-	-	D	+	+	+	Y
K137	FNAM	-	-	-	+	+	D	+	+	+	Y
K138	FNAM	-	-	-	-	+	D	+	+	+	Y
K139	FNAM	-	-	-	+	+	D	+	D	+	Y

K140	PTRM , PRNM , BCAP , LTRM , MXP1 , MXP2	-	-	-	D	+	+	+	+	+	+	Y
K141	PTRM , PRNM , BCAP , LTRM , MXP1	-	-	-	D	+	+	+	+	+	+	Y
K142	PTRM , PRNM , BCAP , LTRM , MXPT , MXPR , MXLT	-	-	-	D	+	+	+	+	+	+	Y
K143	PTRM , PRNM , BCAP , LTRM , STS1 , STS2 , STS3 , STS4	-	-	-	D	+	+	+	+	+	+	Y
K145 ¹	PTRM , PRNM , BCAP , LTRM , USER	R	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	N
K146	BCMOPCD , BCMRTCD , STDHEAD , TASK , BCAP	-	-	-	D	+	+	+	+	+	+	Y
K147	PTRM , PRNM , BCAP , LTRM , USER , REA7 , USRTYPE	-	-	-	D	+	D	+	+	+	+	Y
K149	DIA5	-	-	-	-	-	R	+	+	-	-	Y
K151	IDEFRC , DMSE , FNAM	-	-	-	D	+	D	D	+	+	+	Y
K152	COND , MTYPE , OSLPAP , USER , LTAC , AAIS , AAID , SESSCNTR , VGCNTR , TACNTR	-	-	-	D	+	+	+	+	+	+	Y
K154	PTRM , PRNM , BCAP , LTRM , TCPCL , TCPRC	-	-	-	D	+	D	+	+	+	+	N
K155	PTRM , PRNM , BCAP , LTRM , USER , PAS1 , PAS2 , PAS3	R	-	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	-	N
K156	RSLT	-	-	-	D	+	+	R	+	+	+	N
K158	PTRM , PRNM , BCAP , LTRM , USER , CPUTEXT , CPUBEGIN , CPUEND , CPUUSED , CPUCLNT , CPUREAS	-	-	-	D	+	+	+	+	+	+	Y
K159	USER , ENCPW	-	-	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	-	Y
K160	PTRM , PRNM , BCAP , LTRM , USER , TCVG , TAC , TACNTR , RBCAUSER , RCCC , RCDC , TASK , SESSCNTR , VGCNTR , LTHGTRID , GTRID , PID	-	-	-	D	+	+	+	+	+	+	Y
K161	TASK , PID	-	-	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	-	N
K162	TASK , IOPG , IOMS , PID	-	-	-	D	-	R	D	+	-	-	Y
K163	TASK , IOPG , IOMS , PID	-	-	-	D	+	R	D	+	-	-	Y
K167		-	-	-	+	+	D	D	+	+	+	Y
K169	ACTION , IDX1 , HST1 , STATE , IDX2 , HST2 , IDX3 , HST3 , NNM1 , NNM2 , NNM3	-	-	-	R	-	R	D	+	-	-	Y
K170	DTTM , STATE	-	-	-	R	-	R	D	+	-	-	Y
K174	DIA1	-	-	-	R	-	R	D	+	-	-	Y
K175	FNAM	-	-	-	R	-	R	D	+	-	-	Y
K176	PRCN , MSG2 , RCHX	-	-	-	R	+	R	D	+	+	+	Y

K178	ACTION , STATE , STA2 , PGS1 , PGS2 , SWNR	-	-	-	R	-	R	D	+	-	Y
K179		-	-	-	R	+	D	D	+	+	Y
K180		-	-	-	R	+	D	D	+	+	Y
K181	FNAM	-	-	-	R	+	D	D	+	+	Y
K182	FNAM	-	-	-	R	+	D	D	+	+	Y
K183	FNAM	-	-	-	R	+	D	D	+	+	Y
K184		-	-	-	R	+	D	D	+	+	Y
K185		-	-	-	R	+	D	D	+	+	Y
K186		-	-	-	R	+	D	D	+	+	Y
K187	FNAM	-	-	-	R	+	D	D	+	+	Y
K188	OBJ1 , DTTM , OBJ2 , DTM2	-	-	-	R	-	R	D	+	-	Y
K189	PTRM , PRNM , BCAP , LTRM , USER , HST1	R	+	-	D	+	+	+	+	+	Y
K190	DIA1 , INF1 , INF2 , SUFF	-	-	-	R	-	R	D	+	-	Y
K191	SUFF , RQM	-	-	-	D	-	D	D	+	-	Y
K192	NNM1 , HST1 , RSPTC	-	-	-	-	-	D	D	-	-	Y
K193	PTCID , USER , LPAP , LSES , USTYPPTC	-	-	-	D	-	D	D	+	-	Y
K194	GBLNBR , ULLNBR	-	-	-	D	-	D	D	+	-	Y
K195	MSG2	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	N
K196	MSG2	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	N
K197	MSG2	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	N
K198	MSG2	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	N
K199	TRMTYP , ROOTTRMR	-	-	-	-	-	R	D	-	-	Y
K200	MSG2	-	-	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	N
K201	TSNPID , XASPEC	-	-	-	-	-	R	D	-	-	Y
K202	TSNPID , INSTNUM , TEXT32 , RMSTAT	-	-	-	-	-	R	D	-	-	Y
K203	TSNPID , TEXT32 , INSTNUM , RTAANZ	-	-	-	-	-	R	D	-	-	Y
K204	TSNPID , INTTAID , XATXT , USER , TAC	-	-	-	-	-	R	D	-	-	Y
K205	TSNPID , INTTAID , XATXT , USER , TAC	-	-	-	-	-	R	D	-	-	Y
K206	TSNPID , INTTAID , XATXT , USER , TAC	-	-	-	-	-	R	D	-	-	Y
K207	TSNPID , INTTAID , INSTNUM , USER , TAC	-	-	-	-	-	R	D	-	-	Y

K210	TSNPID , XATXT , TEXT32 , INSTNUM	-	-	-	-	-	R	D	-	-	Y
K211	TSNPID , XATXT , TEXT32 , INSTNUM	-	-	-	-	-	R	D	-	-	Y
K212	TSNPID , XATXT , XAFLAG , INTTAID , USER , TAC	-	-	-	-	-	R	D	-	-	Y
K213	TSNPID , XATXT , XAFLAG , INTTAID , USER , TAC	-	-	-	-	-	R	D	-	-	Y
K214	TSNPID , XATXT , INTTAID , USER , TAC	-	-	-	-	-	R	D	-	-	Y
K215	TSNPID , XATXT , INTTAID , USER , TAC	-	-	-	-	-	R	D	-	-	Y
K216	TSNPID , XATXT , TEXT32 , INSTNUM	-	-	-	-	-	R	D	-	-	Y
K217	TSNPID , XATXT , INTTAID , USER , TAC	-	-	-	-	-	R	D	-	-	Y
K218	TSNPID , XATXT , INTTAID , USER , TAC	-	-	-	-	-	R	D	-	-	Y
K220	TSNPID , TEXT32	-	-	-	-	-	R	D	-	-	Y
K221	TSNPID , TEXT32	-	-	-	-	-	R	D	-	-	Y
K222	TSNPID , XASPEC , TEXT32	-	-	-	-	-	R	D	-	-	Y
K223	TSNPID	-	-	-	-	-	R	D	-	-	Y
K224	TSNPID , XACALL , XATXT , TEXT32 , INSTNUM	-	-	-	-	-	R	D	-	-	Y
K225	TSNPID , XADBC1 , XADBC2	-	-	-	-	-	R	D	-	-	Y
K230	TSNPID , TEXT32	-	-	-	-	-	R	D	-	-	Y
K231	TSNPID	-	-	-	-	-	R	D	-	-	Y
K232	TSNPID	-	-	-	-	-	R	D	-	-	Y
K233	TSNPID , INSTNUM , XACALL , DBCALL , XATXT , LTHGTRID , GTRID	-	-	-	-	-	R	D	-	-	Y
K235	TCPCL , PRNM , TCPRC , TCPMS , IPADDR	-	-	-	D	+	D	+	+	+	Y
K237	TSNPID , DBCALL	-	-	-	-	-	R	D	-	-	Y
K238	TSNPID , DBCALL	-	-	-	-	-	R	D	-	-	Y
K239	LPAP , DPID , GUSER , LTRM , GNDATE , GNTIME	-	-	-	D	+	+	+	+	+	Y
K251	IMPVER , FBASUPD , DEFVER	-	-	-	D	+	D	D	+	+	Y
K252	UPDERR	-	-	-	D	+	D	D	+	+	Y
K255	DMSE , FNAM	-	-	-	D	+	D	D	+	+	Y
K256	FNAM	-	-	-	D	+	D	D	+	+	Y
K257		-	-	-	D	+	D	D	+	+	Y
K258	FNAM	-	-	-	D	+	D	D	+	+	Y

K260	DEFVER , FBASUPD	-	-	-	D	+	D	D	+	+	Y
K261	FNAM	-	-	-	D	+	D	D	+	+	Y
K262	FNAM	-	-	-	D	+	D	D	+	+	Y
K263	FNAM	-	-	-	D	+	D	D	+	+	Y
K269	OBJ1 , OST1 , BMD1 , OBJ3 , OST2 , BMD2	-	-	-	D	+	D	D	+	+	Y
K273	TRMA , UPDMODUL	-	-	-	D	+	D	D	+	+	Y
K274		-	-	-	D	+	D	D	+	+	Y
K277		-	-	-	D	+	D	D	+	+	Y
K278		-	-	-	D	+	D	D	+	+	Y
K279		-	-	-	D	+	D	D	+	+	Y
K300	UPDPRO , PGPOOL	-	-	-	D	+	D	D	+	+	Y
K303	UKCOP , UKCRN , UPDTYP , UKCLM	-	-	-	D	+	D	D	+	+	N
K304	USER , TACTYPE , UKCHSTA	-	-	-	D	+	D	D	+	+	N
K305	UPDTYP , PGS1 , PGS2 , UKCRN , PGPOOL	-	-	-	D	+	D	D	+	+	Y
K306	UPDTYP , PGS1 , PGPOOL	-	-	-	D	+	D	D	+	+	Y
K310	UPDTYP , UKCRN	-	-	-	D	+	D	D	+	+	N
K311	UPDTYP , UKCRN	-	-	-	D	+	D	D	+	+	N
K314		-	-	-	D	+	D	D	+	+	N
K317	UKCOP , UKCRN , UPDTYP , UKCLM , RCCC , RCDC , LTRM , USER	-	-	-	D	+	D	D	+	+	N
K318	UPDTYP , UKCRN , LTRM , USER	-	-	-	D	+	D	D	+	+	N
K320	USER , TACTYPE , UERCODE , UERINFO , RCDC	-	-	-	D	+	D	D	+	+	N
P001	XPFUNC , ACPNT , XPRET , XPERR , XP1INFO , XP2INFO , XPCORR	-	-	-	D	+	D	+	+	+	Y
P002	XPFUNC , ACPNT , OSLPAP , XPRET , XPERR , XP1INFO , XP2INFO , XPCORR	-	-	-	D	+	+	+	+	+	Y
P003	ACPNT , XPRJCT , XPLTH	-	-	-	D	+	+	+	+	+	Y
P004	ACPNT , OSLPAP , XPRJCT	-	-	-	D	+	+	+	+	+	Y
P005	ACPNT , XPNSSEL , XPTSEL , XPLSSEL , XPCSSEL , XPHSSEL , XPLPSEL , XPCPSEL , XPHPSEL	-	-	-	D	+	+	+	+	+	Y

P006	ACPNT , OSLPAP , XP0OBID , XP1OBID , XP2OBID , XP3OBID , XP4OBID , XP5OBID , XP6OBID , XP7OBID , XP8OBID , XP9OBID	-	-	-	D	+	+	+	+	+	Y
P007	ACPNT , OSLPAP , XPRET , XPERR , XP1INFO , XP2INFO , XPCORR	-	-	-	D	+	+	+	+	+	Y
P008	ACPNT , OSLPAP , XPOSAS	-	-	-	D	+	+	+	+	+	Y
P009	ACPNT , OSLPAP , XPRJCT , XPLTH , XPOSAS	-	-	-	D	+	+	+	+	+	Y
P010	ACPNT , OSLPAP , XPNSEL , XPTSEL , XPLSSEL , XPCSSEL , XPHSSEL , XPLPSEL , XPCPSEL , XPHPSEL , XPOSAS	-	-	-	D	+	+	+	+	+	Y
P011	ACPNT , OSLPAP , XP0OBID , XP1OBID , XP2OBID , XP3OBID , XP4OBID , XP5OBID , XP6OBID , XP7OBID , XP8OBID , XP9OBID , XPOSAS	-	-	-	D	+	+	+	+	+	Y
P012	XPCTYPE , XPCCLS , XPCVAL , XPCORR	-	-	-	D	+	+	+	+	+	Y
P013	ACPNT , OSLPAP , XPCRES , XPSRC , XPNDIA , XP1BOOL , XP2BOOL , XP3BOOL , XP4BOOL , XP5BOOL , XPOSAS	-	-	-	D	+	+	+	+	+	Y
P014	XPFUNC , ACPNT , OSLPAP , XPRET , XPERR , XP1INFO , XP2INFO , XPOSAS , XPCORR	-	-	-	D	+	+	+	+	+	Y
P015	XPFUNC , ACPNT , OSLPAP , XPLNK , XPSRC , XPNDIA , XPINI , XP1INFO , XP2INFO , XPOSAS , XPCORR	-	-	-	D	+	+	+	+	+	Y
P016	ACPNT , OSLPAP , XPLNK , XPNDIA , XPOSAS	-	-	-	D	+	+	+	+	+	Y
P017	XPPDU , XP1DIA , XP2DIA , XP3DIA	-	-	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	Y
P018	ACPNT , OSLPAP , XPPTYP , XPFSMN	-	-	-	D	+	+	+	+	+	Y
P019	ACPNT , OSLPAP , XPAPDU , XP3INFO	-	-	-	D	+	+	+	+	+	Y
P020	XPTRFAIL	-	-	-	D	+	+	+	+	+	Y
P021	XPEVT , ACPNT , OSLPAP , XPOSAS , XPASST	-	-	-	D	+	+	+	+	+	Y

¹If you are working with a sign-on service in a UTM application, then these messages are not generated, i.e. they are also not output to the message destinations MSGTAC or SYSLOG.

Destinations for K251- K322 and K800 - K899 (KDCUPD messages)

K800 and K252 - K300 as well as K802 - K850 are output to *stderr* and *stdout*. K801 is output to *stdout* only. The destinations for K303 - K320 and K851 - K858 can be controlled using the LIST statement in the KDCUPD utility. *stdout* and *stderr* are default values.

Destinations for K400 - K522 (KDCDEF messages)

All messages are output to *stdout*.

Destinations for K600 - K622 (KDCCSYSL/KDCPSYSL messages)

stdout for all messages.

Destinations for K650 - K698 (KDCMMOD/KDCMTXT messages)

K660, K661 and K686 thru K688 are output to *stdout*, all other messages are output to *stdout* and *stderr*.

Destinations for U101 - U511

The Messages with message numbers:

- U101 thru U125 are output by the dialog terminal process to *stdout*.
- U151 and U154 thru U157 are output by the printer process to *stdout* and *stderr*.
- U171 thru U177 are output by the utmlog process to *stdout* and *stderr*.
- U181 and U182 are output by various processes to *stdout* and *stderr*.
- U184 thru U192 are output by various processes to *stdout* and *stderr*.
- U201 thru U206 are output by the timer process to *stdout* and *stderr*.
- U221 thru U244 are output by the main process to *stdout* and *stderr*.
- U245 is output by the main process to *stdout*.
- U246 and U247 are output by the main process to *stderr*.
- U251 thru U259 are output by kdcuslog to *stdout* and *stderr*.
- U271 thru U281 are output by kdccsysl to *stdout* and *stderr*.
- U301 thru U323 are output by the network processes to *stdout* and *stderr*.
- U341 and U351 thru U363 are output by kdckaa, kdcshut or kdcrem to *stdout* and *stderr*.
- U370 thru U392 are output by kdcprog to *stderr*.

For detailed information on the error numbers in the messages (&ERRNO) on Unix and Linux systems, please refer to the C header file `errno.h`.

On Windows systems the corresponding error numbers can be requested using the `GetLastError()` function.

5.11 Windows event logging messages

Installation, uninstallation and operation of openUTM services are logged in the Event Viewer in the form of events. In the Event Viewer, openUTM events can be found in the Application area, the source is openUTM.

An event message is output every 24 hours (MessageId = 5). This informs you that the openUTM service is still active.

The following events are logged:

Message-Id	SymbolicName =	Event text	Description
0	UTM_SERVICE_INF_MAIN	<Service Name>: main() started.	The routine main() has been started.
1	UTM_SERVICE_INF_READREG	<Service Name>: service_main(): ReadRegistryParameters() ok.	The necessary registry entries have been read successfully.
5	UTM_SERVICE_INF_REPORT_STATUS	<Service Name>: SetServiceStatus to SERVICE_RUNNING ok.	The service has successfully set its status to SERVICE_RUNNING.
6	UTM_SERVICE_INFO_RUN_SERVICE	<Service Name>: RunService(): called.	The routine RunService() has been called.
7	UTM_SERVICE_INF_SETDIR	<Service Name>: RunService(): directory changed successful.	A switch to the <filebase> directory has been performed successfully in the routing RunService().
8	UTM_SERVICE_INF_READY	<Service Name>: RunService(): service ready.	The routine RunService() reports that the service is available.
9	UTM_SERVICE_INF_STOP	<Service Name>: ServiceStop() called.	The routine ServiceStop() has been called.
11	UTM_SERVICE_INF_MAIN_RETURN	<Service Name>: End of run: return from main().	The routine main() has been processed in full.
20	UTM_SERVICE_INF_INSTALL	<Service Name>: service installed successful.	The openUTM service has been installed successfully.
21	UTM_SERVICE_INF_REMOVE	<Service Name>: service removed successful.	The openUTM service has been removed successfully.

101	UTM_SERVICE_ERR_READREG	<p><Service Name>: service_main(): ReadRegistryParameters() failed. Additional information: GetLastError(): <error code></p>	<p>The routine service_main() reports that the read of the necessary registry entries has failed. Additional information is provided by the <error code>.</p>
103	UTM_SERVICE_ERR_REGCNTRL	<p><Service Name>: service_main(): RegisterServiceCtrlHandler() failed: return. Additional information: GetLastError(): <error code></p>	<p>The routine service_main() reports that the registration of the service has failed. Additional information is provided by the <error code>.</p>
104	UTM_SERVICE_ERR_MAIN_REPORT	<p><Service Name>: service_main(): Report- StatusToSCMgr() failed: return. Additional information: GetLastError(): <error code></p>	<p>The routine service_main() reports that the reporting of the service to the Service-ControlManager has failed. Additional information is provided by the <error code>.</p>
105	UTM_SERVICE_ERR_REPORT_STATUS	<p><Service Name>: <error code> failed. Additional information: GetLastError(): <error code></p>	<p>Setting of the service status has failed. Additional information is provided by the <error code>.</p>
107	UTM_SERVICE_ERR_SETDIR	<p><Service Name>: RunService(): directory change failed. Additional information: GetLastError(): <error code></p>	<p>The routine RunService() reports that the switch to the <filebase> directory has failed. Additional information is provided by the <error code>.</p>
108	UTM_SERVICE_ERR_DISPATCH	<p><Service Name>: MainMain(): StartServiceCtrlDispatcher failed. Additional information: GetLastError(): <error code></p>	<p>The routine MainMain() reports that the start of the ServiceControlDispatcher has failed. Additional information is provided by the <error code>.</p>

120	UTM_SERVICE_ERR_INSTALL	<p><Service Name>: service not installed</p> <p>Additional information: GetLastError(): <error code></p>	<p>The installation of the openUTM service has failed.</p> <p>Additional information is provided by the <error code>.</p>
121	UTM_SERVICE_ERR_REMOVE	<p><Service Name>: service not removed</p> <p>Additional information: GetLastError(): <error code></p>	<p>The removal of the openUTM service has failed.</p> <p>Additional information is provided by the <error code>.</p>
122	UTM_SERVICE_ERR_UTMWORK	<p><Service Name>: utmwork.exe not found</p> <p>Additional information: GetLastError(): <error code></p>	<p>The file utmwork.exe was not found.</p> <p>Additional information is provided by the <error code>.</p>
123	UTM_SERVICE_ERR_KDCA	<p><Service Name>: KDCA file not found</p> <p>Additional information: GetLastError(): <error code></p>	<p>The KDCA file was not found.</p> <p>Additional information is provided by the <error code>.</p>

6 Appendix

- KDCS return codes in KCRCCC
- Internal return code KCRCDC
- HTTP Status Codes
- UTM dump error codes

6.1 KDCS return codes in KCRCCC

The error categories are as follows:

Code	Category	Response
000	No error	Operation carried out without errors
01Z - 09Z	Comments	Operation carried out
10Z - 19Z	Warning or minor errors	Once suitable action has been taken, the program unit run can be continued. The operation was not carried out.
20Z - 39Z	Special functions	A KDCS special function is signaled. Otherwise as for warnings.
40Z - 69Z	Errors	The operation was not carried out. In most cases it will be pointless to continue the program run. Communication with the dialog terminal is still possible.
70Z - 99Z		

Please note the following:

- For a detailed explanation of the return codes in KCRCCC see the openUTM manual „Programming Applications with KDCS” under each individual KDCS call.
- If more than one error occurs at any one time, the errors from the highest category are displayed. If an operation was not carried out (return code > 09Z) the contents of <parm2> are not modified.
- Evaluation of a UTM-DUMP is described in [chapter “The UTM dump”](#).

The following return codes are defined (field name specifications: COBOL name/C name):

Code	Meaning
000	The operation was carried out successfully.
01Z	Length conflict in KCLA/kcla or KCLKBPRG/kclcapa.
02Z	Length conflict in KCLPAB/kclspa.
03Z	Name in KCRN/kcrn invalid.
04Z	Name in KCRN changed.
05Z	Input formatting not carried out with the format identifier specified in KCMF/kcfn. Line mode: 1st character of KCMF/kcfn not space.
06Z	Time entry changed within message (DPUT call).
07Z	Length conflict regarding KCLI/kcli. For DADM MA: Not all messages from the dead letter queue could be moved because the process-specific buffer area generated for restart information is too small. Repeat the DADM call.

08Z	When reading with waiting in the DGET call: There is currently no message.
09Z *)	For INFO CD: The Kerberos dialog has returned an error or the Kerberos information was returned in truncated form.
10Z	Message already read completely.
11Z	When reading without waiting in the DGET call: There is no message.
12Z	No (more) messages from specified service ID or no service stack with the specified number available.
14Z	Name in KCRN/kcrn not found.
16Z	Operation is illegal and was not performed.
19Z	Function key or special function not generated.
20Z - 39Z	KDCS special functions (short messages).
40Z	System cannot perform operation (UTM generation error, system error, deadlock, longterm locks).
41Z	Operation illegal at this point.
42Z	Operation modifier invalid.
43Z	Length entry in KCLM/kclm, KCLI/kcli or KCLA/kcla or KCWTIME/kcwtm invalid.
44Z	Name in KCRN/kcrn invalid.
45Z	Format identifier KCMF/kcfn or creation time (DGET) invalid.
46Z	Name in KCLT/kclt or KCPA/kcpa or KCLANGID/kclangid, KCTERRID/kcterrid, KCCSNAME/kccsname or KCQMODE/kcqmode is invalid.
47Z	Storage area <parm2> missing or invalid area address or area cannot be read/written in the specified length.
48Z	Invalid interface version.
49Z	Unused parameters are not equal to binary zero.
51Z	Sequence not maintained in DPUT call.
52Z	Message destination is not permitted in KCRN (DPUT call).
53Z	Value in KCDPID/kcdpid or KCGTM/kcgtm is invalid (DGET call).
54Z	Value in KCNORPLY/kcnoreply is invalid (in the case of CTRL PR or PE: Value not equal Y or binary zero).
55Z	Name in KCPI/kcpi is invalid (APRO call).
56Z	Value of KCMOD or time entry in KCTAG/kcday,....,KCSEK/kcsec is invalid (DADM, DPUT call).

57Z	Value in KCPOS/kcpos is invalid (MCOM call).
58Z	Value in KCOF/kcof (APRO call) is invalid or the value in KCNEG/kcneg is invalid (MCOM call).
70Z	System cannot perform operation (UTM generation error, system error).
71Z	Operation not permitted at this stage, e.g. because INIT has not yet been issued.
72Z	Operation modifier invalid.
73Z	Length entry in KCLM/kclm, KCLA/kcla or KCLI/kcli invalid.
74Z	Name in KCRN/kcrn invalid.
75Z	Format ID KCMF/kcfn invalid.
77Z	Storage area <parm2> missing or invalid area address.
78Z *)	FORMAT exit reports error (MGET call).
79Z	Operation code cannot be interpreted.
80Z	UTM generation error prior to start of program.
81Z	Destination in PEND conflicts with destination in MPUT.
82Z	PEND variant conflicts with operand KCOM/kcom or KCRN/kcrn in the MPUT call.
83Z	MPUT not issued prior to a PEND KP,RE,FI,ER,FR in a dialog program or an MPUT was not issued prior to a PEND KP,RE in an asynchronous program or an MPUT was issued prior to a PGWT PR.
84Z	PEND missing
86Z	A message complex was not terminated or no FPUT/DPUT was issued after APRO AM for the addressed job-receiving service.
87Z	Operation modifier is illegal.
88Z	Invalid interface version.
89Z	Unused parameters are not equal to binary zero.

*) the values appear only on BS2000 systems.

6.2 Internal return code KCRCDC

The incompatible KDCS return code KCRCDC consists of four printable characters and contains more detailed information on the cause of the error than the compatible return code KCRCCC.

The incompatible return code can be set in the following situations:

- if the KDCS call returns the compatible return code 40Z
- if openUTM terminates a service abnormally with PEND ER (KCRCCC >= 70Z)
- if a transaction is implicitly reset by openUTM.

The return code KCRCDC has the following structure:

s###

The first character (s) of KCRCDC specifies which part of openUTM reported the error:

A Administration

H HTTP functions

K UTM system code or ROOT code.

U UPIC (server part)

The following table describes the error causes and, where applicable, the required recovery action. If TESTMODE=OFF, the PEND ER dump is suppressed in cases marked with ⁽¹⁾. Dynamic loading is also suppressed. At the same time, loading is suppressed unless PGWT calls are permitted for the current TAC and the KDCS call in which the error occurred was not a PEND call.

Code	Module	Cause of error and action (if any)
A010 *)	KCSSADM	User is no SAT administrator.
A011 *)	KCSSADM	TAC has no SAT admission.
A012 *)	KCSSADM	SAT subsystem is not available.
A013 *)	KCSSADM	SAT version is not compatible.
A015 *)	KCSSADM	An inverse KDCDEF is running or is to be started.
A100	KCSADMI	When calling the program interface for administration, the address specified for the parameter area is either inaccessible or cannot be accessed for the length of the parameter area or it is not on a word boundary. Action: Check the address specified for the parameter area in the program unit.
A101	KCSADMI	An invalid return code was issued internally when calling the programming interface for administration. System error. Action: Contact System Support. The PEND ER dump is required for diagnosis.

ABTR *)	KCSENDE	The code is reported in UTM messages K017 or K055. It occurs whenever after an abnormal task termination (cp. ABNORMAL TASK TERMINATION in batch or TIAM timesharing mode) a service is terminated abnormally by UTM system code because UTM-STXIT handling has not run (STXIT switched off or STXIT code overwritten). Generally, this does not adversely affect application execution.
EXIT **)	KDCROOT	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - The exit() function was called illegally in a C program. - The statement STOP RUN was executed in a COBOL program. - The COBOL runtime system has detected a data error, an index error or similar in COBOL. Hints on the causer can be found by analyzing the calling stack in the corresponding core.
FH01 *)	KDCRTFH	Error occurred during formatting. See additional return code from FHSCON or FHS in KCRMF field. ¹
FH02 *)	KDCRTFH	Warning: hardware function not available. ¹
FH04 *)	KDCRTFH	Serious error when initializing FHS Format Handling System UTM aborts start of application.
FR00 *)	KDCRTFH	Error occurred during FORMAT-Exit-Function "CHECK_FOR_DOWNLOAD"
FR01 *)	KDCRTFH	- A format ID with "-" was specified although the application was generated without FORMAT exit, or- a "*" or "+" format was specified but the utm generation does not contain a FORMSYS statement. ¹
FR02 *)	KDCRTFH	KDCFOR not allowed for partial format. ¹
FR98 *)	KDCRTFH	'-' Format, i.e. user-own formatting; the length of the input message was illegally set by the FORMAT EXIT (< 0). The return code is set by KDCRTFH.
FR99 *)	KDCRTFH	'-' Format, i.e. user-own formatting; the length of the restart area was illegally changed by FORMAT EXIT. The return code is set by KDCRTFH.
FRxx *)	KDCRTFH	Format in '-' Format, i.e. user-own formatting: xx is the return code entered in the MCRF field in the user-own control area MDCBL. The entry comes from the FORMAT exit. The values X'01' , x'02' , X'03' , X'04' , X'08' , X'10' , X'98' and X'99' are not permitted for the format exit, because these return codes are reserved for UTM and FHS.
HT01	KDCHTPF	Program for HTTP exit is missing. The service aborts with PEND ER.
HT02	KDCHTPF	Language connection error when calling HTTP exit program.
HT03	KDCHTPF	The HTTP exit program split the input message in more message parts than allowed.
HT04	KDCHTPF	The total length of the accumulated input message parts is longer than the buffer for the input message.
HTxy	KDCHTPF	The user-specific HTTP exit program returned with error code xy (X'00' < xy <= X'FF'). Therefore the service is abnormally terminated with PEND ER.

K300	KCSPEND	Invalid operation modification was used in the PEND call.
K301	KCSPEND	(see KA00) The buffer is too small for the input message. Action: Specify larger buffer length with MAX TRMSGLTH=length in KDCDEF generation.
K302	KCSPEND	The task-specific buffer area for restart information is too small (see UTM manual Generating applications: restart area). Action: Define larger buffer area with MAX RECBUF=(...,length) in KDCDEF generation. ¹
K303	KCSPEND	An invalid operation modification was used in the PGWT call.
K304	KCSPEND	The DB system requests a CLOSE DB call prior to END RE/FI, but the call was not given.
K305	KCSPEND	A PEND KP or a PEND PA/PR with process switch was called, although the DB system with which the transaction was opened does not permit a PEND KP.
K306	KCSPEND	The transaction had to be rolled back and the service had to be terminated abnormally because the DB system has rolled back the DB transaction when closing down.
K307	KCSPEND	PEND PS is only permitted in the first part of the sign-on service.
K308	KCSPEND	The DB transaction was closed prior to PEND KP or PEND PA/PR with process switch.
K309	KCSPEND	The TAC specified in KCRN is not permitted as a follow-up TAC.
K310	KCSPEND	Error when storing the MPUT message during PEND PA/PR with process switch.
K311	KCSPEND	A temporary end of transaction (PTC) was reached with PEND RE/FI, but the DB system where the transaction is open does not permit the transaction status.
K312 *)	KCSPEND	A formatted message cannot be output because it is too long. Action: create a simpler format.
K313	KCSPEND	A SIGN OF/OB was issued in a program unit run, but the output message is for the job-receiver or the program run was terminated with an PEND variant that is not permitted.
K314	KCSPEND	A program unit run of a sign-on service was not terminated with PEND PS following a successful SIGN ON.
K315	KCSPEND	With service stacking, an MPUT PM was issued with KCLM/kclm > 0 prior to PEND FI. The last output from the preceding service was a LINEMODE message and can only be output in unmodified form.

K316	KCSPEND	<p>PEND RS was called in the program unit or a situation (e.g. loss of connection) has occurred which requires UTM to roll back the transaction. However, PEND RS is not permitted because no service restart is possible. This is the case if:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • the service was started by a UPIC client or an OSI TP job submitter which has not selected the Functional Unit Commit and no user with the restart attribute is signed on at the connection/association and no local service restart is possible because the last synchronization point was not set with PEND SP or PEND FC (UPIC only) • or the last synchronization point was set with PGWT CM. <p>No PENDER dump is written.</p>
K317 *)	KCSPEND	<p>The actual size of the service memory (SQL) to be saved is greater than the permitted maximum value limited by VGMSIZE.</p>
K318	KCSPEND	<p>PGWT was called in a program unit where for this TAC</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • no TAC class is generated or • if TAC classes are generated: PGWT=YES is not specified for the TAC class • if TAC-PRIORITIES are generated: the TAC was not generated with PGWT=YES <p>Action: Correct generation with KDCDEF.</p>
K319	KCSPEND	<p>There are not enough processes to use the PGWT or PGWT was called from an UTM system process (only possible via a privileged LTERM).</p> <p>Action: Increase number of processes</p>
K320	KCSPEND	<p>After a RSET in a distributed transaction, the transaction was not rolled back, although UTMD RSET = GLOBAL was generated</p>
K321 *)	KCSPEND	<p>The edit profile name of the saved message of the stacked service is not generated.</p>
K322	KCSPEND	<p>The operation modification FC is not permitted in asynchronous services or job-receiving services.</p>
K323	KCSPEND	<p>The operation modification FC is not permitted in the sign-on service if a service restart is required.</p>
K324	KCSPEND	<p>KCRN does not contain blanks when calling PEND RS or PEND FR.</p>
K325	KCSPEND	<p>The operation modification RS is not permitted in the sign-on service or in the MSGTAC program, or the Resource Manager of the XA connection requires a rollback of the transaction in the case of an xa_end of the sign-on service or the MSGTAC service.</p>
K326	KCSPEND	<p>Switch between dialog transaction code and asynchronous transaction code is not permitted, or the follow-up TAC in PEND FC is not a service TAC, or the follow-up TAC in PEND PA/PR, PS, KP, RE or SP is not a follow-up TAC.</p>
K327	KCSPEND	<p>The operation modification FC is not allowed in the sign-on service if the last sign-on attempt failed.</p>

K328	KCSPEND	The sign-on service cannot be terminated normally when the validity period of the password has expired but the password has not been changed.
K329	KCSPEND	The sign-on service cannot be terminated normally when the password transferred with KDCUPD does not meet the complexity level requirement or is too short and the password has not been changed with SIGN CP.
K330	KCSPEND	A SIGN OB in the sign-on service for terminals is only allowed in conjunction with an MPUT NT/NE.
K331	KCSPEND	If a sign-on service with a service restart is terminated without the user signing off, then no MPUT NT/NE is allowed.
K332	KCSPEND	If a sign-on service with a service restart is terminated with PEND FI without a preceding MPUT, then UTM terminates the open service.
K333	KCSPEND	The service should wait for a DGET message, but the follow-up program unit is not in a TAC class. Action: Generate follow-up TAC with TAC class
K334	KCSPEND	The service should wait for a DGET message; only PEND PA/PR/RS/ER/FR and PGWT RB are permitted.
K335	KCSPEND	The process waiting in PGWT is terminated abnormally because it was noted that not enough processes are active to continue the service. No PENDER dump is written.
K336	KCSPEND	Although required, no MPUT call was made prior to PEND KP/RE/FR/ER or PGWT KP.
K337	KCSPEND	An MPUT call was made prior to PGWT PR.
K338	KCSPEND	The transaction was rolled back because the application is being terminated.
K339	KCSPEND	The MSGTAC program unit was terminated without reading a message with FGET.
K340	KCSPEND	On transaction rollback, the database reported an error which makes it necessary to dynamically load the application program.
K341 **)	KCSPEND	Only in UTM cluster applications: A user was generated or deleted in the current transaction. The user file could not be locked because it is currently being accessed by a KDCDEF run.
K342 **)	KCSPEND	Only in UTM cluster applications: A user was generated or deleted in the current transaction. The cluster user file could not be locked because another process belonging to the same node application or another node application has locked the cluster user file.
K343 **)	KCSPEND	Only in UTM cluster application: PTC state rejected because the service is locked by administration.
K344 **)	KCSPEND	Only in UTM cluster applications: CR could not be written because a global ADM lock is set.

K345	KCSPEND	The page pool in KDCFILE is full.Action: Change generation with KDCDEF, enlarge page pool with MAX PGPOOL=(number,...). ¹
K346	KCSPEND	The sign-on service is not permitted to terminate an open service if a transaction in the open service is in the "prepare to commit" (PTC) state. The sign-on service is terminated abnormally.
K347 **)	KCSPEND	Only in UTM cluster applications: The transaction has to go to the status "prepare to commit" (PTC) but an error occurred while writing the status to the cluster user file.
K348 **)	KCSPEND	The cluster page pool in the KDCFILE is full. Action: Generation with KDCDEF; increase size of cluster page pool with CLUSTER PGPOOL=(number,...).
K349	KCSPEND	The connection to the partner has been terminated.
K350	KCSPEND	Invalid operation modification after the abnormal termination with CTRL AB of a OSI TP dialog in which the functional unit commit was selected.
K351	KCSPEND	The transaction is marked to be rolled back but a PEND/PGWT call was used to commit the transaction.
K360	KCSPEND	The transaction was rolled back with PGWT RB because KCSPEND was called from KDCROOT with PGWT RB.
K361	KCSPEND	The transaction was rolled back with PEND RS because KCSPEND was called by KDCROOT with PEND RS.
K362	KCSPEND	The transaction was rolled back and the service terminated abnormally with PEND ER because KCSPEND was called by KDCROOT with PEND ER.
K363	KCSPEND	The transaction was rolled back with RSET because KCSPEND was called by KDCROOT with RSET.
K370	KCSPEND	A service initiated by an HTTP client must issue an MPUT call to a job-receiving service before issuing a PEND call that does not end the service.
K601	KCSMPUT	Buffer for dialog messages generated too small. Action: Modify utm generation, define larger buffer with MAX NB=length. ¹
K602 *)	KCSMPUT	MPUT call requires format output but formatting was not generated. ¹
K603 *)	KCSMPUT	MPUT with screen function KCCARD, but terminal does not have an ID card reader. Action: Change utm generation or program unit ¹
K604 *)	KCSMPUT	MPUT with screen function KCCARD and user ID has operand CARD=(position, string): the ID card reader cannot be used for KDCSIGN checks and data input at the same time. Action: Change utm generation or program unit
K605 *)	KCSMPUT	MPUT with screen function KCCARD and output in formatted mode. Action: Change program

K606 *)	KCSMPUT	Caused by a MPUT call with KCDF not equal to binary zero and one of the following conditions:- follow-up partial message in formatted mode- KCMF = name of an #-format- KCMF = name of an edit profile. Action: Change program unit
K607	KCSMPUT	The MPUT message specified by address and length partly covers an internal ROOT buffer area (the MPUT buffer) Action: Change program (length of MPUT too large)
K608	KCSMPUT	(see K345) The page pool in KDCFILE is full. Action: Change generation with KDCDEF, enlarge page pool with MAX PGPOOL=(number,...). ¹
K609 *)	KCSMPUT	With a follow-up message segment, the edit profile name is different to that entered for the first message segment. Action: Change program unit.
K610	KCSMPUT	The ES operation modification of the MPUT call is only permitted for UPIC and SOCKET partners.
K611	KCSMPUT	In the case of the MPUT ES call, the KCRN field is not filled with blanks.
K612	KCSMPUT	MPUT was called in the MSGTAC program unit.
K613	KCSMPUT	Operation modification illegal.
K614	KCSMPUT	MPUT PM in the asynchronous service.
K615	KCSMPUT	MPUT PM in the first part of the sign-on service.
K616	KCSMPUT	MPUT PM with KCLM/kclm not equal to 0 in the sign-on service.
K617	KCSMPUT	MPUT PM, but the service is neither inserted nor a sign-on service.
K618	KCSMPUT	MPUT PM in the sign-on service for a UPIC connection user.
K701	KCSFPUT	UTM refuses an asynchronous message because level 2 has already been reached in the page pool. Action: See K345
K702	KCSFPUT	The name of a dialog TAC was specified in KCRN. Action: new utm generation or change the program.
K703 *)	KCSFPUT	(see K602) MPUT call requires format output but formatting was not generated. ¹
K704	KCSFPUT	(see K302) The task-specific buffer area for restart information is too small (see UTM manual Generating applications: restart area). Action: Define larger buffer area with MAX RECBUF=(...,length) in KDCDEF generation. ¹

K705	KCSFPUT	An asynchronous message is to be sent with FPUT to an LTERM or (OSI-)LPAP partner, for which LTERM ...,QAMSG=N is specified in the KDCDEF generation. UTM therefore rejects the message. Action: Set up connection
K706	KCSFPUT	An asynchronous line mode message is to be sent to an dialog terminal with FPUT /DPUT. The message is longer than the buffer area defined in the MAX NB= parameter in the generation. UTM does not accept the message. Action: Specify a higher value for MAX NB= or short message segments.
K707	KCSFPUT	The target time specified in a DPUT call exceeds the limits set by the generation (MAX DPUTLIMIT1=, DPUTLIMIT2=). Action: Change time entry in DPUT call or in utm generation.
K708	KCSFPUT	An asynchronous message is to be sent to an LTERM or (OSI-)LPAP partner, an asynchronous TAC, a TAC queue, a user queue, a temporary queue or an (OSI) LPAP with FPUT/DPUT. The number of asynchronous messages for this LTERM partner or TAC has already reached the maximum value defined at generation (parameter QLEV of KDCDEF statement LTERM, TAC, USER, QUEUE, LPAP oder OSI-LPAP).
K709 *)	KCSFPUT	With a follow-up message segment, the edit profile name is different to that entered for the first message segment. Action: Change program unit.
K710 *)	KCSFPUT	Caused by FPUT/DPUT call with KCDF not equal to 0 and one of the following conditions:- KCMF/kcfn = name of an #-format- KCMF/kcfn = name of an edit profile. Action: Change program unit.
K711	KCSFPUT	A DPUT was issued with a new destination in KCRN although the preceding DPUT to another destination is not yet completed.
K712	KCSFPUT	The name of a UTM-D partner, a MUX connection, a UPIC client or a HTTP client was specified in KCRN. Response: Correct utm generation or program.
K713 *)	KCSFPUT	Caused by an FPUT/DPUT call to an ID card reader Action: Change program unit.
K714	KCSFPUT	The name of a message complex was specified in KCRN in an FPUT call. Action: Change program.
K715	KCSFPUT	The name of a message complex was specified in KCRN, but this name does not match the message complex currently open. Action: Change program.
K716	KCSFPUT	The name of a message complex was specified in KCRN, but no message complex is currently open. Action: Correct program.

K717	KCSFPUT	The name of a TAC was specified in KCRN, but the specification is incompatible with the specification in KCOM. Action: Change program.
K718	KCSFPUT	An asynchronous service running under a deleted LTERM partner attempted to issue an FPUT or DPUT.
K719	KCSFPUT	An asynchronous service running under a deleted user attempted to issue an FPUT or DPUT.
K720	KCSFPUT	In case of a DPUT call to a USER queue: There is no USER with the name specified in KCRN, or the USER was deleted.
K721	KCSFPUT	In case of a DPUT call to a USER queue: The KSET of the user and the write ACL of the USER queue do not have a common key.
K722	KCSFPUT	Time-controlled DPUT calls for USER queues are not possible (KCMOD not, equal to blank).
K723	KCSFPUT	In case of a DPUT call to a QUEUE object: There is no QUEUE object with the name specified in KCRN.
K724	KCSFPUT	In case of a DPUT call to a USER queue: The KSET of the LTERM and the write ACL of the USER queue do not have a common key.
K725	KCSFPUT	Time-controlled DPUT calls are not possible for QUEUE objects. (KCMOD not equal to blank)
K726	KCSFPUT	Invalid value in KCQTYP.
K727 *)	KCSFPUT	The current RSO version does not support this function.
K728 *)	KCSFPUT	The message target is not a RSO printer.
K729 *)	KCSFPUT	The message target is not a LTERM.
K730 *)	KCSFPUT	A message for which a message segment has already been written may not be extended with an FPUT RP or DPUT RP.
K731	KCSFPUT	No asynchronous messages can be sent to a TAC generated with CALL=NEXT.
K732	KCSFPUT	No asynchronous messages may be sent to KDCMSGLT.
K733 **)	KCSFPUT	No asynchronous message may be sent to an LTERM that has been implicitly generated for the internal cluster communication.
K801	KCSSSB	(see K345) The page pool in KDCFILE is full. Action: Change generation with KDCDEF, enlarge page pool with MAX PGPOOL=(number,...). ¹

K802	KCSSSB	(see K302) The task-specific buffer area for restart information is too small (see UTM manual Generating applications: restart area). Action: Define larger buffer area with MAX RECBUF=(...,length) in KDCDEF generation. ¹
K804	KCSSSB	No GSSBs were generated or more GSSBs were created than permitted in the utm generation.
K805	KCSSSB	SPUT created more LSSBs than specified in the utm generation.
K810	KCSSSB	When accessing a GSSB, TLS or ULS: The storage area cannot be accessed by the transaction following a certain wait period. Action: Increase wait period by increasing RESWAIT=(time1,...) parameter in KDCDEF generation.
K811	KCSSSB	When accessing a GSSB, TLS or ULS: The storage area is currently locked by another transaction for an "indeterminate" period, i.e. it has locked the area and then issued PEND KP or PGWT KP call.
K812	KCSSSB	When accessing a ULS: The user ID for the user whose ULS is to be accessed is being deleted.
K813	KCSSSB	The application is being terminated.
K820	KCSSSB	Waiting for a global secondary storage area would lead to a deadlock.
K822 **)	KCSSSB	(see K348) The cluster page pool in the KDCFILE is full. Action: Generation with KDCDEF; increase size of cluster page pool with CLUSTER PGPOOL=(number,...).
K823 **)	KCSSSB	Only in UTM cluster applications: A timeout occurred on a request for a file lock for the administration file for GSSB or ULS.
K824	KCSSSB	When accessing a GSSB, TLS or ULS: The storage area is currently locked and the task cannot wait for the lock to be released because there are already too many tasks waiting. Action: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Start more tasks. • Limit the number of tasks for the TACs that access GSSB or ULS and then start more tasks than the specified limit value. For information on how to distribute UTM services that use GSSB or ULS memory areas to the tasks in a UTM cluster application, see openUTM manual "Using openUTM Applications under BS2000 Systems".
K825 **)	KCSSSB	Only in UTM cluster applications when accessing a GSSB or ULS: The queue at the requested area has already reached the maximum length; the service cannot currently wait for this storage area.

K826 **)	KCSSSB	Only in UTM cluster applications when accessing a GSSB or ULS: A transient error occurred on a request for an internal resource; access to the requested area is not currently possible.
K827 **)	KCSSSB	Only in UTM cluster applications when accessing a GSSB or ULS: The area is currently locked by a failed node; there is at present no point in waiting for this area.
K901	KCSLPUT	K901 KCSLPUT UTM rejects an LPUT call because level 2 has already been reached in the page pool. Action: Change program or increase page pool in the utm generation.
K902	KCSLPUT	(see K302) The task-specific buffer area for restart information is too small (see UTM manual Generating applications: restart area). Action: Define larger buffer area with MAX RECBUF=(...,length) in KDCDEF generation. ¹
K903	KCSLPUT	UTM rejects an LPUT call because a DMS error occurred during the last write procedure to the user log file(s). The DMS error was output with message K043. The records buffered in the page pool remain. Action: Analyse the K043 message and the DMS error code, restore or recreate the user log file(s) and then continue with the KDCLOG administration command (or via the corresponding program interface). The LPUT records in the page pool are then output. The lock for the LPUT call is removed.
KA00	KCSWAIT	The buffer is too small for the input message. Action: Specify larger buffer length with MAX TRMSGLTH=length in KDCDEF generation.
KA01	KCSWAIT	A serious error occurred during communication between job submitter and job receiver (UTM-D). Communication cannot be continued; UTM aborts the jobreceiving service with PEND ER. Possible cause: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PEND ER by the job submitter • timeout on the connection to the job submitter. Diagnostic aids: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • analyze UTM-D error message K086 • for PEND ER in job-submitting service, look for cause in dump.
KA02	KCSWAIT	The page pool in the KDCFILE is full, consequently the messages could not be passed to the task waiting in the PGWT. Action: Generation in KDCDEF: increase page pool using MAX PGPOOL=(number,...)
KA03	KCSWAIT	UTM has received an unencrypted message although an encrypted message was expected.
KA04	KCSWAIT	The connection to the partner was disconnected.

KA05	KCSWAIT	A transaction in PTC state was rolled back following an administration request.
KB01	KCSDGET	DGET calls are not permitted in the first part of the sign-on service.
KB02	KCSDGET	A DGET message must be waited for; no further DGET calls are therefore permitted.
KB03	KCSDGET	Invalid value of KCQTYP.
KB04	KCSDGET	There is no object for the name of the type KCQTYP specified in KCRN, or this object has been deleted.
KB05	KCSDGET	Messages to dialog or asynchronous TACs cannot be read by means of a DGET call.
KB06	KCSDGET	The read ACL or the TAC or USER queue and the KSET of the user's LTERM do not have a common key.
KB07	KCSDGET	The read ACL or the TAC or USER queue and the KSET of the user do not have a common key.
KB08	KCSDGET	(see K302) The task-specific buffer area for restart information is too small (see UTM manual Generating applications: restart area). Action: Define larger buffer area with MAX RECBUF=(...,length) in KDCDEF generation. ¹
KB10	KCSDGET	Negative wait time in case of a DGET FT /BF call, or wait time is not equal to zero in case of a DGET NT/BN/PF/PN call.
KB11	KCSDGET	DGET calls with waiting are not permitted for the MSGTAC program.
KB12	KCSDGET	In case of the call DGET NT/BN/PN, the name or type of the specified queue does not suit the previous DGET call of the current program unit run.
KB13	KCSDGET	An attempt was made to read from a USER queue although the application was generated without any users.
KB14	KCSDGET	An attempt was made to read from a TAC queue with STATUS = HALT or KEEP.
KB15	KCSDGET	An attempt was made to read from a TAC queue with ADMIN=Y, but the user is not an administrator.
KB16	KCSDGET	Operation modifier in KCOM is invalid.
KB17	KCSDGET	For DGET BF/PF: Value in KCDPID does not contain a valid DPUT ID.
KB18	KCSDGET	For DGET FT/NT: KCMF/kcfn does not contain blanks.
KB19	KCSDGET	For DGET NT/BN/PN (next): KCOM does not match the preceding DGET call, or no DGET FT/BF/PF (first) has been issued yet in this program run, or a PGWT call was made in the intervening period.
KB20	KCSDGET	For DGET NT/BN/PN: Since the last DGET call the DGET queue deleted and regenerated.

KB21	KCSDGET	For DGET BN/PN (next): Since the last DGET call the USER specified in the KCRN and KCQTYP or the temporary queue was deleted and regenerated.
KB22	KCSDGET	For DGET BN: There is no message with the creation time specified in KCGTM, or processing has taken place in the meantime.
KB23	KCSDGET	For DGET PF: There is no message with the creation time specified in KCGTM, or processing has taken place in the meantime.
KB24	KCSDGET	For DGET BF/PF: KCDPID does not match the specifications in KCRN and KCQTYP.
KB25	KCSDGET	DGET calls with waiting are not permitted in the sign-on service.
KB26	KCSDGET	Attempts were made with DGET FT/NT/PF/PN to read from the dead letter queue KDCDLETQ.
KC01	KCDCTRL	UTM-D has not been generated.
KC02	KCDCTRL	The first character in the service ID specified in KCRN is not '>'.
KC03	KCDCTRL	The call was issued for an asynchronous service, i.e. the service ID specified in KCRN was defined with an APRO AM call.
KC04	KCDCTRL	The VGID specified in KCRN is invalid.
KC06	KCDCTRL	The CTRL call was addressed to a partner which is not communicated with via the OSI TP protocol
KC07	KCDCTRL	CTRL PR was intended for a partner for which the functional unit commit has not been selected.
KC08	KCDCTRL	CTRL PE was intended for a partner for which the functional unit commit has not been selected.
KC09	KCDCTRL	CTRL AB was intended for a partner to whom a message has already been sent with MPUT.
KC10	KCDCTRL	The operation modification OM is nether PR nor PE nor AB.
KC11	KCDCTRL	KCLA/kcla is not zero.
KC12	KCDCTRL	KCLM/kclm is not zero.
KC13	KCDCTRL	KCMF/kcfn is not filled with spaced (blanks).
KC14	KCDCTRL	KCDF/kcdf does not contain binary zeros.
KC15	KCDCTRL	The extended parameter area (EXTENT) does not contain binary zeros.
KC16	KCDCTRL	The call was intended for a partner for whom an MPUT HM has already been issued.
KC17	KCDCTRL	The call CTRL PR was intended for a partner in a middle node, but the local service had not already received a Prepare from its job submitter.

KC18	KCDCTRL	The call CTRL PE was intended for a partner in a middle node, but the local service had not already received a Prepare from its job submitter.
KC19	KCDCTRL	The CTRL AB call was intended for a partner for which the functional unit commit has not been selected and the service status is not O.
KC20	KCDCTRL	The CTRL AB call was intended for a partner for which the functional unit commit has not been selected and the service status is neither O nor C.
KC21	KCDCTRL	The CTRL PR call is not permitted because the service status is not O.
KC22	KCDCTRL	The CTRL PE call is not permitted because the service status is not O.
KC23	KCDCTRL	The CTRL PR call is not permitted because the transaction status is P.
KC24	KCDCTRL	The CTRL PE call is not permitted because the transaction status is P.
KC25	KCDCTRL	Binary zeros have not been entered for the unused part of the extended parameter area (EXTENT).
KC26	KCDCTRL	The KCNORPLY field does not have either the value Y or binary zero.
KD00	KCDAPRO	KCRN does not contain a valid service ID (MGET, MPUT, FPUT, DPUT).
KD01	KCDAPRO	LTAC is not defined.
KD02	KCDAPRO	LTAC cannot be used; LTAC is locked.
KD03	KCDAPRO	User does not have a key in his/her key set for the lock on the LTAC.
KD04	KCDAPRO	APRO DM was called, but the LTAC is generated as an asynchronous LTAC, or APRO AM was called and LTAC is generated as a dialog LTAC.
KD05	KCDAPRO	APRO created more job-receiving services than specified at generation time (KDCDEF generation: UTMD MAXJR=).
KD06	KCDAPRO	MPUT to job-receiving service and KCDF not binary 0.
KD08	KCDAPRO	(see K345) The page pool in KDCFILE is full. Action: Change generation with KDCDEF, enlarge page pool with MAX PGPOOL=(number,...). ¹
KD09	KCDAPRO	APRO DM was called, but the virtual connections to the remote application were cleared down with the administration command KDCLPAP ACT=QUIET.
KD10	KCDAPRO	APRO DM was called, but no virtual connection was set up to the remote application.
KD11	KCDAPRO	APRO DM was called, but the remote application was generated as "contention winner" and the wait period for session occupancy is 0 (only for LU6.1).
KD12	KCDAPRO	Following an MPUT NE/HM to a job-receiving service, another MPUT was issued to the job-receiving service.

KD13	KCDAPRO	No connection exists to the remote application with FPUT (or DPUT with KCMOD='_') to a job-receiving service and the wait period for session or association occupancy is 0.
KD14	KCDAPRO	An asynchronous service in another application is to be addressed with APRO. The number of asynchronous jobs for this application has already reached the maximum value defined at generation (LPAP QLEV= or OSILPAP QLEV=).
KD15	KCDAPRO	With an MPUT EM or MPUT HM the destination in KCRN/kcrn is not an OSI TP communication partner.
KD16	KCDAPRO	No MPUT NT was given prior to an MPUT HM.
KD17	KCDAPRO	The RTAC was generated for an OSI TP partner.
KD18	KCDAPRO	A selected functional unit is not supported by this UTM version.
KD22	KCDAPRO	The functional unit commit was selected, but the abstract syntax CCR was not generated for the partner.
KD23	KCDAPRO	Mixed operation of LU6.1 and OSI TP within a distributed transaction.
KD24	KCDAPRO	(see KD23) Mixed operation of LU6.1 and OSI TP within a distributed transaction.
KD25	KCDAPRO	More than one ACCESS-POINT was used in a distributed transaction with OSI TP.
KD26	KCDAPRO	An abstract syntax which has not been generated was specified for an OSI/TP partner for MPUT/FPUT/DPUT in KCMF/kcfn. The syntax names "CCR" and "OSITP" are not permitted.
KD27	KCDAPRO	KCLM/kclm must be 32.
KD28	KCDAPRO	KCLM/kclm must be zero.
KD29	KCDAPRO	KCLM/kclm must be equal to the length of the data structure in COPY KCAPROC or include kcapro.h.
KD30	KCDAPRO	Illegal values in the APRO data area.
KD31	KCDAPRO	KCFUCHN must contain blanks for KCFUCOM = 'N'.
KD32	KCDAPRO	Security type "Same" or "Program" was selected, but the abstract syntax UTMSEC has not been generated for the partner.
KD33	KCDAPRO	An invalid length was specified for the user ID or the password with the security type "Program".
KD34	KCDAPRO	Error on encoding the security data.
KD35	KCDAPRO	KCFUHSH = 'Y' is only permitted in the case of dialog partners.
KD36	KCDAPRO	After a CTRL PR or PE, an MPUT HM was issued to the same partner.

KD37	KCDAPRO	After a CTRL AB, an MPUT was issued to the same partner.
KD38	KCDAPRO	MPUT to job submitter, but KCSEND = NO.
KD39	KCDAPRO	The unused fields for the security function when KCSECTYP is not equal to 'P' are not deleted. (CHAR fields to blank, numeric fields to 0).
KD40	KCDAPRO	There is no active connection assigned to the OSI-LPAP in the APRO call.
KD41	KCDAPRO	The master (OSI-)LPAP is locked.
KD42 **)	KCDAPRO	(see K348) The cluster page pool in the KDCFILE is full. Action: Generation with KDCDEF; increase size of cluster page pool with CLUSTER PGPOOL=(number,...).
KE01	KCSPADM	No authorization for the call: The user is not an administrator and the terminal is not a printer control station or is different from the terminal specified in the KDCS parameter area (KCLT/kclt).
KE02	KCSPADM	No printer (PTERM) is assigned to the printer control terminal. Check utm generation.
KE03	KCSPADM	A PADM call for printer acknowledgment or print repeat (KCOM = OK/PR) was issued even though there was no printout to be acknowledged for the specified printer.
KE04	KCSPADM	(see K302) The task-specific buffer area for restart information is too small (see UTM manual Generating applications: restart area). Action: Define larger buffer area with MAX RECBUF=(...,length) in KDCDEF generation. ¹
KE05	KCSPADM	A printer is to be assigned to another LTERM (KCOM = CA), but is linked with the application.
KE06	KCSPADM	Connection to a printer is to be set up, but the printer is locked.
KE07	KCSPADM	An inverse KDCDEF is running or is to be started.
KE08 **)	KCSPADM	Administration applying globally to the cluster is not currently possible because node applications with different utm generations are running.
KF01	KCSINFO	The user has been generated without an ID card and no Kerberos dialog was executed for the LTERM client (INFO CD).
KF02 *)	KCSINFO	The information is no longer available, e.g. because of a loss of connection (INFO CD).
KF03 *)	KCSINFO	The Kerberos dialog returned an error, but Kerberos information is possibly transferred anyway (INFO CD).
KF04 *)	KCSINFO	The Kerberos information is not complete because it exceeds the length generated in MAX PRINCIPAL-LTH (INFO CD).

KG01	KCSDADM	No authorization for the call: The user is not an administrator and the terminal is not a printer control terminal or is different from the terminal specified in the KDCS parameter area (KCLT/kclt)
KG02	KCSDADM	(see K302) The task-specific buffer area for restart information is too small (see UTM manual Generating applications: restart area). Action: Define larger buffer area with MAX RECBUF=(...,length) in KDCDEF generation. ¹
KG03	KCSDADM	A DADM call to delete all asynchronous messages was made (KCOM = DA) even though messages were being processed for the specified destination.
KG04	KCSDADM	An attempt was made to administer a message currently being processed.
KG05	KCSDADM	A call to delete messages (KCOM = DL/DA) was followed by another delete job or a job to modify concatenation of a message (KCOM = DL/DA/CS).
KG06	KCSDADM	An attempt was made to modify the concatenation of a time-driven message (KCOM = CS), although its start time had not yet been reached.
KG07	KCSDADM	A call to read information about messages was issued (KCOM = RQ), although there were no messages for the specified destination (or only messages currently being processed).
KG08	KCSDADM	KCQTYP invalid
KG09	KCSDADM	In the case of DADM MV with blanks in KCLT/kclt, the original destination of the message in the dead letter queue no longer exists. This message must be assigned a new destination.
KG10	KCSDADM	In the case of DADM MV, the destination specified in KCLT/kclt no longer exists.
KG11	KCSDADM	In the case of DADM MV, the type of destination specified in KCLT/kclt does not match the type of the original destination of the message.
KH01	KCSSIGN	(see K302) The task-specific buffer area for restart information is too small (see UTM manual Generating applications: restart area). Action: Define larger buffer area with MAX RECBUF=(...,length) in KDCDEF generation. ¹
KH02	KCSSIGN	With SIGN CP: The new password does not satisfy the requested complexity level.
KH03	KCSSIGN	With SIGN CP: The new password is too short.
KH04	KCSSIGN	With SIGN CP: The new password is identical to the old password or to a password in the password history.
KH05 *)	KCSSIGN	With SIGN CL: The specified language identifier is invalid.
KH06 *)	KCSSIGN	With SIGN CL: The specified territorial identifier is invalid

KH07 *)	KCSSIGN	With SIGN CL: The specified character set name is invalid
KH08	KCSSIGN	An inverse KDCDEF is running or is to be started.
KH09	KCSSIGN	With SIGN CP: The password may not be changed because the minimum validity period has not been exceeded yet.
KH10 *)	KCSSIGN	With SIGN CP: A password cannot be assigned or changed for a user generated with a Kerberos authentication.
KH11 **)	KCSSIGN	The service was terminated abnormally because the page list for the cluster service data could not be written when the user signed off due to the fact that the cluster page pool was full.
KH12 **)	KCSSIGN	An open cluster service cannot be continued because the sequence of TAC statements has changed following a regeneration of the node KDCFILE, or the properties of the follow-up TAC have been changed, or the follow-up TAC or the service TAC no longer exist.
KI01 *)	KCSISLP	VTSU recognizes that editing of dialog output message with format exit contains an error..
KI02 *)	KCSISLP	VTSU reports invalid edit options for the dialog output message.
KI03 *)	KCSISLP	VTSU recognizes that a dialog output message is to be sent with an invalid character set or one which is not supported by the terminal.
KJ01	KCCUSF	The service was terminated abnormally because it was marked for abnormal termination by another node application. This may have been performed via the administration functions or could be due to the fact that, even though there is a service bound to this node application, the user has signed on at another node application.
KK01	KCSSVCS	The second parameter in the KDCS call is missing.
KK02	KCSSVCS	Address validation of the second parameter in the KDCS call failed.
KK03	KCSSVCS	The KDCS call was issued from a program unit in an asynchronous service.
KK04	KCSSVCS	The KDCS operation code is unknown.
KK07	KCSSVCS	The KDCS operation code APRO is not permitted.
KK08 **)	KCSSVCS	The call is not permitted in UTM cluster applications.
KL00	KCSSTRT	During warm start of the application no job-receiver session in the PTC state was found.
KL01	KCSSTRT	During warm start of the application no valid NODE table entry was found for the OSI TP service.
KL02	KCSSTRT	The user who started this service has been deleted.

KL03	KCSSTRT	During warm start it was determined that the service cannot be continued. OSI TP job receiving services are possibly terminated only after the association to the OSI TP partner has been established and the subsequent recovery has been processed.
KL04	KCSSTRT	PEND ER triggered by KCSSTRT
KL05	KCSSTRT	PEND ER triggered by KCSSTRT
KL06	KCSSTRT	PEND ER triggered by KCSSTRT
KL07	KCSSTRT	PEND ER triggered by KCSSTRT
KL08	KCSSTRT	PEND ER triggered by KCSSTRT
KM01	KCSTRHD	TAC is not defined. ¹
KM02	KCSTRHD	TAC cannot be used, TAC locked. ¹
KM03	KCSTRHD	There is no key in the key set of the LTERM or (OSI-)LPAP partner for the lock on the TAC. ¹
KM04	KCSTRHD	The user does not have a key in his/her key set for the lock on the TAC. ¹
KM05	KCSTRHD	The TAC is generated as an administration TAC, but the user is not an administrator. ¹
KM07	KCSTRHD	The program unit associated with the transaction code is not linked or could not be loaded. ¹
KM08	KCSTRHD	The transaction code is completely locked. It cannot be specified as a following TAC in a PEND call, nor can new jobs be specified for this TAC. ¹
KM09	KCSTRHD	The transaction code is protected by an encryption level and the caller does not support this encryption level or the input message was not encrypted with the appropriate level.
KM99	KCSTRHD	A TAC which is generated with XOPEN-API may only be used by a job submitter with whom communication takes place via the OSI TP, LU6.1 or UPIC protocol.
KN01	KCSDLO	The user who started the service has been deleted.
KQ01	KCSCRO	For a QCRE WN call the name in KCRN starts with a digit.
KQ02	KCSCRO	For a QCRE NN call KCRN does not contain blanks.
KQ03	KCSCRO	(see K302) The task-specific buffer area for restart information is too small (see UTM manual Generating applications: restart area). Action: Define larger buffer area with MAX RECBUF=(...,length) in KDCDEF generation. ¹

KQ04	KCSCRO	The tables for temporary queues reserved at utm generation by means of the QUEUE statement have been used up. Action: Delete QUEUE objects that are no longer required or generate application newly.
KQ05	KCSCRO	For a QCRE WN call KCRN contains an invalid character or is not filled with blanks.
KR01	KDCRTMM	A dialog program unit with which a service was meant to continue is missing (not linked). ¹
KR02	KDCRTMM	An asynchronous program unit for which a message is awaiting processing is missing (not linked). ¹
KR04	KDCRTMM	A program unit run prior to the last KDCS call continued writing beyond the end of the KB. Action: Change program unit or utm generation.
KR05	KDCRTMM	A program unit run prior to the last KDCS call continued writing beyond the end of the SPAB. Action: Change program unit or utm generation.
KR06	KDCRTMM	A KDCS call was made by the VORGANG exit program. The service aborts with PEND ER.
KR07 *)	KDCRTMM	A KDCS call was issued by the FORMAT exit program unit. The service aborts with PEND ER.
KR08 *)	KDCRTMM	Illegal DB USER call in sign-on service. The service aborts with PEND ER.
KR09	KDCRTMM	Error when loading a program unit. The service aborts with PEND ER.
KR10	KDCRTMM	Program for VORGANG exit is missing. The service aborts with PEND ER.
KR12	KDCRTMM	Program for HTTP exit is erroneous. The service aborts with PEND ER.
KR13	KDCRTMM	A KDCS call was issued by the HTTP exit program. The service aborts with PEND ER.
KS00	KCDSEFU	Prior to a transaction end request MPUTs were issued to two or more partners.
KS01	KCDSEFU	At the time of a transaction end request at least one partner has an illegal transaction or service status.
KS02	KCDSEFU	At the time of a transaction end request at least one session was not used (too many APRO calls).
KS03	KCDSEFU	The job submitter issued a MPUT call to a service ID and the transaction was subsequently terminated with PEND RE even though not all job submitters have yet reported PEND RE/FI.
KS04	KCDSEFU	PEND KP has been issued after a message was sent to an LU6.1 partner which has already initiated end transaction.

KS05	KCDSEFU	If a session is both job receiver and job submitter, then it may not send PEND RE to its job receiver until after receiving a PEND RE message from its job submitter.
KS06	KCDSEFU	Following an APRO AM no asynchronous message was issued for the addressed service.
KS07	KCDSEFU	PEND SP was issued even though there is at least one partner with an open transaction.
KS08	KCDSEFU	The OSI TP client sent a message to the OSI TP server without terminating the transaction, or has requested the OSI TP server to terminate the transaction although the server has already initiated transaction termination.
KS09	KCDSEFU	The OSI TP server has not terminated the transaction even though it was requested to do so by the OSI TP client.
KS10	KCDSEFU	Contrary to the request of the OSI TP client, the OSI TP server terminated the transaction with PEND SP.
KS11	KCDSEFU	The OSI TP client sent a message to the OSI TP server and terminated the transaction, although it does not have the right to send at transaction termination, since it is itself an OSI TP server on a different dialog and its OSI TP client has not transferred the right to send at transaction termination.
KS12	KCDSEFU	Contrary to the request of the OSI TP client, the OSI TP server terminated the transaction with PEND RE.
KS13	KCDSEFU	The OSI TP client terminated the service with PEND FI although it still has an open server conversation without functional unit commit.
KS14	KCDSEFU	Contrary to the request of the OSI TP client, the OSI TP server terminated the transaction with PEND FI.
KS15	KCDSEFU	The OSI TP client terminated the service with PEND FC although it still has an open server conversation without functional unit commit.
KS16	KCDSEFU	The OSI TP server sent a message to the OSI TP client although it does not possess the right to send to this dialog.
KS17	KCDSEFU	The OSI TP server terminated the dialog step, but did not send a message to the OSI TP client although it possesses the right to send on this dialog.
KS18	KCDSEFU	The OSI TP client transferred the right to send at transaction termination to more than one OSI TP server.
KS19	KCDSEFU	The OSI TP client issued CTRL PR or PE to request the OSI TP server to terminate the transaction or service, sent a message to this partner, but then initiated transaction termination itself.
KS20	KCDSEFU	The local service has called PGWT CM or PGWT RB although a partner is involved in the distributed transaction for whom the LU6.1 protocol is used for communication.

KS21	KCDSEFU	The OSI TP server has terminated the transaction with PGWT CM contrary to the request of the OSI TP client.
KS22	KCDSEFU	The OSI TP client terminated the service with PEND FI although it had issued CTRL PR before to request a server conversation to just terminate the transaction.
KS23	KCDSEFU	The OSI TP client terminated the service with PEND FC although it had issued CTRL PR before to request a server conversation to just terminate the transaction.
KS24	KCDSEFU	The OSI TP client issued CTRL PR/PE to request a server to terminate the transaction or service, even though no message has been sent to this server.
KS25	KCDSEFU	Session restart has failed.
KT01	KCDOSTM	(see K302) The task-specific buffer area for restart information is too small (see UTM manual Generating applications: restart area). Action: Define larger buffer area with MAX RECBUF=(...,length) in KDCDEF generation. ¹
KT02	KCDOSTM	(see K345) The page pool in KDCFILE is full. Action: Change generation with KDCDEF, enlarge page pool with MAX PGPOOL=(number,...). ¹
KT03	KCDOSTM	(see K306) The transaction had to be rolled back and the service had to be terminated abnormally because the DB system has rolled back the DB transaction when closing down.
KT04	KCDOSTM	A log record is too large for the input buffer. Action: address fewer OSI TP job-receivers in this service ¹
KT05	KCDOSTM	The transaction must be rolled back because the database transaction was rolled back.
KT06	KCDOSTM	The database reported that the transaction was rolled back when the transaction was rolled terminated after a Prepare statement.
KT07	KCDOSTM	An OSI TP server reported a heuristic decision (heuristic mixed).
KT08	KCDOSTM	An OSI TP server reported a heuristic decision (heuristic hazard).
KU04	KDCRTDB	The DB transaction had to be rolled back. UTM also rolls back the UTM transaction: Control is returned to the program unit run, as with the UTM call RSET. In VORGANG exit program before start of service UTM has to terminate the service with PEND ER (70Z/KU04). In VORGANG exit program after end of service a PENDER dump is written.
KU08	KDCRTDB	UTM has to terminate the service with PEND ER. The message K017 or K055 includes the first 4 bytes of the DB error message.
KU0C	KDCRTDB	The DB system (the DBH) is not or no longer available. UTM terminates the application abnormally or aborts application start-up.

KU10	KDCRTDB	The DB system is no longer available due to DB administrator action. UTM terminates application abnormally.
KU14	KDCRTDB	The DB system is currently not available. A new attempt to set up the connection is made after 5 seconds. ¹
KU18	KDCRTDB	A (possibly recoverable) DB system error occurred.
KU1C	KDCRTDB	An unrecoverable DB system error occurred. UTM terminates the application abnormally.
KU20	KDCRTDB	The DB system detected a user error. The error occurs at application start-up when the DB-specific start parameters are checked. The DB error message is output to stderr.
KU24	KDCRTDB	UTM behavior unexpected by the DB system. The application is terminated with PEND06.
KU99 *)	KDCRTDB	With multi-DB systems: After a PETA call, the DB system cannot execute the FITA call.
KV02	KCSTUTM	(see K345) The page pool in KDCFILE is full. Action: Change generation with KDCDEF, enlarge page pool with MAX PGPOOL=(number,...). ¹
KV03 **)	KCSTUTM	(see K348) The cluster page pool in the KDCFILE is full. Action: Generation with KDCDEF; increase size of cluster page pool with CLUSTER PGPOOL=(number,...).
KW01	KCDOSSF	TP-HANDSHAKE-IND received.
KW02	KCDOSSF	TP-BEGIN-DIALOGUE-CNF received (negative).
KW03	KCDOSSF	TP-U-ERROR-IND received from a partner which does not have the right to send.
KW04	KCDOSSF	Timer expired.
KW05	KCDOSSF	TP-U-ABORT-IND or TP-P-ABORT-IND received.
KW06	KCDOSSF	TP-ROLLBACK-IND received.
KW07	KCDOSSF	openUTM does not support reception of TP-END-DIALOGUE-IND from a client.
KW08	KCDOSSF	The dialog with the client was not terminated with the first transaction in the functional unit unchained functions.
KY00	KCDSYPM	A negative acknowledgment was received from the partner.
KY01	KCDSYPM	Timeout when reserving a session.
KY02	KCDSYPM	The job-receiving service was terminated with PEND ER.

KY03	KCDSYPM	The job-submitting service was terminated with PEND ER.
KY04	KCDSYPM	Mismatch with the partner, or the local service is in the PTC status.
KY05	KCDSYPM	Mismatch with the partner.
KY06	KCDSYPM	Mismatch with the database.
KY07	KCDSYPM	Loss of connection to the partner.
NOTA	KCDRTDB	Transaction is unknown at the XA Resource Manager. (May occur, for example, after timeouts with the Oracle database).
UPCP **)	KCSUPIC	(see K348) The cluster page pool in the KDCFILE is full. Action: Generation with KDCDEF; increase size of cluster page pool with CLUSTER PGPOOL=(number,...).
UPDE	KCSUPIC	The UPIC partner has required a service abort.
UPPG	KCSUPIC	(see K345) The page pool in KDCFILE is full. Action: Change generation with KDCDEF, enlarge page pool with MAX PGPOOL=(number,...). ¹
UPRS	KCSUPIC	The UPIC partner has suppressed a service restart. This occurs when a service restart would have been possible, but was not required by the UPIC partner. UTM then terminates the service abnormally.
UPXC	KCSUPIC	In a program unit using the X/OPEN-API, the message to the UPIC job submitter is to be completed even though a message to a job receiver service has already been completed.
UPXM	KCSUPIC	In a program unit using the X/OPEN-API, the message to the UPIC job submitter is to be completed even though a message to the UPIC job submitter has already been completed.
XTnn	KDCROOT	The signal routine in KDCROOT was called, nn = signal number (see header file signal.h). If nn is the value of SIGALRM, the maximum permissible program runtime has been exceeded (see KDCDEF generation TAC RTIME=<rtime>)

¹When TESTMODE=OFF, these PENDER dumps are suppressed. Dynamic loading is suppressed at the same time unless for the current TAC, PGWT calls are permitted and the KDCS call at which the error occurred was not a PEND call.

*) the values appear only on BS2000 systems.

***) the values appear only on Unix, Linux and Windows systems.

6.3 HTTP Status Codes

In the communication between HTTP clients and UTM as HTTP server the server may return error information via the status code of the HTTP protocol.

Some possible values of the status codes are defined in RFC7231 "HTTP 1.1 - Semantics and Content". The specific description of the status codes when used by openUTM is contained in the reason phrase of an HTTP response – see column „UTM reason phrase“ in the table below.

Please find the description of the reason phrases set by openUTM in the following table.

Status-Code	Standard Reason Phrase	UTM Reason Phrase	Description
client errors			
400	bad request	too many HTTP headers	The HTTP request contains more than 125 HTTP header fields
		invalid HTTP header format	Invalid or unsupported format of the Authorization Header: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - does not begin with "BASIC" - invalid length of Userid and/or password - separator ":" missing
		error on parsing HTTP headers	Error when parsing the HTTP headers: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - header not terminated with CRLF
		Host header missing	Error when parsing the HTTP headers: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - HOST header missing
401	unauthorized	user not authorized	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Authentication error; see message K147 - Requesting the client to supply authentication data
403	forbidden	TAC not allowed	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Authorization missing for the called TAC: - LTERM does not have a key for the TAC - USER does not have a key for the TAC - USER does not have administration rights - TAC has status OFF - PTERM does not have the necessary encryption level for the TAC

404	not found	TAC not found	No matching HTTP Descriptor found for the URL path and one of the following conditions applies: - the path (without training "/") is of size null or larger than 8 - for a path with a size not larger than 8 no matching TAC was found - the TAC is not a service TAC - the TAC is no dialogue TAC - the TAC has no program assigned to it - the TAC is an Xopen TAC
405	method not allowed	method not found or invalid	The input message does not start with GET / PUT / POST / HEAD / TRACE / DELETE / OPTIONS / CONNECT followed by a blank
408	request timeout	request timeout	The input message was not completely received within the expected time period. This error may also occur if the value in the Content-Length header is larger than the message body of the HTTP request.
413	request entity too large	header section too long	The combined length of all header fields of the HTTP request is larger than 8192
		HTTP body too long	The value of the Content-Length header is larger than 32000
414	URL too long	request line too long	The total length of the request line is larger than 2048
server errors			
500	internal server error	internal server error	- Pagepool full: message can not be stored - Service terminated abnormally; see message K017 sent to the client
501	not implemented	transfer encoding rejected	HTTP header TRANSFER-ENCODING is not supported
		method not supported	The methods HEAD / TRACE / OPTIONS / CONNECT are not supported
503	service unavailable	URL path not valid	- Invalid path: - Does not start with "/" - Contains one of the characters ":", "*", "#", "/" - Error during normalization of the path - Error during normalization of the query
		TAC locked	TAC is locked (HALT) or tagged for deletion
505	HTTP version not supported	HTTP version not found or invalid	No (valid) HTTP version found in the request line
		HTTP version not supported	Version is different from 1.1

6.4 UTM dump error codes

The **Group** column in the table below describes to which reason group the dump code error code belongs. The following groups exist:

- A The cause is a user error, e.g. an error in
 - generating and administering UTM applications
 - generating the system (e.g. division of the address space)

- U The cause is an error in the UTM code.

- S The cause is an error in another system component (software or hardware).

- F The dump is a continuation dump, another task has caused the application to terminate abnormally.

- D The UTM dump was created for diagnostic purposes. The UTM work process continues running.

- M The cause is a memory bottleneck.

- X The cause is an error in the XAP-TP code.

Multiple classifications are possible, e.g. ADS.

Errors of the reason group M in the XAP-TP component can occur when too small a value for the OSI-SCRATCH-AREA parameter in the MAX statement was selected when generating the application with KDCDEF.

You must write a problem report for error diagnosis for all errors of groups U and S and all error codes **not** listed in the table below. A number of different documents are required for diagnosis. For detailed information and a list of the required documents, refer to section [“Producing error documentation”](#).

You should try to reproduce the errors using static libraries.

In the following table, the values marked with *) appear only on BS2000 systems and the values marked with **) appear only on Unix, Linux and Windows systems.

Code	Group	Meaning
ADMI98	D	The local data area is too small.
AHQA00	MX	XAP-TP component. KCOCOTA module, QueueAnno() function. The mGetBufferSpace() macro issued the return code LB_NOMEM.
AHSA02	SUX	XAP-TP component. Module KCOCOTA, function SendAnno(). The system interfaces call KCOBRSE supplied a bad return code.
AINF01	S	The return code is not equal X'00' after the AINFcall.
ALAxxx **)	ASU	Error number xxx when calling shmat() in KCSALME.

ALGxxx **)	ASU	<p>Error number xxx when calling shmget() in KCSALME.</p> <p>For possible cause, see start error 33, or KDCREM was not called before application start or shared-memory bottleneck due to overly large CACHESIZE</p> <p>Note: ALG022 can occur when the shared-memory to be allocated is larger than the machine-specific maximum (tuning parameter SHMMAX).</p> <p>Note: ALG028 can occur when the maximum number of possible shared-memory [X] segments was reached.</p> <p>Action: Modify the KDCDEF generation or tune the UNIX kernel.</p>
ALME01 *)	ASU	<p>Illegal system return code during KCSALME call.</p> <p>If this error occurs in a tool, it generally means that the virtual storage is insufficient for the request to be processed.</p> <p>Action: Extend the address space for the ID.</p> <p>For KDCDUMP an estimation of uses virtual storage is given in the chapter "KDCDUMP messages".</p>
ALME02 *)	ASU	<p>UTM tried to create a memory pool for KAA tables, but the memory pool already exists.</p> <p>Possible cause: a task of the 'old' UTM application has not completed program/task termination.</p> <p>Action: check whether all tasks of the 'old' application have left the system. A task may, for instance, still be present in the system because a console message has not been answered. Then restart.</p>
ALME03 *)	AMS	<p>Error when creating or connecting a data space. For detailed information see BS2000 return code in diagnostic message on SYSOUT or SYSLST.</p>
AREC01 *)	SU	<p>Error during \$AREC call for the writing of a record by the BS2000 Accounting Routine</p>
ASA006	SUX	<p>XAP-TP component.</p> <p>Module KCOASAM was called with the operation code ASAM_ATTACH. Bad return code from bBuildPAddr.</p>
ASA007	SUX	<p>XAP-TP component.</p> <p>Module KCOASAM was called with the operation code ASAM_ATTACH. First task of the application, but OSS issued return code NOTFIRST.</p>
ASA009	SX	<p>XAP-TP component.</p> <p>Module KCOASAM was called with the operation code ASAM_ATTACH. OSS returned the return code "INVEREF" for an "attach" call.</p>
ASA010	SX	<p>XAP-TP component.</p> <p>Module KCOASAM was called with the operation code ASAM_ATTACH. OSS returned a bad return code for an "attach" call.</p>
ASA011	FSX	<p>XAP-TP component.</p> <p>The module "KCOASAM" was called with the opcode "ASAM_DETACH". On the "detach" call, OSS returned the return code "ERROR".</p> <p>The task is already in the termination phase after another task has abnormally terminated the application. OSS returned an incorrect error code because openUTM still has to fetch an event from OSS.</p>

ASA012	SX	XAP-TP component. The module "KCOASAM" was called with the opcode "ASAM_DETACH". On the "detach" call, OSS returned the return code "INVAREF".
ASA013	SX	XAP-TP component. The module "KCOASAM" was called with the opcode "ASAM_DETACH". On the "detach" call, OSS returned a bad return code
ASA033	SX	XAP-TP component. The module "KCOASAM" was called with the opcode "ASAM_ASS_IND". The returned application context name is too long.
ASA034	SX	XAP-TP component. The module "KCOASAM" was called with the opcode "ASAM_ASS_IND". OSS returns the return code "ERROR" on the "assin" call.
ASA035	SX	XAP-TP component. The module "KCOASAM" was called with the opcode "ASAM_ASS_IND". OSS returns the return code "INVREF" on the "assin" call.
ASA036	SX	XAP-TP component. The module "KCOASAM" was called with the opcode "ASAM_ASS_IND". OSS returns a bad return code on the "assin" call.
ASA043	SX	XAP-TP component. The module "KCOASAM" was called with the opcode "ASAM_ASS_IND". OSS returns the return code "ERROR" on a positive "assrs" call.
ASA044	SX	XAP-TP component. The module "KCOASAM" was called with the opcode "ASAM_ASS_IND". Bad return code from "PutElement".
ASA045	SX	XAP-TP component. The module "KCOASAM" was called with the opcode "ASAM_ASS_IND". OSS returns a bad return code on a positive "assrs" call.
ASA046	SX	XAP-TP component. The module "KCOASAM" was called with the opcode "ASAM_ASS_IND". OSS returned the return code "ERROR" on the negative "assrs" call.
ASA048	SX	XAP-TP component. The module "KCOASAM" was called with the opcode "ASAM_ASS_IND". OSS returned a bad return code on the negative "assrs" call.
ASA049	SX	XAP-TP component. The module "KCOASAM" was called with the opcode "ASAM_ASS_IND". Bad return code from "PutElement".
ASA051	SX	XAP-TP component. The module "KCOASAM" was called with the opcode "ASAM_ASS_CNF". The returned Application Context Name is too long.

ASA052	SX	XAP-TP component. The module "KCOASAM" was called with the opcode "ASAM_ASS_CNF". OSS returned the return code "ERROR" on the "asscf" call.
ASA053	SX	XAP-TP component. The module "KCOASAM" was called with the opcode "ASAM_ASS_CNF". OSS returned the return code "INVREF" on the "asscf" call.
ASA054	SX	XAP-TP component. The module "KCOASAM" was called with the opcode "ASAM_ASS_CNF". OSS returned a bad return code for an "asscf" call.
ASA060	SX	XAP-TP component. The module "KCOASAM" was called with the opcode "ASAM_ASS_CNF". OSS returned the return code "ERROR" on the "aborq" call.
ASA062	SX	XAP-TP component. The module "KCOASAM" was called with the opcode "ASAM_ASS_CNF". OSS returned a bad return code for an "aborq" call.
ASA064	SX	XAP-TP component. The module "KCOASAM" was called with the opcode "ASAM_ASS_CNF". OSS returned an invalid diagnostic value on a negative confirmation.
ASA065	SX	XAP-TP component. The module "KCOASAM" was called with the opcode "ASAM_ASS_CNF". OSS returned an invalid "result source" value on a negative association confirmation.
ASA066	SX	XAP-TP component. The module "KCOASAM" was called with the opcode "ASAM_ASS_CNF_TIMEOUT". OSS returned the return code "ERROR" on the "aborq" call.
ASA068	SX	XAP-TP component. The module "KCOASAM" was called with the opcode "ASAM_ASS_CNF_TIMEOUT". OSS returned a bad return code on the "aborq" call.
ASA071	SX	XAP-TP component. The module "KCOASAM" was called with the opcode "ASAM_ABORT_IND". OSS returned the return code "ERROR" on the "aboind" call.
ASA072	SX	XAP-TP component. The module "KCOASAM" was called with the opcode "ASAM_ABORT_IND". OSS returned the return code "INVREF" on the "aboind" call.
ASA073	SX	XAP-TP component. The module "KCOASAM" was called with the opcode "ASAM_ABORT_IND". OSS returned a bad return code on the "aboind" call.
ASA080	SX	XAP-TP component. The module "KCOASAM" was called with the opcode "ASAM_P_ABORT_IND". OSS returned the return code "ERROR" on the "paboind" call.

ASA081	SX	XAP-TP component. The module "KCOASAM" was called with the opcode "ASAM_P_ABORT_IND". OSS returned the return code "INVREF" on the "paboin" call.
ASA082	SX	XAP-TP component. The module "KCOASAM" was called with the opcode "ASAM_P_ABORT_IND". OSS returned a bad return code on the "paboin" call.
ASA083	SX	XAP-TP component. The module "KCOASAM" was called with the opcode "ASAM_ASS_CNF". Bad return code from "PutElement".
ASA084	SX	XAP-TP component. The module "KCOASAM" was called with the opcode "ASAM_ASS_CNF". Bad return code from "PutElement".
ASA085	SX	XAP-TP component. The module "KCOASAM" was called with the opcode "ASAM_ASS_CNF_TIMEOUT". Bad return code from "PutElement".
ASA088	SX	XAP-TP component. The module "KCOASAM" was called with the opcode "ASAM_RELEASE_IND". OSS returned the return code "ERROR" on the "relin" call.
ASA089	SX	XAP-TP component. The module "KCOASAM" was called with the opcode "ASAM_RELEASE_IND". OSS returned the return code "INVREF" on the "relin" call.
ASA090	SX	XAP-TP component. The module "KCOASAM" was called with the opcode "ASAM_RELEASE_IND". OSS returned a bad return code on the "relin" call.
ASA091	SX	XAP-TP component. The module "KCOASAM" was called with the opcode "ASAM_RELEASE_IND". OSS returned an invalid value for "release reason".
ASA092	SX	XAP-TP component. The module "KCOASAM" was called with the opcode "ASAM_RELEASE_IND". OSS returned the return code "ERROR" on the "aborq" call.
ASA094	SX	XAP-TP component. The module "KCOASAM" was called with the opcode "ASAM_RELEASE_IND". OSS returned a bad return code on the "aborq" call.
ASA095	SX	XAP-TP component. The module "KCOASAM" was called with the opcode "ASAM_RELEASE_IND". OSS returned the return code "ERROR" on the "relrs" call.
ASA097	SX	XAP-TP component. The module "KCOASAM" was called with the opcode "ASAM_RELEASE_IND". OSS returned a bad return code on the "relrs" call.

ASA099	SX	XAP-TP component. The module "KCOASAM" was called with the opcode "ASAM_ABORT_REQ". OSS returned an invalid value for "abort diagnostic".
ASA100	SX	XAP-TP component. The module "KCOASAM" was called with the opcode "ASAM_ABORT_REQ". OSS returned the return code "ERROR" on the "aborq" call.
ASA101	SX	XAP-TP component. The module "KCOASAM" was called with the opcode "ASAM_ABORT_IND". Bad return code from "PutElement".
ASA102	SX	XAP-TP component. The module "KCOASAM" was called with the opcode "ASAM_ABORT_REQ". OSS returned a bad return code on the "aborq" call.
ASA104	AX	XAP-TP component. The function "bBuildPAddr" of the module KCOASAM was called. The presentation selector of a local access point or of a remote partner is too long.
ASA105	AX	XAP-TP component. The function "bBuildPAddr" of the module KCOASAM was called. The session selector of a local access point or of a remote partner is too long.
ASA116	SX	XAP-TP component. The function "BuildRemoteAet" of the module KCOASAM was called. The APT has "form2" format, but the AEQ doesn't have "form2" format.
ASA120	SX	XAP-TP component. The function "BuildRemoteAet" of the module KCOASAM was called. The APT has the "form1" format, but the AEQ doesn't have "form1" format.
ASA122	SX	XAP-TP component. The function "BuildRemoteAet" of the module KCOASAM was called. The APT has neither the "form1" format nor the "form2" format.
ASA128	M	XAP-TP component. The "CopyDefinedContext" function of the module KCOASAM was called. Bad return code of "PutElement".
ASA137	M	XAP-TP component. The module "KCOASAM" was called with the opcode "ASAM_GO_IND". The association is not locked.
ASA139	SX	XAP-TP component. KCOASAM was called with the operation code ASAM_P_ABORT_IND. Bad return code from "PutElement".
ASA151	SX	XAP-TP component. KCOASAM was called with the operation code ASAM_RELEASE_IND. Bad return code from "PutElement".

ASA152	SX	XAP-TP component. KCOASAM was called with the operation code ASAM_ABORT_REQ. Bad return code from "PutElement".
ASA153	SX	XAP-TP component. KCOASAM was called with the operation code ASAM_ABORT_REQ. Bad return code from "SacSeparator".
ASA155	SX	XAP-TP component. KCOASAM was called with the operation code ASAM_ABORT_IND. Bad return code from "SacSeparator".
ASA156	SX	XAP-TP component. KCOASAM was called with the operation code ASAM_P_ABORT_IND. Bad return code from "SacSeparator".
ASA157	SX	XAP-TP component. KCOASAM was called with the operation code ASAM_RELEASE_IND. Bad return code from "SacSeparator".
ASIO01	AU	File is not identified as open during KCSASIO call.
ASIO02 **)	AU	Invalid (i.e. too large) position for writing into file detected when calling KCSASIO. Additional information: The file name and the current position are output in an additional message "K078 KCSASIO ...".
ASIO03 **)	AU	Invalid (i.e. too large) write request for writing to file detected when calling KCSASIO. Additional information: See ASIO02
ASIO04 **)	AU	Invalid (i.e. too large) position for reading from file detected when calling KCSASIO. Additional information: See ASIO02
ASIO05 **)	AU	Invalid (i.e. too large) read request for reading from file detected when calling KCSASIO. Additional information: See ASIO02
ASIO06 **)	AU	Generic Error on positioning in file when calling KCSASIO.
ASIS99	D	Normal execution of command "KDCSHUT KILL" or the call to the program interface for administration with the opcode KC_SHUTDOWN and the subopcode1 KC-KILL.
ATAxxx **)	AU	Error on connecting a shared-memory to the work process. If xxx is the value for EINVAL, there is a conflict between a shared-memory of the user and a shared-memory of the UTM application. If a shared object is generated and used with LOADMODE=ONCALL, this can also cause an error with the value EINVAL. Action: In these cases, the error can be avoided by deactivating the shared-memory monitoring facility on starting the application.
BFMM05	M	UTM cluster application It was not possible to request another buffer segment. The virtual address space may be too small.

BFMM21	ASU	UTM cluster application A timeout occurred while releasing a file lock. Action: See CCFG19.
BFMM22	SU	UTM cluster application A bad return code was returned when releasing a file lock.
BRSREM **)	F	UTM application was terminated with the KDCREM utility.
BRSE01 *)	S	Invalid parameter QUEUE_DISCIPLINE when creating a bourse or when sending or receiving an announcement. Invalid parameter LENGTH_OF_ANNO when sending an announcement. Bad return code returned from bourse interface.
BRSE02 *)	S	Error on enqueueing of the task at WORK bourse (chamber 1)
BRSE03 *)	S	Error on enqueueing of the task at task specific bourse (chamber 1).
CACHT1	F	Another task has terminated the application abnormally (=continuation dump)
CACHT2	F	(See CACHT1) Another task has terminated the application abnormally (=continuation dump)
CACHT3	F	(See CACHT1) Another task has terminated the application abnormally (=continuation dump)
CACHT4	F	(See CACHT1) Another task has terminated the application abnormally (=continuation dump)
CACHT5	F	(See CACHT1) Another task has terminated the application abnormally (=continuation dump)
CC-...	D	Diagnostic dump generated on the basis of a primary KDCS return code. The prefix CC- is followed by the primary KDCS return code (e.g. CC-84Z). Activation and deactivation via the message dump function.
CCFG07	SU	UTM cluster application Module KCCCFG, entry KCCCGFB Bad return code from KCSGLHN.
CCFG19	ASU	UTM cluster application Module KCCCFG, opcode CCFG_READ_CLUSTER_FILE Timeout when requesting shared lock. Action: See section "Actions when locking UTM cluster files" .
CCFG20	SU	UTM cluster application Module KCCCFG, opcode CCFG_READ_CLUSTER_FILE Bad return code when requesting shared lock.

CCFG21	ASU	UTM cluster application Module KCCCFG, Timeout when requesting exclusive lock. Action: See CCFG19.
CCFG22	SU	UTM cluster application Module KCCCFG Bad return code when requesting the exclusive lock.
CCFG29	ASU	UTM cluster application Module KCCCFG, timeout when releasing file lock. Action: See CCFG19.
CCFG30	SU	UTM cluster application Module KCCCFG, opcode CCFG_READ_CLUSTER_FILE Bad return code when releasing the file lock.
CCFG32	ASU	UTM cluster application Module KCCCFG, opcode CCFG_REGISTER_COMPLETE Invalid version of cluster configuration file.
CCFG33	ASU	UTM cluster application Module KCCCFG, opcode CCFG_REGISTER_COMPLETE Corrupt cluster configuration file.
CCFG34	ASU	UTM cluster application Module KCCCFG, opcode CCFG_REGISTER_COMPLETE Invalid application name in cluster configuration file.
CCFG35	ASU	UTM cluster application Module KCCCFG, opcode CCFG_REGISTER_COMPLETE The cluster configuration file was regenerated during operation.
CCFG41	ASU	UTM cluster application Module KCCCFG, opcode CCFG_OPEN_CLUSTER_FILE Timeout when initializing global lock. Action: See CCFG19.
CCFG42	SU	UTM cluster application Module KCCCFG, opcode CCFG_OPEN_CLUSTER_FILE Bad return code when initializing the global lock.
CCFG43	ASU	UTM cluster application Module KCCCFG, opcode CCFG_CLOSE_CLUSTER_FILE Timeout when destroying global lock. Action: See CCFG19.
CCFG44	SU	UTM cluster application Module KCCCFG, opcode CCFG_CLOSE_CLUSTER_FILE Bad return code when destroying the global lock.

CCFG45	SU	UTM cluster application Module KCCCFG, opcode CCFG_INIT_KAA Bad return code from KCSGLHN
CCFG49	S	UTM cluster application Module KCCCFG, opcode READ_CLUSTER_FILE Bad return code when reading the cluster file.
CCFG50	A	UTM cluster application Module KCCCFG, opcode READ_CLUSTER_FILE Corrupt cluster file.
CCFG51	A	UTM cluster application Module KCCCFG, opcode READ_CLUSTER_FILE Invalid version of cluster configuration file.
CCFG52	A	UTM cluster application Module KCCCFG, opcode READ_CLUSTER_FILE Invalid application name in cluster configuration file.
CCFG53	A	UTM cluster application Module KCCCFG, opcode READ_CLUSTER_FILE The cluster configuration file was regenerated during operation.
CCFG55	A	UTM cluster application Module KCCCFG, opcode NODE_FAILURE Corrupt cluster configuration file.
CCFG56	A	UTM cluster application Module KCCCFG, opcode NODE_FAILURE Invalid version of cluster configuration file.
CCFG57	A	UTM cluster application Module KCCCFG, opcode NODE_FAILURE Invalid application name in cluster configuration file.
CCFG58	A	UTM cluster application Module KCCCFG, opcode NODE_FAILURE The cluster configuration file was regenerated during operation.
CCFG62	ASU	UTM cluster application Module KCCCFG, opcode CCFG_RESET_START_SERIALIZATION Timeout when releasing lock. Action: See CCFG19.
CCFG63	SU	UTM cluster application Module KCCCFG, opcode CCFG_RESET_START_SERIALIZATION Bad return code when releasing lock.

CCFG64	ASU	UTM cluster application Module KCCCFG, opcode CCFG_RESET_START_SERIALIZATION Timeout when destroying lock. Action: See CCFG19.
CCFG65	SU	UTM cluster application Module KCCCFG, opcode CCFG_RESET_START_SERIALIZATION Bad return code when destroying lock.
CCFG71	AU	UTM cluster application KCCCFG module, opcode READ_CLUSTER_FILE or CHECK_CLUSTER_FILE The local node is marked as failed in the cluster configuration file.
CCFG72	AU	UTM cluster application KCCCFG module, opcode CCFG_NODE_FAILURE The local node is marked as failed in the cluster configuration file.
CCKF02	SU	UTM cluster application Module KCCCKF Unexpected return code from KCCFILA when opening the KDCFILE.
CCKF03 **)	SU	UTM cluster application Module KCCCKF Unexpected return code from KCCGFLK on unlock.
CCKF04	SU	UTM cluster application Module KCCCKF Unexpected return code from KCCFILA when closing the KDCFILE.
CCTR17	AU	The node application is registered but the journal file could not be opened. Possibly the journal files were deleted. The abnormal termination may also occur after a previous start error.
CDTN02	M	XAP-TP component. Module KCOCOHF, function CheckDtnidTtnid(). The macro mGetBufferSize() issued the return codeLB_NOREM.
CFMM05	D	On send, the length in DCF does not match that specified in the letter header.
CLREST	D	UTM cluster application The dump is only generated during a node application warm start with test mode enabled. It is used for diagnostic purposes following possible errors during the warm start of the cluster.
COBOL6 **)	A	The internal NETCOBOL function CBL_SETJMP was called within libwork.so although NETCOBOL is not supported on AIX.
COBOL7 **)	A	The internal NETCOBOL function CBL_LONGJMP was called within libwork.so although NETCOBOL is not supported on AIX.

COBOL8 **)	A	The internal function coblongjmp was called within libwork.so although no COBOL program is generated.
COBOL9 **)	A	The internal function cobsavenv2 was called within libwork.so although no COBOL program is generated.
CONS03	A	The KDCFILE was overwritten during operation. Possible cause: KDCDEF run in current application. Action: Check start procedure
CSND04	MX	XAP-TP component. Invalid return code after calling PutElement() to request a dynamic buffer for concatenator send data.
CSND05	SX	XAP-TP component. Invalid return code after calling an OSS presentation function.
CTPF04	M	XAP-TP component: The return code of PutElement was not equal to DM_OK.
DC....	D	Diagnostic dump generated on the basis of a secondary KDCS return code. The prefix DC is followed by the secondary KDCS return code (e.g. DCKS17). Activation and deactivation via the message dump function.
DIAGCL	D	UTM cluster application A node application has been terminated abnormally. Before termination, all the other node applications were informed of the abnormal termination if this was still possible. The informed node applications write a diagnostic dump.
DIAGDP	D	A diagnostic dump has been generated by means of the administration command "KDCDIAG DUMP=YES" or by calling the program interface for administration with the opcode KC_CREATE_DUMP.
DMCA00	M	XAP-TP component. Module KCOCODM, function ConnectDynMemArea(). The function ConnectSharedMem() issued the return code MEM_NOMEM.
EDITER *)	ADS	Error in conjunction with the edit profile used.
EHP00	M	XAP-TP component. Module KCOXFEH, function HandlePresEvent(). The return code from mGetBufferSpace() was not equal to LB_OK.
EHP01	SX	XAP-TP component. Module KCOXFEH, function HandlePresEvent(). The OSS function p_datain() returned the return code P_ERROR.
EHP02	SX	XAP-TP component. Module KCOXFEH, function HandlePresEvent(). The OSS function p_datain() returned the return code P_INVREF.

EHHP03	SX	XAP-TP component. Module KCOXFEH, function HandlePresEvent(). The OSS function p_datain() returned an unknown return code
EHHP04	SX	XAP-TP component. Module KCOXFEH, function HandlePresEvent(). The OSS function p_typein() returned the return code P_ERROR.
EHHP05	SX	XAP-TP component. Module KCOXFEH, function HandlePresEvent(). The OSS function p_typein() returned the return code P_INVREF.
EHHP06	SX	XAP-TP component. Module KCOXFEH, function HandlePresEvent(). The OSS function p_typein() returned an unknown return code.
EHHP07	SX	XAP-TP function. Module KCOXFEH, function HandlePresEvent(). The function CalcUserDataLth() returns 0 for length of user data after calling the OSS function p_typein().
EHHP08	SX	XAP-TP component. Module KCOXFEH, function HandlePresEvent(). The OSS function p_synin() returned the return code P_ERROR.
EHHP09	SX	XAP-TP component. Module KCOXFEH, function HandlePresEvent(). The OSS function p_synin() returned the return code P_INVREF.
EHHP10	SX	XAP-TP component. Module KCOXFEH, function HandlePresEvent(). The OSS function p_synin() returned an unknown return code.
EHHP12	SX	XAP-TP component. Module KCOXFEH, function HandlePresEvent(). The function CalcUserDataLth() returns zero for length of user data after calling the OSS function p_synin().
EHHP13	SX	XAP-TP component. Module KCOXFEH, function HandlePresEvent(). The OSS function p_syncf() returned the return code P_ERROR.
EHHP14	SX	XAP-TP component. Module KCOXFEH, function HandlePresEvent(). The OSS function p_syncf() returned the return code P_INVREF.
EHHP15	SX	XAP-TP component. Module KCOXFEH, function HandlePresEvent(). The OSS function p_syncf() returned an unknown return code.

EHHP17	SX	XAP-TP component. Module KCOXFEH, function HandlePresEvent(). The function CalcUserDataLth() returns zero for length of user data after calling the OSS function p_synfcf().
EHHP18	SX	XAP-TP component. Module KCOXFEH, function HandlePresEvent(). The OSS function p_tkgin() returned the return code P_ERROR.
EHHP19	SX	XAP-TP component. Module KCOXFEH, function HandlePresEvent(). The OSS function p_tkgin() returned the return code P_INVREF.
EHHP20	SX	XAP-TP component. Module KCOXFEH, function HandlePresEvent(). The OSS function p_tkgin() returned an unknown return code.
EHHP21	S	XAP-TP component. Module KCOXFEH, function HandlePresEvent(). The OSS function p_tkgin() did not return the token S_T_MINOR.
EHHP22	SX	XAP-TP component. Module KCOXFEH, function HandlePresEvent(). The OSS function p_tkpin() returned the return code P_ERROR.
EHHP23	SX	XAP-TP component. Module KCOXFEH, function HandlePresEvent(). The OSS function p_tkpin() returned the return code P_INVREF.
EHHP24	SX	XAP-TP component. Module KCOXFEH, function HandlePresEvent(). The OSS function p_tkpin() returned an unknown return code.
EHHP25	SX	XAP-TP component. Module KCOXFEH, function HandlePresEvent(). The OSS function p_tkpin() did not return the token S_T_MINOR.
EHHP26	SX	XAP-TP component. Module KCOXFEH, function HandlePresEvent(). The function CalcUserDataLth() returns zero for length of user data after calling the OSS function p_tkpin().
EHHP27	SX	XAP-TP component. Module KCOXFEH, function HandlePresEvent(). The OSS function p_minin() returned the return code P_ERROR.
EHHP28	SX	XAP-TP component. Module KCOXFEH, function HandlePresEvent(). The OSS function p_minin() returned the return code P_INVREF.

EHHP29	SX	XAP-TP component. Module KCOXFEH, function HandlePresEvent(). The OSS function p_minin() returned an unknown return code.
EHHP30	SX	XAP-TP component. Module KCOXFEH, function HandlePresEvent(). The function CalcUserDataLth() returns zero for length of user data after calling the OSS function p_minin().
EHHP31	SX	XAP-TP component. Module KCOXFEH, function HandlePresEvent(). The OSS function p_minicf() returned the return code P_ERROR.
EHHP32	SX	XAP-TP component. Module KCOXFEH, function HandlePresEvent(). The OSS function p_minicf() returned the return code P_INVREF.
EHHP33	SX	XAP-TP component. Module KCOXFEH, function HandlePresEvent(). The OSS function p_minicf() returned an unknown return code.
EHHP34	SX	XAP-TP component. Module KCOXFEH, function HandlePresEvent(). The function CalcUserDataLth() returns zero for length of user data after calling the OSS function p_minicf().
EHHP35	SX	XAP-TP component. Module KCOXFEH, function HandlePresEvent(). The function o_event() returned the unexpected event P_MAJIN.
EHHP36	SX	XAP-TP component. Module KCOXFEH, function HandlePresEvent(). The function o_event() returned the unexpected event P_MAJCF.
EHHP37	SX	XAP-TP component. Module KCOXFEH, function HandlePresEvent(). The OSS function o_event() returned an unexpected event type.
EHRP01	MX	XAP-TP component. Module KCOXFEH, function ReloadPresEvent(). The macro mGetBufferSpace() issued a return code not equal to LB_OK.
EHSP00	SX	XAP-TP component. Module KCOXFEH, function StorePresEvent(). StorePresEvent() is to store a presentation event in DynMem. However, an event is already stored for the corresponding association (mValLth(g, &pAss->PendingEvt.h) > 0).

EHSP01	M	XAP-TP component. Module KCOXFEH, function StorePresEvent(). The function PutElement() issued the return code DM_NOMEM. Action: Increase the value for the size of the OSI scratch area in the KDCDEF generation (parameter MAX OSI-SCRATCH-AREA).
EKAA11	S	UTM cluster application Timeout when releasing the file lock for the JKAA file. Action: See CCFG19.
EKAA12	S	Incorrect return code from KCCGFLK when releasing the file lock for the JKAA file.
EKAA13	S	UTM cluster application Timeout when destroying the file lock for the JKAA file. Action: See CCFG19.
EKAA14	S	Incorrect return code from KCCGFLK when destroying the file lock for the JKAA file.
ENCERR	DSU	UTM expected an encrypted message, but received an unencrypted message. There is no application abort pending. The dump is only for diagnostic purposes.
ENDE01	SU	The KAA pointer in KTA doesn't point to a KAA.
ENDE02	AU	Interrupt with locked KAA.
ENDE03	ASU	Abnormal process termination between writing a confirmatory record and the (temporary) end of the UTM transaction. Possible cause: System shut down with UTM application running.
ENDE04	SU	The cache cannot be released.
ENDE05	SU	The KAA cannot be released.
ENDE06	ASU	Error when opening the SYSLOG file.
ENDE07 *)	AS	A task was terminated abnormally (e.g. CANCEL-JOB/FORCE-JOB-CANCEL, TERM macro) and at this time it was the only task connected to a SLOT memory pool. At termination of this task the memory pool is disabled by the operating system. As a consequence the UTM-application becomes inoperable. Action: Avoid abnormal termination of UTM-tasks
ENDE10 *)	ASU	A task was terminated abnormally while it had already completed the start-up phase (possible reasons: system dump, FORCE-JOB-CANCEL, etc.). As a consequence the application is terminated abnormally as well.
ENDE11	DSU	The application was terminated normally, but on disconnect from the OSS access point, OSS delivered a return code other than OK. If test mode is activated, a UTM diagnostic dump is initiated.
ENDE12	ASU	A task terminated (either normally or abnormally). Not enough tasks remain to continue processing the application (e.g. because there are tasks in the PGWT).

ENDE14	F	A task terminated (either normally or abnormally) and the task has still not called KCSTRMA. However, the status of the application is TERM_APPL. KCSTRMA was called with ENDE14 to ensure that all tasks generate a UTM dump if the application terminates abnormally.
ENDE15 *)	ADU	A task was terminated abnormally while in state TPR (possible reasons: system dump, FORCE-JOB-CANCEL, etc.). As the termination occurred during the start of the task and it was not the first task of the application only a diagnostic dump of this task is initiated. The application run is not terminated.
ENDE16 *)	AD	Abnormal termination of the application run caused by abnormal termination of a task in state TU (possible reasons: TERM-STXIT, CANCEL-JOB, LOGOFF, etc.). If test mode is switched on, then at each abnormal termination of a task in state TU a diagnostic dump with reason ENDE16 is initiated.
ENDE19	ASU	Only UTM system processes are running for the application. All normal processes were terminated. The reason may be an error in the start procedure or a start error when restarting the tasks after PEND ER or program exchange.
ENDPET	A	An UTM-D application cannot be terminated normally, because services still exist with the transaction status PTC (prepare to commit) or because no acknowledgments have been received for asynchronous messages sent to other applications. In this case no UTM dump is generated. openUTM will perform a warm start at the next application start.
EVGE00	M	XAP-TP component. Module KCOXFEV, function GetOssEvent(). The return code of the macro mGetBufferSize() was not equal to LB_OK.
EVGE01	S	XAP-TP component. Module KCOXFEV, function GetOssEvent(). The return parameter <o_echain> contained an invalid value after calling the OSS function o_event().
EVGE03	SX	XAP-TP component. Module KCOXFEV, function GetOssEvent(). The OSS function o_event() returned the return code O_ACS and the user data were not yet received completely on the call.
EVGE05	ASX	XAP-TP component. Module KCOXFEV, function GetOssEvent(). The OSS function o_event() returned the return code O_ERROR. This can also happen when BCAM is terminated (BCEND).
EVGE06	SX	XAP-TP component. Module KCOXFEV, function GetOssEvent(). The OSS function o_event() returned the return code O_INVEREF.
EVGE07	SX	XAP-TP component. Module KCOXFEV, function GetOssEvent(). The OSS function o_event() returned the return code O_TIMEINT.

EVGE08	SX	XAP-TP component. Module KCOXFEV, function GetOssEvent(). The OSS function o_event() returned the return code O_WAKEINT.
EVGE09	SX	XAP-TP component. Module KCOXFEV, function GetOssEvent(). The OSS function o_event() returned the return code O_SYSTEM.
EVGE10	SX	XAP-TP component. Module KCOXFEV, function GetOssEvent(). The OSS function o_event() returned the return code O_LOOK.
EVGE11	SX	XAP-TP component. Module KCOXFEV, function GetOssEvent(). The OSS function o_event() returned the return code O_TRANSPORT.
EVGE12	SX	XAP-TP component. Module KCOXFEV, function GetOssEvent(). The OSS function o_event() returned the return code O_SESSION.
EVGE13	SX	XAP-TP component. Module KCOXFEV, function GetOssEvent(). The OSS function o_event() returned an unknown return code.
EVNT03	ASX	XAP-TP component. Module KCOXFEV, function aputm_event(). The OSS function o_event(O_EVALLOOK) returned the return code O_ERROR. This can also occur when BCAM is terminated (BCEND).
EVNT04	SX	XAP-TP component. Module KCOXFEV, function aputm_event(). The OSS function o_event(O_EVALLOOK) returned the return code O_INVEREF.
EVNT05	SX	XAP-TP component. Module KCOXFEV, function aputm_event(). The OSS function o_event(O_EVALLOOK) returned the return code O_TIMEINT.
EVNT06	SX	XAP-TP component. Module KCOXFEV, function aputm_event(). The OSS function o_event(O_EVALLOOK) returned the return code O_WAKEINT.
EVNT07	SX	XAP-TP component. Module KCOXFEV, function aputm_event(). The OSS function o_event(O_EVALLOOK) returned the return code O_SYSTEM.
EVNT08	SX	XAP-TP component. Module KCOXFEV, function aputm_event(). The OSS function o_event(O_EVALLOOK) returned the return code O_TRANSPORT.

EVNT09	SX	XAP-TP component. Module KCOXFEV, function aputm_event(). The OSS function o_event(O_EVALLOOK) returned the return code O_SESSION.
EVNT10	SX	XAP-TP component. Module KCOXFEV, function aputm_event(). The OSS function o_event(O_EVALLOOK) returned the return code O_PRESENTATION.
EVNT11	SX	XAP-TP component. Module KCOXFEV, function aputm_event(). The OSS function o_event(O_EVALLOOK) returned the return code O_ACSE.
EVNT12	SX	XAP-TP component. Module KCOXFEV, function aputm_event(). The OSS function o_event(O_EVALLOOK) returned an unknown return code.
EXIT00 **)	AU	Illegal exit() call recognized during execution of UTM system coding.
EXPI32	ASU	UTM cluster application Bad return code from KCCGFLK when locking the cluster GSSB file. Action: See CCFG19.
EXPI34	ASU	UTM cluster application Bad return code from KCCGFLK when locking the cluster ULS file. Action: See CCFG19.
EXPI35	ASU	UTM cluster application Bad return code from KCCGFLK when locking the cluster ULS file. Action: See CCFG19.
EXPI36	ASU	Bad return code from KCCGFLK when locking the cluster GSSB file. Action: See CCFG19.
EXPI51	A	A periodic write was called by a task because the restart area of the task has become full. The task wishes to write another page of the restart area but no pages have become free through periodic write. The cause may be a restart area which was generated too small, with the result that restart information of a single transaction is longer than the restart area (e.g. transaction with access to "numerous" page pool pages). Action: Increase the number parameter in the generation statement "MAX RECBUF= (number,...)".
EXPI95	A	See EXPI51, but occurs in RESET_TA_RTN.
FHCV03 **)	S	Formatting system is not supported.
FILE00 **)	AU	Invalid file name / invalid file number of fgg-file when calling KCSFILE() Possible cause: fgg-file(s) copied or deleted. Action: Write PR or create a new fgg.

FMMM10	A	AN input message cannot be stored because the page pool is full. Action: Increase page pool by increasing MAX PGPOOL=(number,...) in KDCDEF generation.
FMSM05	DSU	KCDFMSM was called with opcode PRSP_BID even though the session status is not WAIT_OF_BID_RSP.
FMSM12	S	Illegal LSES_WORK_STATE when receiving RTR.
FMTERR *)	ADS	The dump serves to diagnose the formatting error. It only contains KDCROOT data and is output in test mode only.
FREE01	AX	XAP-TP component. Module KCOXFFO, function ap_free(). More than APFREE_MAX_TO_REL storage areas are to be released.
GETR00 **)	AU	Record length less than 0 when calling KCSGETR. Possible cause: invalid input file.
GETR01 **)	AU	On reading the record length field of a record, fewer than 4 bytes were read in KCSGETR. Possible cause: invalid input file
GETR02 **)	AU	Record read has a record length < 5 after reading of the record length field in KCSGETR. Possible cause: invalid input file.
GETR03 **)	AU	On reading a record, fewer bytes were read in than expected after reading of the record length field in KCSGETR. Possible cause: invalid input file.
GETR04 **)	AU	On reading a record with KCSGETR an invalid record was found. Possible cause: invalid input file.
GFLKT1	F	UTM cluster application Lock hierarchy infringed after Term Application (continuation dump).
GFLKT2	F	(see GFLKT1) UTM cluster application Lock hierarchy infringed after Term Application (continuation dump).
GLHN03 **)	A	Length of local hostname is greater than 64.
GMDT11	SU	UTM cluster application Module KCCGMDT, opcode UPDATE_AND_UNLOCK_GSSB. unexpected return code from KCCGFLK (lock GSSB file). Action: See CCFG19.
GSYS00 **)	S	XAP-TP component. Module KCOCOHF, function GetSystemInfo(). The function uname() issued a negative return code.
INPERR	AD	Error in INPUT exit was detected.

IOyxxx **)	ASU	ASIO return code: An unrecoverable error has occurred during file processing, yxxx = DMS error code. Action: See section "Error codes during file processing" Note: IOW009 from READ module of KDCUPD can occur if LPAP or OSI-LPAP messages of dead letter queue shall be transferred and the old kdcfile or old pagepool files are read only. Action: Set write access for old kdcfile or old page pool files and repeat KDCUPD run.
IODxxx *)	ASU	ASIO return code: DMS error occurred and could not be corrected, Dxxx=DMS error code. Note: IOD991 from READ module of KDCUPD can occur if LPAP or OSI-LPAP messages of dead letter queue shall be transferred and the old kdcfile or old page pool files are read only. Action: Set write access for old kdcfile or old page pool files and repeat KDCUPD run.
IPC000 **)	ASU	IPC shared memory segment has been overwritten. A check takes place with every KDCS call.
IPC035 **)	A	Error on locking the IPC shared memory segment, this may be caused by KDCREM being called while the application is still running.
IPC037 **)	FU	IUTMIPC indicates that the application is terminated abnormally (= continuation dump). See also U306 with insert UERRNO=37.
IPCEND **)	F	A work process terminated outside of the control of openUTM. The application is therefore terminated. Possible cause: see note for message U231
IPCREM **)	F	UTM application was terminated with the KDCREM utility.
ISLP00 *)	A	The subsystem VTSU is not started.
ISLP01 *)	S	The maximum SCB length is larger than expected by UTM. Possible reason: A new version of subsystem VTSU is started and requires larger SCBs.
ISLP02 *)	ASU	Bad return code from VTSU when initializing a dynamic SCB. Possible reason: Subsystem VTSU is not started or already deactivated.
ISLP03 *)	ASU	Bad return code from VTSU when analyzing first 8 characters of message. Possible reason: The function key is not known by VTSU.
ISLP04 *)	SU	VTSU error when analyzing the UTM command.
ISLP05 *)	ASU	VTSU error when editing a dialog input message. Possible reason: s. ISLP03.
ISLP06 *)	SU	VTSU detects a faulty output message.
ISLP09 *)	AU	Task-specific buffer for restart information too small. Action: Increase MAX RECBUF=(...,length) specification in KDCDEF generation

ISLP11 *)	AU	(see ISLP09) Task-specific buffer for restart information too small. Action: Increase MAX RECBUF=(...,length) specification in KDCDEF generation
ISLP12 *)	AU	(see ISLP09) Task-specific buffer for restart information too small. Action: Increase MAX RECBUF=(...,length) specification in KDCDEF generation
ISLP13 *)	AU	Buffer for asynchronous output message is too small. Action: Increase MAX TRMSGLEN=<length> specification in KDCDEF generation
ISLP42 *)	ASU	Bad return code from VTSU when requesting length of SCB during start of UTM task. Possible reason <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Terminal type not supported. • Subsystem VTSU not started.
ISLPT1 *)	F	Another task has terminated the application abnormally (= follow-up dump)
ISLPT4 *)	F	(see ISLPT1) Another task has terminated the application abnormally (= follow-up dump)
JFC011	ASU	UTM cluster application Timeout on KCCGFLK call in KCCJFCT with opcode CLOSE_FILES. Action: See CCFG19.
JFC012	ASU	UTM cluster application Timeout with opcode CLOSE_FILES. Action: See CCFG19.
JFC016	SU	UTM cluster application Error on the first readControlPage call in KCCJFCT with opcode CHECK_UNPROC_ENTRIES.
JFC018	SU	UTM cluster application Error on the 2nd readControlPage call in KCCJFCT with opcode CHECK_UNPROC_ENTRIES.
JFC055	SU	UTM cluster application Error on the first readControlPage call in KCCJFCT with opcode SET_NODE_PROCESSING_STATE.
JFC058	SU	UTM cluster application Error on the 2nd readControlPage call in KCCJFCT with opcode SET_NODE_PROCESSING_STATE.
JFC067	SU	UTM cluster application Error when reading the administration page in KCCJFCT with opcode SET_NODE_CR_SEQNR.

JFC071	SU	UTM cluster application Error on the first readControlPage call in KCCJFCT with opcode GET_NODE_CR_SEQNR.
JFC072	SU	UTM cluster application Error on the 2nd readControlPage call in KCCJFCT with opcode GET_NODE_CR_SEQNR.
JFC076	SU	UTM cluster application Error on the readControlPage call in KCCJFCT with opcode RESET_NODE_CR_SEQNR.
JFC082	SU	UTM cluster application Error on the 2nd readControlPage call in KCCJFCT with opcode RESET_DYNADM_LOCK.
JFC083	SU	UTM cluster application Error on the first readControlPage call in KCCJFCT with opcode RESET_DYNADM_LOCK.
JFC400	ASU	UTM cluster application Timeout on KCCGFLK call (lock) in KCCJFCT, internal function setFileLock. Action: See CCFG19.
JFC401	ASU	UTM cluster application Error on KCCGFLK call (lock) in KCCJFCT, internal function setFileLock. Action: See CCFG19.
JFC402	SU	UTM cluster application Error on KCCGFLK call (lock) in KCCJFCT, internal function setFileLock.
JFC404	SU	UTM cluster application Timeout on KCCGFLK call (unlock) in KCCJFCT, internal function releaseFileLock.
JFC405	ASU	UTM cluster application Error on KCCGFLK call (unlock) in KCCJFCT, internal function releaseFileLock. Action: See CCFG19.
JFC420	SU	UTM cluster application Error on KCCFILA call (write), first administration page in the journal file in KCCJFCT, internal function initControlPages.
JFC421	SU	UTM cluster application Error on KCCFILA call (write) in KCCJFCT, internal function initControlPages.
JFC430	SU	UTM cluster application Error on the first readControlPage call in KCCJFCT, internal function switchFiles.
JFC431	SU	UTM cluster application Error on the 2nd readControlPage call in KCCJFCT, internal function switchFiles.

JFC460	SU	UTM cluster application Error on the first readControlPage call in KCCJFCT, the first readControlPage call in KCCJFCT, internal function checkControlPages.
JFC501	SU	UTM cluster application Error on KCCFILA call in KCCJFCT, internal function readPages.
JFC507	SU	UTM cluster application Error on KCCFILA call in KCCJFCT, internal function writePages.
JFC512	SU	UTM cluster application Error on KCCFILA call in KCCJFCT, internal function writeControlPage.
JFC550	SU	UTM cluster application Error when reading an administration page in KCCJFCT with opcode GET_JOURNAL_FILE_INFO.
JFC561	SU	UTM cluster application Error on readControlPage call in KCCJFCT with opcode SET_COPY_STATE.
JFC570	SU	UTM cluster application Error on readControlPage call in KCCJFCT with opcode SET_KAA_INFO.
JFC572	SU	UTM cluster application Error on the 2nd readControlPage call in KCCJFCT with opcode SET_KAA_INFO.
JFC580	SU	UTM cluster application Error on readControlPage call in KCCJFCT with opcode GET_KAA_INFO.
JFC581	SU	UTM cluster application Error on the 2nd readControlPage call in KCCJFCT with opcode GET_KAA_INFO.
JFC583	SU	UTM cluster application Error on the 3rd readControlPage call in KCCJFCT with opcode GET_KAA_INFO.
JFC584	SU	UTM cluster application Error on the 4th readControlPage call in KCCJFCT with opcode GET_KAA_INFO.
JFC590	SU	UTM cluster application Error on the first readControlPage call in KCCJFCT with opcode SET_GLOBAL_ADM_LOCK.
JFC591	SU	UTM cluster application Error on the 2nd readControlPage call in KCCJFCT with opcode SET_GLOBAL_ADM_LOCK.
JFC594	SU	UTM cluster application Error on the 3rd readControlPage call in KCCJFCT with opcode GET_GLOBAL_ADM_LOCK.

JFC595	SU	UTM cluster application Error on the first readControlPage call in KCCJFCT with opcode RESET_GLOBAL_ADM_LOCK.
JFC596	SU	UTM cluster application Error on the 2nd readControlPage call in KCCJFCT with opcode RESET_GLOBAL_ADM_LOCK.
JFC598	SU	UTM cluster application Error on the first readControlPage call in KCCJFCT with opcode GET_GLOBAL_ADM_LOCK.
JFC599	SU	UTM cluster application Error on the 2nd readControlPage call in KCCJFCT with opcode GET_GLOBAL_ADM_LOCK.
JFC611	SU	UTM cluster application Error on the 2nd readControlPage call in KCCJFCT, routine checkAllProcessed.
JFC613	SU	UTM cluster application Error on the first readControlPage call in KCCJFCT, routine checkAllProcessed.
JFC626	SU	UTM cluster application Error on readControlPage call in KCCJFCT, routine checkAndRepair.
LATC01 **)	FSU	The lock mechanism is not functioning at the time when KCSLATC is called. See LATC02
LATC02 **)	ASU	Error when calling KCXLOCK of the ATC lock bourse. Because the locks are implemented with semaphores in openUTM for Unix, Linux and Windows systems, an error code was returned for a semaphore operation. The cause may be that the user deleted a semaphore of the application (either by means of a Unix, Linux or Windows system function or KDCREM).
LATC03 **)	SU	Max. number of locks per task exceeded.
LATC04 **)	SU	KCSLATC called under IPC lock.
LATCT1	F	During a request for a lock, the status of an application is set to TERM APPLICATION. The task is also terminated (= continuation dump).
LCAC01 **)	FSU	The lock mechanism is not functioning at the time when KCSLKAA / KCSLCAC / KCSPCMM is called. See LCAC02.
LCAC02 **)	ASU	Error on calling KCXLOCK of the KAA/CACH/PCMM lock bourse. Since in openUTM for Unix, Linux and Windows systems the locks are implemented by means of semaphores, as error code was reported with a semaphore operation. The reason may be that the user has deleted a semaphore for the application (either through a Unix, Linux or Windows system function or through KDCREM).
LCAC03 **)	SU	Max. number of locks per task exceeded.

LCAC04 **)	SU	KCSLCAC called under IPC lock.
LCACT1	F	During a request for a lock, the status of an application is set to TERM APPLICATION. The task is also terminated (= continuation dump).
LKAA01 **)	FSU	The lock mechanism is not functioning at the time when KCSLKAA is called. See LKAA02.
LKAA02 **)	ASU	Error on calling KCXLOCK of the KAA/CACH/PCMM lock bourse. Since in openUTM for Unix, Linux and Windows systems the locks are implemented by means of semaphores, as error code was reported with a semaphore operation. The reason may be that the user has deleted a semaphore for the application (either through a Unix, Linux or Windows system function or through KDCREM).
LKAA03 **)	SU	Max. number of locks per task exceeded.
LKAA04 **)	SU	KCSLKAA called under IPC lock.
LKAAT1	F	During a request for a lock, the status of an application is set to TERM APPLICATION. The task is also terminated (= continuation dump).
LKLC26	FU	During locking of an entry, a situation is detected where the service is already entered in a queue chaining facility. System error or continuation dump if the application is currently being abnormally terminated (through error or KDCSHUT KILL). The case of a continuation dump may be recognized from the fact that the reason for the abort in message K060 is not LKLC26, and that a further dump has already been generated.
LKLC42	AU	Bourse wait time elapsed. Action: Change KDCDEF generation, increase the RESWAIT=(...,time2) parameter in the MAX statement. One cause for the elapse of the time limit may be the creation of diagnostic information (gcore) locked in another work process.
LKLC51	AU	See LKLC42
LKLC64	AU	See LKLC42
LKLCT1	F	Another task has terminated the application abnormally (=continuation dump)
LKLCT2	F	See LKLCT1
LKLCT3	F	See LKLCT1
LKLCT4	F	See LKLCT1
LKMTC0	F	Another task has abnormally terminated the application (= Continuation dump before KCSBRSE call)
LKMTC1	F	Another task has abnormally terminated the application (= Continuation dump after KCSBRSE call)

LKMTKP	D	This diagnostic dump is generated if TESTMODE=ON provided that the PEND KP flag is not reset in the lock field when the unlock is performed.
LPCM01 **)	FSU	The lock mechanism is not functioning at the time when KCSPCMM is called. See LPCM02.
LPCM02 **)	ASU	Error when calling KCXLOCK of the ATC lock bourse. Because the locks are implemented with semaphores in openUTM for Unix, Linux and Windows systems, an error code was returned for a semaphore operation. The cause may be that the user deleted a semaphore of the application (either by means of a Unix, Linux or Windows system function or KDCREM).
LPCM03 **)	SU	Max. number of tasks exceeded.
LPCM04 **)	SU	KCSLPCM called under IPC lock.
LPCMT1	F	During a request for a lock, the status of an application is set to TERM APPLICATION. The task is also terminated (= continuation dump).
LWRT02	SU	Error when opening the user log file <filebase>/USLA/yyyy (copy A).
LWRT03	SU	Error when opening the user log file <filebase>/USLB/yyyy (copy B).
LWRT04	ASU	Error on positioning in user log file <filebase>/USLA/yyyy. Write manipulations may have been performed to the current file generation or the base may have been modified. Use the KDCLOG command to switch while the application is running. Action: If the next UTM application start is also aborted with LWRT04: Delete the user log file (i.e.the entire USLA directory) and regenerate it.
LWRT05	ASU	Error on positioning in user log file <filebase>/USLB/yyyy. The reason may be as described for LWRT04.
LWRT06	SU	Error on positioning in user log file <filebase>/USLB/yyyy during positioning back to beginning of file following an unsuccessfully concluded write job (e.g. due to disk storage bottleneck).
LWRT07	SU	Error on positioning in user log file <filebase>/USLA/yyyy during positioning back to beginning of file following an unsuccessfully concluded write job (e.g. due to disk storage bottleneck).
LWRT08	SU	Error with PUT call for writing an LPUT record to the user log file <filebase>/USLA/yyyy.
LWRT09	SU	Error with PUT call for writing an LPUT record to the user log file <filebase>/USLB/yyyy.
LWRT10	SU	Error on closing call for the user log file <filebase>/USLB/yyyy.
LWRT11	SU	Error on closing call for the user log file <filebase>/USLA/yyyy
LWRT17	A	KCSLWRT requested a buffer via KCSALME for writing to the user log file, and the buffer cannot be made available. Action: Check memory requirements and operating system generation.

LWRT19	SU	Error on positioning to end of file for copy A of user log file.
LWRT20	SU	Same as LWRT19, but for copy B.
MACF02	M	XAP-TP component. The return code of the macro mGetBufferSpace() was not equal to LB_OK.
MACF03	M	XAP-TP component. The return code of SetTimer() was not equal to TI_OK.
MACF04	M	XAP-TP component. The return code of GetLogRecord was not equal to MACF_OK.
ME....	D	Diagnostic dump generated on the basis of a specific UTM message. The prefix ME is followed by the message number of the UTM message (e.g. MEK135). Activation and deactivation via the message dump function.
MFCR04	M	XAP-TP component. The return code of GetLogRecord was MACF_NO_MEM.
MFCR07	M	XAP-TP component. The return code of the macro mGetBufferSpace() was not equal to LB_OK.
MFCR08	M	XAP-TP component. The return code of the macro mGetBufferSpace() was not equal to LB_OK.
MFCR09	M	XAP-TP component. The return code of the macro mGetBufferSpace() was not equal to LB_OK.
MFCR10	M	XAP-TP component. The return code of the macro mGetBufferSpace() was not equal to LB_OK.
MFCR11	M	XAP-TP component. The return code of the macro mGetBufferSpace() was not equal to LB_OK.
MFCR16	M	XAP-TP component. The return code of the macro mGetBufferSpace() was not equal to LB_OK.
MFCR17	M	XAP-TP component. The return code of the macro mGetBufferSpace() was not equal to LB_OK.
MFCR18	M	XAP-TP component. The return code of the macro mGetBufferSpace() was not equal to LB_OK.
MFCR19	M	XAP-TP component. The return code of the macro mGetBufferSpace() was not equal to LB_OK.
MFCR20	M	XAP-TP component. The return code of the macro mGetBufferSpace() was not equal to LB_OK.
MFCR21	M	XAP-TP component. The return code of the macro mGetBufferSpace() was not equal to LB_OK.

MFDR24	M	XAP-TP component. The return code of the macro mGetBufferSize() was not equal to LB_OK.
MFDM03	M	XAP-TP component. The return code of PutElement was not equal to DM_OK.
MFDM04	M	XAP-TP component. The return code of PutElement was not equal to DM_OK.
MFDM05	M	XAP-TP component. The return code of PutElement was not equal to DM_OK.
MFDM06	M	XAP-TP component. The return code of PutElement was not equal to DM_OK.
MFRM05	AX	XAP-TP component. On TP_RECOVER_REQ, no free dialog table entry for a transaction branch is available. Possible cause: the number of associations in the previous application run was greater than the number of associations in the current run.
MFRM06	AX	(see MFRM05) XAP-TP component. On TP_RECOVER_REQ, no free dialog table entry for a transaction branch is available. Possible cause: the number of associations in the previous application run was greater than the number of associations in the current run.
MFRM07	AX	(see MFRM05) XAP-TP component. On TP_RECOVER_REQ, no free dialog table entry for a transaction branch is available. Possible cause: the number of associations in the previous application run was greater than the number of associations in the current run.
MFRM08	M	XAP-TP component. The return code of the macro mGetBufferSize() was not equal to LB_OK.
MFRM09	M	XAP-TP component. The return code of PutElement was not equal to DM_OK.
MFRM10	M	XAP-TP component. The return code of PutElement was not equal to DM_OK.
MFRM11	M	XAP-TP component. The return code of PutElement was not equal to DM_OK.
MFRM12	M	XAP-TP component. The return code of PutElement was not equal to DM_OK.
MFRM13	M	XAP-TP component. The return code of PutElement was not equal to DM_OK.
MFRM14	M	XAP-TP component. The return code of PutElement was not equal to DM_OK.

MFRM15	M	XAP-TP component. The return code of PutElement was not equal to DM_OK.
MFRM16	M	XAP-TP component. The return code of PutElement was not equal to DM_OK.
MFRM17	M	XAP-TP component. The return code of PutElement was not equal to DM_OK.
MFRM18	M	XAP-TP component. The return code of PutElement was not equal to DM_OK.
MFRM19	M	XAP-TP component. The return code of PutElement was not equal to DM_OK.
MFRM21	M	XAP-TP component. The return code of PutElement was not equal to DM_OK.
MFRM24	M	XAP-TP component. The return code of PutElement was not equal to DM_OK.
MFRM25	AX	XAP-TP component. No free table entry available for a log damage record. Action: Delete log damage records with TP_UPDATE_LOG_DAMAGE_REQ or increase the value of nMaxLogDamRec.
MFT102	M	XAP-TP component. The return code of the macro mGetBufferSize() was not equal to LB_OK.
MFT103	M	XAP-TP component. The return code of PutElement was not equal to DM_OK.
MFT104	M	XAP-TP component. The return code of ChangeDescriptor was not equal to DM_OK.
MFT105	M	XAP-TP component. The return code of PutElement was not equal to DM_OK.
MFT106	M	XAP-TP component. The return code of CopyElement was not equal to DM_OK.
MFT107	M	XAP-TP component. The return code of CopyElement was not equal to DM_OK.
MFT108	M	XAP-TP component. The return code of the macro mGetBufferSize() was not equal to LB_OK.
MFT109	M	XAP-TP component. The return code of CopyElement was not equal to DM_OK.
MFT110	M	XAP-TP component. The return code of PutElement was not equal to DM_OK.

MFT111	M	XAP-TP component. The return code of PutElement was not equal to DM_OK.
MFT113	M	XAP-TP component. The return code of ChangeDescriptor was not equal to DM_OK.
MFT114	M	XAP-TP component. The return code of CopyElement was not equal to DM_OK.
MFT115	M	XAP-TP component. The return code of ChangeDescriptor was not equal to DM_OK.
MFT119	M	XAP-TP component. The return code of GetLogRecord() was not equal to MACF_OK.
MFT120	M	XAP-TP component. The return code of PutElement was not equal to DM_OK.
MFT121	M	XAP-TP component. The return code of PutElement was not equal to DM_OK.
MFT122	M	XAP-TP component. The return code of PutElement was not equal to DM_OK.
MFT123	M	XAP-TP component. The return code of PutElement was not equal to DM_OK.
MFT124	M	XAP-TP component. The return code of PutElement was not equal to DM_OK.
MFT126	M	XAP-TP component. The return code of PutElement was not equal to DM_OK.
MFT127	M	XAP-TP component. The return code of PutElement was not equal to DM_OK.
MFT128	M	XAP-TP component. The return code of CopyElement was not equal to DM_OK.
MFT129	M	XAP-TP component. The return code of CopyElement was not equal to DM_OK.
MFT130	M	XAP-TP component The return code of PutElement was not equal to DM_OK.
MFT131	M	XAP-TP component The return code of PutElement was not equal to DM_OK.
MFT132	M	XAP-TP component The return code of PutElement was not equal to DM_OK.

MFT133	M	XAP-TP component. The return code of CopyElement was not equal to DM_OK.
MFT134	M	XAP-TP component. The return code of PutElement was not equal to DM_OK.
MFT135	M	XAP-TP component. The return code of PutElement was not equal to DM_OK.
MFT138	M	XAP-TP component. The return code of PutElement was not equal to DM_OK.
MFT139	M	XAP-TP component. The return code of PutElement was not equal to DM_OK.
MFT141	M	XAP-TP component. The return code of PutElement was not equal to DM_OK.
MFT142	M	XAP-TP component. The function CopyElement issued a return code other than DM_OK.
MFT147	M	XAP-TP component. The function PutElement issued a return code other than DM_OK.
MFT151	M	XAP-TP component. The function PutElement issued a return code other than DM_OK.
MFTP03	M	XAP-TP component. The return code of PutElement was not equal to DM_OK.
MFTP04	M	XAP-TP component. The return code of the macro mGetBufferSpace() was not equal to LB_OK.
MFTP05	M	XAP-TP component. The return code of PutElement was not equal to DM_OK.
MFTP06	M	XAP-TP component. The return code of PutElement was not equal to DM_OK.
MFTP07	M	XAP-TP component. The return code of SetTimer was not equal to TI_OK.
MFTP10	M	XAP-TP component. The return code of the macro mGetBufferSpace() was not equal to LB_OK.
MFTP11	M	XAP-TP component. The return code of RequestBuffer() was not equal to LB_OK.
MFTP12	M	XAP-TP component. The return code of the macro mGetBufferSpace() was not equal to LB_OK.

MFTP15	M	XAP-TP component. The return code of the macro mGetBufferSize() was not equal to LB_OK.
MFTP16	M	XAP-TP component. The return code of the macro mGetBufferSize() was not equal to LB_OK.
MFTP17	M	XAP-TP component. The return code of the macro mGetBufferSize() was not equal to LB_OK.
MFTP18	M	XAP-TP component. The return code of the macro mGetBufferSize() was not equal to LB_OK.
MFTP19	M	XAP-TP component. The return code of the macro mGetBufferSize() was not equal to LB_OK.
MFTP20	M	XAP-TP component. The return code of the macro mGetBufferSize() was not equal to LB_OK.
MFTP24	M	XAP-TP component. The return code of the macro mGetBufferSize() was not equal to LB_OK.
MOVE03	AU	Invalid overlapping of destination and source area in KCSMOVE or KCSMOVEP.
MSCFER *)	DSU	Diagnostic dump following an error on an MSCF call when a task signs on or signs off at MSCF.
MSG000	DU	KCSCRMS was called with an invalid message ID. A diagnostic dump is written and the message "K000 MESSAGE NOT DEFINED" is output.
MUX001 *)	DS	Incorrect length specification in protocol header. Possible reason: partner is not a MUX partner.
MUX003 *)	DSU	Unexpected return code from KCSLKLC. Possibly due to protocol error in partner application.
MUX004 *)	DS	Incorrect operation code in protocol header. Possible reason: partner is not a MUX partner.
NDRCVY	D	The dump is only generated at the end of a node recovery with test mode enabled. It is used for diagnostic purposes following possible errors after a node recovery.
NET001 **)	M	Error when requesting memory area for the table of the local application names in the net process.
NET002 **)	M	Error when requesting memory area for the connection table in the net process.
NET003 **)	M	Error when requesting memory area for the application table in the net process.
NET006 **)	ASU	In the net process, at least one Bcamappl could not attached to the transport system.
NET011 **)	SU	Error when registering the CMX callback routine in utmnet.
NET014 **)	SU	Error when calling t_conin() in the net process.

NET019 **)	SU	In the net process, an invalid DATAGO event received from the transport system.
NET020 **)	SU	Error when calling t_event() in the net process.
NET022 **)	SU	Error when calling t_info() in the net process.
NET023 **)	SU	Error when calling t_datarq() in the net process.
NET031 **)	SU	Error when initializing the thread attributes in the net process.
NET032 **)	SU	Error when setting the detach attributes for the thread in the net process.
NET033 **)	SU	Error when creating the threads for the shared waiting point in the net process.
NET034 **)	SU	Error when creating the receive socket for the shared waiting point in the net process.
NET035 **)	SU	Error when setting the socket attribute REUSEADDR for the receive socket in the net process.
NET036 **)	SU	Error on bind() call for the receive socket in the net process.
NET037 **)	SU	Error when detecting the listener port for the receive socket in the net process.
NET038 **)	SU	Error when initializing the socket environment in the net process.
NET039 **)	A	On the computer there is not installed the socket library version that is necessary for the net process.
NMTE00	M	XAP-TP component. Module KCOCOHF, function NewMemTabEntry(). The function RequestBuffer() issued the return code LB_NOMEM.
NMTE02	M	XAP-TP component. Module KCOCOHF, function NewMemTabEntry(). The macro mGetBufferSpace() issued the return code LB_NOMEM.
NQATT1 *)	F	The status of the application is TERM APPLICATION. The task is thus also terminated (= continuation dump).
NQCAT1 *)	F	(see NQATT1) The status of the application is TERM APPLICATION. The task is thus also terminated (= continuation dump).
NQKAT1 *)	F	(see NQATT1) The status of the application is TERM APPLICATION. The task is thus also terminated (= continuation dump).
NQPCT1 *)	F	(see NQATT1) The status of the application is TERM APPLICATION. The task is thus also terminated (= continuation dump).

NRDBER	A	Cluster application. The node recovery needs to be terminated abnormally due to an error during database recovery. No UTM-dump is initiated.
ODIA00	SX	XAP-TP component. Module KCOCOHF, function OssDiagInfo(). The OSS function o_error() returned the return code O_ERROR.
ODIA01	SX	XAP-TP component. Module KCOCOHF, function OssDiagInfo(). The OSS function o_error() returned the return code O_INVEREF.
ODIA02	SX	XAP-TP component. Module KCOCOHF, function OssDiagInfo(). The OSS function o_error() returned the return code O_INVEREF.
OREA00	SX	XAP-TP component. The OSS function o_reason() returned the return code O_ERROR.
OREA01	SX	XAP-TP component. The OSS function o_reason() returned the return code O_INVEREF.
OREA02	SX	XAP-TP component. The OSS function o_reason() returned an invalid return code.
OSAFT2	F	Return code APEXT_TERMAPPL from XAP-TP.
OSGO01	SX	XAP-TP component. Module KCOCOHF, function OssGo(). The OSS function o_go() returned the return code O_INVCREF.
OSGO02	SX	XAP-TP component. Module KCOCOHF, function OssGo(). The OSS function o_go() returned the return code O_ERROR.
OSGO03	SX	XAP-TP component. Module KCOCOHF, function OssGo(). The OSS function o_go() returned an unexpected return code.
OSS002 **)	ASU	Error number nnn when calling shmget() in s_rqshm(). Error nnn: See message K078. Note: See ALGxxx.
OSS003 **)	ASU	Error number nnn when calling shmat() in s_rqshm(). Error nnn: See message K078.
OSTM01	AS	Serious error during interaction with database system.
OSTM05	AU	Task-specific buffer for restart information is too small. Action: Increase the size of MAX RECBUF=(...,length) in the KDCDEF generation.
OSTM06	AS	Serious error during interaction with database system.

OSTM07	A	A log record cannot be backed up, since the page pool is full. Action: Increase the size of the page pool. Do this by increasing MAX PGPOOL=(number,...) in the KDCDEF generation.
OSTP01	SX	XAP-TP component. Module KCOCOHF, function OssStop(). The OSS function o_stop() returned the return code O_INVCREF.
OSTP02	SX	XAP-TP component. Module KCOCOHF, function OssStop(). The OSS function o_stop() returned the return code O_ERROR.
OSTP03	SX	XAP-TP component. Module KCOCOHF, function OssStop(). The OSS function o_stop() returned an unexpected return code.
PCMM05	AU	For KCSPCMM with the opcode Get Pagechain, the NR_PAGES parameter is invalid or larger than the number of all page pool pages. Action: Increase MAX PGPOOL=number in KDCDEF generation.
PCTR00	M	XAP-TP component. Module KCOCOHF, function PrepareCtrlReq(). The macro mGetBufferSpace() issued the return code LB_NOMEM.
PEND02	A	No further TACB can be written for "System PEND ER" because the page pool on KDCFILE is full. Action: Increase page pool by increasing MAX PGPOOL=(number,...) in KDCDEF generation.
PEND03	AS	The DB system has reported a serious error, see DB-DIAGAREA in UTM dump.
PEND04	S	The DB system supplied an impermissible return code, see DB-DIAGAREA in UTM dump.
PEND05	AS	(see PEND03) The DB system has reported a serious error, see DB-DIAGAREA in UTM dump.
PEND07	ASU	Signal between writing of a confirmatory record and the (temporary) end of the UTM transaction (KCSEXPI call END_TA). Possible cause: error in the DB connection module. A timer signal (SIGALRM) during this period is ignored.
PEND11	S	Inconsistent XID
PEND26	A	in case of "System PEND ER" for a socket application, it is not possible to write a K017 message for a KDCDISP that may be required later, since the page pool on KDCFILE is full. Action: Increase page pool by increasing MAX PGPOOL=(number,...) in KDCDEF generation.

PEND97	A	(see PEND26) in case of "System PEND ER" for a socket application, it is not possible to write a K017 message for a KDCDISP that may be required later, since the page pool on KDCFILE is full. Action: Increase page pool by increasing MAX PGPOOL=(number,...) in KDCDEF generation.
PEND98	A	(see PEND02) No further TACB can be written for "System PEND ER" because the page pool on KDCFILE is full. Action: Increase page pool by increasing MAX PGPOOL=(number,...) in KDCDEF generation.
PENDER	ADU	Dump is not caused by the application being aborted, but by a user-specified PEND ER, or a UTM-internal PEND ER following KCRCCC >= 70Z or a signal
PENDT1	F	Another task has terminated the application abnormally (= follow-up dump before KCSBRSE call).
PENDT2	F	(see PENDT1) Another task has terminated the application abnormally (= follow-up dump before KCSBRSE call).
PENDT3	F	Another task has terminated the application abnormally (= follow-up dump after call by KDCROOT with PEND ER).
PIPE39 **)	AU	Error setting up an instance of a named pipe to the Windows system. Possible cause: There are two UTM applications of the same name on the system..(on Windows systems only)
PLCA00	SX	XAP-TP component. Module KCOXFPL, function ActivateCmxCallback(). The CMX function t_callback() returned the return code T_ERROR.
PLCC00	SX	XAP-TP component. Module KCOXFPL, function CmxCallback(). The system function select() returned an unexpected return code.
PLCC01	S	XAP-TP component. Module KCOXFPL, function CmxCallback(). The system function select() returned an unknown return code.
PLCD00	SX	XAP-TP component. Module KCOXFPL, function DeactivateCmxCallback(). The CMX function t_callback() returned the return code T_ERROR.

PMIO20	ASU	<p>Integrity IDs of page inconsistent both in original and also in duplicate file.</p> <p>Possible cause: KDCFILE files were overwritten during live operation by copying in the start procedure.</p> <p>Action in this event: Correct start procedure. If this is not the cause, write PR.</p> <p>The following documentation is required for diagnosis: UTM dump, KDCFILE files, start procedure and task/process log. In the case of cluster applications, the cluster page pool files are also required.</p>
PMIO22	ASU	<p>The page type specified in the cache control table and the page type in the header of the scanned page do not match.</p> <p>Possible cause: see PMIO20</p> <p>Action in this case: As for PMIO20</p>
PMIO23	ASU	<p>The page pool page to be read or written is not allocated.</p> <p>Cause and action: As for PMIO20</p>
POLL03	MX	<p>XAP-TP component.</p> <p>Module KCOXFPL, function ap_poll().</p> <p>The return code of the macro mGetBufferSpace() was not equal to LB_OK.</p>
POLL05	SX	<p>XAP-TP component.</p> <p>Module KCOXFPL, function ap_poll().</p> <p>The OSS function o_event() reports an ACSE event and the user data were not yet received completely on the o_event() call.</p>
POLL07	SX	<p>XAP-TP component.</p> <p>Module KCOXFPL, function ap_poll().</p> <p>The OSS function o_event() returned the return code O_ERROR.</p>
POLL08	SX	<p>XAP-TP component.</p> <p>Module KCOXFPL, function ap_poll().</p> <p>The OSS function o_event() returned the return code O_INVEREF.</p>
POLL09	SX	<p>XAP-TP component.</p> <p>Module KCOXFPL, function ap_poll().</p> <p>The OSS function o_event() returned the return code O_TIMEINT.</p>
POLL10	SX	<p>XAP-TP component.</p> <p>Module KCOXFPL, function ap_poll().</p> <p>The OSS function o_event() returned the return code O_WAKEINT.</p>
POLL11	SX	<p>XAP-TP component.</p> <p>Module KCOXFPL, function ap_poll().</p> <p>The OSS function o_event() returned the return code O_SYSTEM.</p>
POLL12	SX	<p>XAP-TP component.</p> <p>Module KCOXFPL, function ap_poll().</p> <p>The OSS function ap_poll() returned the return code O_LOOK.</p>

POLL13	SX	XAP-TP component. Module KCOXFPL, function ap_poll(). The OSS function o_event() returned the return code O_TRANSPORT.
POLL14	SX	XAP-TP component. Module KCOXFPL, function ap_poll(). The OSS function o_event() returned the return code O_SESSION.
POLL15	SX	XAP-TP component. Module KCOXFPL, function ap_poll(). The OSS function o_event() returned the return code O_SHUTDOWN.
POLL16	SX	XAP-TP component. Module KCOXFPL, function ap_poll(). The OSS function o_event() returned an unexpected return code.
PPMM10	ASU	UTM cluster application Timeout in the lockFile routine during attempt to lock a cluster page pool file. Action: See CCFG19.
PPMM12	SU	UTM cluster application Timeout in the unlockFile routine during attempt to unlock a cluster page pool file. Action: See CCFG19.
PPMM14	SU	UTM cluster application Bad return code from KCSBFMM in routine readControlPage.
PPMM15	ASU	UTM cluster application Control page of the cluster page pool has an invalid page header in the readControlPage routine.
PPMM41	SU	UTM cluster application Error when reading or writing the first CONS page of a cluster page pool file.
PPMM42	SU	UTM cluster application Bad return code from KCSBFMM when requesting a buffer.
PRIV02 *)	SU	The attempt to set a system privilege failed.
PRIV03 *)	SU	The attempt to reset a system privilege failed.
PUTR01 **)	AU	Not enough bytes could be written in KCSPUTR. Possible cause: disk storage bottleneck.
PWRT03	AMU	KCSPWRT has requested memory (via KCSALME), but did not get it. Action: Check memory requirements operating system generation.
PWRT06	F	With KCSPWRT, term application was called during the Periodic Write by another UTM task of the application (= continuation dump).

RALC01	AU	The KDCFILE was overwritten by KDCDEF during the application run (user error). Index is outside the permitted range when KCSRALC is called
RCV009	MX	XAP-TP component. Module KCOXFRV, function ap_rcv(). The return code of the function CopyElement() was not equal to DM_OK.
RCV012	MX	XAP-TP component. Module KCOXFRV, function ap_rcv(). Inconsistency in the Boolean variables <bSwitchToNextTtnid> and <bClearTtnid>.
REME01 **)	SU	Illegal system return code on KCSREME call.
RESTRT	D	The dump is only created during a warm start and in the debugging mode. It is used to diagnose any eventual errors in the warm start.
RQOB00	M	XAP-TP component. Module KCOCOHF, function ReqOssInBuff(). The function RequestBuffer() issued the return code LB_NOMEM.
RTXA01 **)	A	Error using dynamic XA registration in function ax_reg(). The Version of libwork does not match to rootdata version of the utmwork process. Check registry key "HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\ORACLE\OraClientnnHome1"
RVCS03	M	XAP-TP component. Module KCOXFRV, function CheckSaRetc(). The return code issued by the function SetAttribute() was SA_NOMEM.
SACT14	MX	XAP-TP component. Invalid return code after calling PutElement() to request a dynamic memory area for the SACF action COPY.
SACT27	M	XAP-TP component. Invalid return code after calling PutElement() to perform save in SACF action FLUSHALL or FLUSHPAR.
SACT28	M	XAP-TP component. Invalid return code after call of ReAllocElement() or PutElement() in SACF action QUEUE. Action: Increase the value of the KDCDEF parameter MAX OSI-SCRATCHAREA.
SAT002 *)	S	Internal SAT error.
SAT003 *)	A	Subsystem SATCP not available. Please inform the BS2000 security officer.
SAT004 *)	A	SAT function not currently executable. Please inform the BS2000 security officer.

SAT005 *)	A	SAT record not written. Please inform the BS2000 security officer.
SC0005	SU	The half session is generated as PLU. An RU request arrived but the request code is not SDT, STSN or CLEAR.
SC0006	SU	The half session is generated as PLU. An RU response arrived but the request code is not RQR.
SC0007	SU	#FSM.SESSION is not in "ACTIVE" status.
SC0008	SU	The half session is generated as SLU. An RU request arrived but the request code is not RQR.
SC0009	SU	The half session is generated as SLU. An RU response but the request code is not SDT, STSN or CLEAR.
SC0010	SU	Protocol error for at least one of the FSMs #FSM_DT, #FSM_STSN or #FSM_RQR.
SC0011	SU	Sense code is set by at least one of the FSMs #FSM_DT or #FSM_CNTL_IMMEDIATE.
SC0014	SU	FSM_SESSION_LU_LU returned an invalid return code.
SC0019	ADU	Protocol error reported by FSM. Action: Check whether both partners are generated as DTP partners in the KDCDEF generation.
SC0020	ADU	The status of the PLU-FSM is not permitted. Action: Check whether both partners are generated as DTP partners in the KDCDEF generation.
SC0021	ADU	The status of the SLU-FSM is not permitted. Action: Check whether both partners are generated as DTP partners in the KDCDEF generation.
SC0023	DSU	When checking UNBIND-RSP for FSM_SESSION_LU_LU an error has been found
SC0024	DSU	When switching UNBIND-RSP for FSM_SESSION_LU_LU an error has occurred
SC0025	DSU	When checking UNBIND Request for FSM_SESSION_LU_LU an error has been found
SC0026	DSU	When switching UNBIND Request for FSM_SESSION_LU_LU an error has occurred (diagnostic dump)
SC0027	DSU	FSM_STSN_SEND returns S,RQ,STSN
SC0028	DSU	Unauthorized STSN-REQ for PLU_TO_SLU
SC0029	DSU	Unauthorized STSN-REQ for SLU_TO_PLU
SC0030	DSU	ACT_SC_RECEIVE could not set any return code

SC0032	A	The session cannot be activated since there are no connections available. Action: Change KDCDEF generation, include more CON statements.
SC0034	DSU	The partner has made a protocol error on setting STSN response
SDCS02	M	XAP-TP component. Module KCOXFSD, function CheckSaRetc(). The SetAttribute() return code was SA_NOMEM.
SDUI01	M	XAP-TP component. Module KCOXFSD, function UserDataIn(). The macro mGetBufferSize() issued the return code LB_NOMEM.
SEND05	SU	Severe BCAM error when processing a BCAM SENDLET calls. Error when cancelling a timer for output terminals.
SENDT1	F	Another task has terminated the application abnormally (= follow-up dump).
SG- <i>nnn</i>	D	Diagnostic dump generated on the basis of a KCRSIGN1/2 return code after a SIGN ON call. The prefix SG- is followed by the return code (e.g. SG-U17). Activation and deactivation via the message dump function.
SHC <i>xxx</i> **)	SU	Error number <i>xxx</i> when calling shmctl() in KCSSHMF.
SHM002 **)	A	An attempt was made to generate a shared memory area that already exists. Action: Check UTM generation.
SIG <i>xxx</i> **)	AU	Signal with signal number <i>xxx</i> has occurred. Note: If the application terminates with SIG010/SIG011 (SIGBUS/SIGSEGV), the reason may be incorrect or missing parameters with KDCS call. Whether this is case can be ascertained by way of the Stack Traces in the gcore dump or Automatic Storages in the UTM dump. In this situation the function KCSAVAL may be found on the stack.
SIGND1 *)	DU	The call of the Kerberos interface returned an unexpected return code. Only if test mode is active.
SIGND2 *)	DU	(see SIGND1) The call of the Kerberos interface returned an unexpected return code. Only if test mode is active.
SIGND3 *)	DU	(see SIGND1) The call of the Kerberos interface returned an unexpected return code. Only if test mode is active.
SIGND4 *)	DU	(see SIGND1) The call of the Kerberos interface returned an unexpected return code. Only if test mode is active.
SLOG05	SU	KCSLKLC returned a bad return code when attempting to lock the message buffers (possibly TIMEOUT).

SLOG06	SU	KCSLKLC returned a bad return code when attempting to unlock the message buffers.
SLOG07	SU	KCSLKLC returned a bad return code when attempting to lock the SYSLOG file (possibly TIMEOUT).
SLOG08	SU	KCSLKLC returned a bad return code when attempting to unlock the SYSLOG file.
SLOG09	SU	Attempt to write message buffer to current SYSLOG file failed (the DMS error code in the preceding K043 message may provide information about the cause of the error).
SLOG10	SU	The attempt by a follow-up task to switch to the current SYSLOG file generation failed (please refer to any preceding K043 message).
SLOG21	ASU	In the administration call KDCSLOG INFO or in the call to the program interface for administration with the opcode KC_SYSLOG and the subopcode1 KC_INFO, KCSSLOG called the component KCSFST in order to determine the attributes of the file generation group of the SYSLOG (only when the SYSLOG is created as a FGG).KCSFST gave a DMS error (also take note of preceding K043 message).
SLOT07	AM	The address of a slot must be calculated in KCSSLOT. The task does not yet know the shared memory that contains the slot. The attempt to link up with the shared memory failed due to insufficient address space.
SM2001 *)	SU	Call of KCSSM2 with incorrect opcode.
SM2002 *)	SU	Call of KCSSM2 with opcode SM2_CONNECT when KAA.STATE.SM2 = SM2_OFF
SM2003 *)	SU	Call of KCSSM with write data opcode, but KAA.SM2.RECORD_ADDR = NULL.
SM2004 *)	SU	Incorrect parameters with DSSM call CONNECT_SS.
SM2005 *)	SU	Incorrect parameters with DSSM call DISCONNECT_SS
SM2006 *)	SU	DSSM call CONNECT_SS, but task is already connected.
SM2007 *)	SU	Call of KCSSM2 when KAA.STATE.SM2 = SM2_N
SMSG00	AUD	SMSG00 is a diagnostic dump and does not lead to the end of the application run; a SMSG00 dump is only taken when test mode is activated. An SMSG dump is created if KCSSMSG wants to send a message to a message destination of the type MSG-DEST and receives a bad return code from KCSFPUT. The return code can be taken from the NKB table of the UTM dump; the CC and DC codes of the DPUT call are at distance X'5C' in this table. One possible reason is that the queue/TAC is locked.
SMSG03	ASU	The component KCSSLOG supplied a bad return code on writing a message to the SYSLOG. Cause: See DMS return code in K043 message
SMSG09	D	SMSG09 is a diagnostic dump and does not cause the application run to terminate; an SMSG09 dump is only created if test mode is enabled.

SND005	M	XAP-TP component. Module KCOXFSD, function ap_snd(). The UserDataIn() function returned the UDIN_NOMEM return code.
SND007	MX	XAP-TP component. Module KCOXFSD, function ap_snd(). The return code of the function GetVarLthAttr() was not equal to GA_OK.
SSO002 *)	DSU	Diagnostic dump; created after a serious error when the SRPMSSO subsystem is called.
STnnnn	ADSU	Error when processing the start of a UTM task, where nnnn is the number indicating the error cause in the UTM message "K049 Error <nnnn> during application startup".
STPF10	SX	XAP-TP component. Invalid indicator for HeurRep parameter in TP-HEUR-REP-RI.
STPF11	SX	XAP-TP component. Invalid indicator for FuUnits parameter in TP-BEG-DIAL(dialogue)-RC.
STPF12	SX	XAP-TP component. Invalid indicator for Result parameter in TP-BEG-DIAL(dialogue)-RC.
STPF13	SX	XAP-TP component. Invalid indicator for Diagnostic parameter in TP-BEG-DIAL(dialogue)-RC.
STPF14	SX	XAP-TP component. Invalid indicator for user data parameter in TP-BEG-DIAL(dialogue)-RC.
STPF15	SX	XAP-TP component. Invalid indicator for Result parameter in TP-BEG-DIAL(channel)-RC.
STPF16	SX	XAP-TP component. Invalid indicator for Diagnostic parameter in TP-BEG-DIAL(channel)-RC.
STPF17	SX	XAP-TP component. Invalid indicator for HeurRep parameter in TP-(ABORT-AND-)HEUR-REP-RI.
STPT02	SX	XAP-TP component. Invalid value for p_udt.p_udtnxt.
STPT10	SX	XAP-TP component. Invalid indicator for InitTPSUT parameter in TP-BEG-DIAL(dialogue)-RI.
STPT11	SX	XAP-TP component. Invalid indicator for RecTPSUT parameter in TP-BEG-DIAL(dialogue)-RI.
STPT12	SX	XAP-TP component. Invalid indicator for FuUnits parameter in TP-BEG-DIAL(dialogue)-RI.
STPT13	SX	XAP-TP component. Invalid indicator for BegTrans parameter in TP-BEG-DIAL(dialogue)-RI.

STPT14	SX	XAP-TP component. Invalid indicator for Conf parameter in TP-BEG-DIAL(dialogue)-RI.
STPT15	SX	XAP-TP component. Invalid indicator for LastPartId parameter in TP-BEG-DIAL(dialogue)-RI.
STPT16	SX	XAP-TP component. Invalid indicator for user data parameter in TP-BEG-DIAL(dialogue)-RI.
STPT17	SX	XAP-TP component. Invalid indicator for FuUnits parameter in TP-BEG-DIAL(channel)-RI.
STPT18	SX	XAP-TP component. Invalid ChanUtil parameter in TP-BEG-DIAL(channel)-RI.
STPT19	SX	XAP-TP component. Invalid indicator for LastPartId parameter in TP-BEG-DIAL(channel)-RI.
STPT20	SX	XAP-TP component. Invalid indicator for CcrTokReq parameter in TP-BID-RI.
STPT21	SX	XAP-TP component. Invalid indicator for LastPartId parameter in TP-BID-RI.
STPT22	SX	XAP-TP component. Invalid indicator for Result parameter in TP-BID-RC.
STPT23	SX	XAP-TP component. Invalid indicator for Conf parameter in TP-END-DIAL-RI.
STPT24	SX	XAP-TP component. Invalid indicator for ConfUrg parameter in TP-HSK-RI.
STPT25	SX	XAP-TP component. Invalid indicator for ConfUrg parameter in TP-HSK-AND-GRT-CTRL-RI.
STPT26	SX	XAP-TP component. Invalid indicator for Type parameter in TP-DEFER-RI.
STPT27	SX	XAP-TP component. Invalid indicator for Reason parameter in TP-TOKEN-GIVE-RI.
STPT28	SX	XAP-TP component. Invalid indicator for Correlator parameter in TP-TOKEN-GIVE-RI.
STRT01	DU	When changing the application program the number of processes which still are to be changed is less than zero, i.e. the counter is inconsistent. The application is terminated abnormally if debug mode is activated, otherwise a diagnostic dump is written.
SYPM01	AU	Task-specific buffer for restart information is too small. Action: Enlarge MAX RECBUF=(...,length) in KDCDEF generation.

SYPM03	AS	Serious error in communication with DB system (FITA).
SYPM11	AU	Task-specific buffer for restart information is too small. Action: Enlarge MAX RECBUF=(...,length) in KDCDEF generation.
TADR03	SU	The so-called Application Reference in the announcement is invalid.
TC0040	DSU	The input message length supplied by the transport system does not match the length contained in the message.
TC0041	DSU	The input message length supplied by the transport system is shorter than the value in the Data Count Field (DCF) in the Transmission Header (TH).
TCPI13 *)	SU	Invalid length of the IP address (TCP_GET_HOST_BY_ADDR).
TCPI14 *)	SU	Invalid length of the IP address (TCP_CONNECTION_REQUEST).
TIEV19	DS	Inconsistence between the announced length and the actual length of data.
TIMR02	SU	Error when locking IUTMIPC in KCSTIMR
TIMR03	SU	Error when unlocking IUTMIPC in KCSTIMR
TIMR05 **)	AU	utmtimer process not present when sending to IUTMIPC in KCSTIMR
TINF01 *)	SU	Error when reading the task priority
TINF02 *)	SU	Error when setting the task priority
UATC02 **)	SU	(see UKAA02) Unlock failed.
UATC03 **)	SU	(see UKAA03) Maximum number of locks per task exceeded.
UCAC02 **)	SU	(see UKAA02) Unlock failed.
UCAC03 **)	SU	(see UKAA03) Maximum number of locks per task exceeded.
UKAA02 **)	SU	Unlock failed.
UKAA03 **)	SU	Maximum number of locks per task exceeded.
UMDT12	SU	KCCUMDT opcode UMDT_LOCK_ULS Bad return code from KCSBFMM when reading a ULS administration file.
UMDT13	SU	KCCUMDT opcode UMDT_LOCK_ULS Bad return code from KCCLKMT.

UMDT15	ASU	UTM cluster application KCCUMDT opcode UMDT_UNLOCK_ULS: Error on locking the ULS file. Action: See section “ Actions when locking UTM cluster files ”.
UMDT32	SU	UTM cluster application KCCUMDT function readHdrPage Bad return code from KCSBFMM when requesting a buffer.
UMDT33	ASU	UTM cluster application KCCUMDT releaseFileLock function: Timeout while unlocking the cluster ULS file. Action: See UMDT15.
UMDT34	SU	UTM cluster application KCCUMDT releaseFileLock function: Incorrect return code from KCCGFLK when unlocking the cluster ULS file. Action: See UMDT15.
UMDT42	SU	UTM cluster application KCCUMDT function addrUlsEntry Bad return code from KCSBFMM when requesting a buffer.
UMDT44	SU	UTM cluster application KCCUMDT setFileLock function: Incorrect return code from KCCGFLK when locking the cluster ULS file. Action: See UMDT15.
UMDT52	ASU	UTM cluster application KCCUMDT allocateUlsEntry function: Incorrect return code from KCCUSF when locking the cluster user file. Action: See UMDT15.
UMDT63	ASU	UTM cluster application CUMDT entry KCCUGLI: The cluster ULS file cannot be locked. Action: See UMDT15.
UMDT73	SU	UTM cluster application KCCUMDT function checkFile Bad return code from KCSBFMM when requesting a buffer.
UMDT74	SU	UTM cluster application KCCUMDT function checkFile Bad return code from KCSBFMM when requesting a buffer.
UMDT77	SU	UTM cluster application KCCUMDT function checkFile Bad return code from KCSBFMM when requesting a buffer.
UMES02 *)	DSU	System error. For meaning see message K146.

UPCM02 **)	SU	(see UKAA02) Unlock failed.
UPCM03 **)	SU	(see UKAA03) Maximum number of locks per task exceeded.
USF002	ASU	UTM cluster application. Module KCCUSF, opcode OPEN_FILE. Timeout when initializing global file lock. Action: Increase the value of the FILE-LOCK-TIMER-SEC or FILE-LOCKRETRY parameter in the CLUSTER statement of the KDCDEF generation.
USF003	SU	UTM cluster application Module KCCUSF, opcode OPEN_FILE. Invalid return code when initializing the global file lock.
USF009	ASU	UTM cluster application. Module KCCUSF, opcode CUSF_RESET_PTC_FLAG. Five timeouts on locking the cluster user file. Action: See USF002.
USF013	ASU	UTM cluster application. Module KCCUSF, opcode CUSF_SIGNOFF_USER_WITH_CONTEXT. Five timeouts on locking the cluster user file. Action: See USF002.
USF018	ASU	UTM cluster application. Module KCCUSF, opcode CLOSE_FILE. Timeout when destroying file lock. Action: See USF002.
USF019	SU	UTM cluster application Module KCCUSF, opcode CLOSE_FILE. Invalid return code from KCCGFLK when destroying the file lock.
USF021	SU	UTM cluster application Module KCCUSF, function setFileLock Invalid return code from KCCGFLK when requesting the exclusive lock.
USF023	ASU	UTM cluster application. Module KCCUSF, function releaseFileLock. Timeout when releasing file lock. Action: See USF002.
USF024	SU	UTM cluster application Module KCCUSF, function releaseFileLock Invalid return code from KCCGFLK when releasing the file lock.

USF025	ASU	UTM cluster application. Module KCCUSF, function readPage. Timeout when requesting shareable file lock. Action: See USF002.
USF026	SU	UTM cluster application Module KCCUSF, function readPage Invalid return code from KCCGFLK when requesting the shareable file lock.
USF027	ASU	UTM cluster application. Module KCCUSF, function readPage. Timeout when releasing file lock. Action: See USF002.
USF028	SU	UTM cluster application Module KCCUSF, function readPage. Invalid return code from KCCGFLK when releasing the file lock.
USF051	SU	UTM cluster application Module KCCUSF, function writePage Error when writing the cluster user file.
USF052	SU	UTM cluster application Module KCCUSF, function readPage. Error when reading the cluster user file.
VTSUER *)	ADS	VTSU-B reports an error connected with the applied character set or the encryption. The application is not aborted. The Dump serves the diagnosis of the error reported by VTSU-B. The Dump contains only KDCROOT and KTA data.
WAI102	DU	Diagnostic Dump
WAI112 *)	DU	When switching the system protocol file the number of processes which still are to be switched is less than zero, i.e. the counter is inconsistent. The application is terminated abnormally if test mode is activated, otherwise a diagnostic dump is written.
WAI113	DU	When changing the application program the number of processes which still are to be changed is less than zero, i.e. the counter is inconsistent. The application is terminated abnormally if test mode is activated, otherwise a diagnostic dump is written.
WAI114	DU	see WAI113
WAI120	DU	When administering the diagnostic trace settings the number of processes which still have to update the settings is less than zero, i.e. the counter is inconsistent. The application is terminated abnormally if debug mode is activated, otherwise a diagnostic dump is written.

WAIT01	SU	Bad return code when calling KCSBRSE for the work bourse in action block ENQUEUE_WORKBOURSE of KCSWAIT.
WAIT02	DS	Invalid timer announcement type (action block ENQUEUE_WORKBOURSE).
WAIT03	DS	Invalid type in announcement and no timer announcement (action block ENQUEUE_WORKBOURSE).
WAIT55	SU	Invalid code for an internal timer announcement (action block ANALYSE_INTERNAL_TIMER).
WAIT78	ASU	Severe error when calling the BCAM socket functionality. Possible reasons: 1. Connection Request for BCAMAPPL, which could not be enabled by the net process because i.e. the port number is reserved or is already in use. Action: Ensure that the port number is not reserved and not in use or use another port number 2. The appropriate net process has terminated. 3. A net process of the UTM application has terminated abnormally.
WAITT1	F	Another task has terminated the application abnormally (= follow-up dump before calling KCSBRSE).
WAITT2	F	Another task has terminated the application abnormally (= follow-up dump after calling KCSBRSE).
XATT02	F	XAP-TP component. Module KCOXFEX, function apext_att(). The function bCheckAndSetState() issued a bad return code and the application status was WAITING_DUMP_APPL. A different task had already caused the application to abort.
XATT04	MX	XAP-TP component. Module KCOXFEX, function apext_att(). The return code of the function EstablishBuffer() was not equal to LB_OK.
XATT12	MX	XAP-TP component. Module KCOXFEX, function apext_att(). The return code of the function EstablishBuffer() was not equal to LB_OK.
XATT13	MX	XAP-TP component. Module KCOXFEX, function apext_att(). The return code of the function RequestBuffer() was not equal to LB_OK.
XFGA07	SUX	XAP-TP component. Module KCOXFHF, function GetAttribute(). The function AllocUserMem() returned an unexpected return code when reading the attribute AP_DTNID in the single task mode.

XFGA11	M	XAP-TP component. Module KCOXFHF, function GetAttribute(). The macro mGetBufferSize() issued the return code LB_NOMEM.
XFGE01	F	XAP-TP component. Module KCOXFHF, function bCheckAndGetCallEnv(). The function bCheckAndSetState() issued a bad return code and the application status was WAITING_DUMP_APPL. A different task had already caused the application to abort.
XFSA07	MX	XAP-TP component. Module KCOXFHF, function SetAttribute(). The function PutElement() issued a return code other than DM_OK when setting the AP_DTUID attribute.
XFTM01	SX	XAP-TP component. Module KCOXFHF, function TraceMgmt(). The OSS function o_tron() returned the return code O_ERROR.
XFTM02	SX	XAP-TP component. Module KCOXFHF, function TraceMgmt(). The OSS function o_tron() returned the return code O_INVEREF.
XFTM03	SX	XAP-TP component. Module KCOXFHF, function TraceMgmt(). The OSS function o_tron() returned an unknown return code.
XFTM04	SX	XAP-TP component. Module KCOXFHF, function TraceMgmt(). The OSS function o_troff() returned the return code O_ERROR.
XFTM05	SX	XAP-TP component. Module KCOXFHF, function TraceMgmt(). The OSS function o_troff() returned an unknown return code.
XINI06	ASX	XAP-TP component. Module KCOXFEX, function apext_init(). The OSS function o_create() returned the return code O_ERROR. Possible causes: If the insert XP1INFO in the corresponding UTM message P001 has the value 1, the OSS shared memory could not be set up. The order of the libraries libossutm and liboss was not kept. First the library is libossutm.so and then the library liboss.so must be specified. If you do not keep the order, the following start error occurs: P001 Error when calling OSS (o_create() -): - 1, 300, 199, 0 K060 The application run was aborted; the cause is XINI06.
XINI07	SX	XAP-TP component. Module KCOXFEX, function apext_init(). The OSS function o_create() returned an unknown return code.

*) the values appear only on BS2000 systems.

***) the values appear only on Unix, Linux and Windows systems.

Actions when locking UTM cluster files

The following workaround is recommended for all errors that occur when requesting or releasing locks for UTM cluster files.

- > In the CLUSTER statement of the KDCDEF generation, increase the value of the FILE-LOCK-TIMER-SEC parameter or FILE-LOCK-RETRY parameter.

7 Glossary

A term in *italic* font means that it is explained somewhere else in the glossary.

abnormal termination of a UTM application

Termination of a *UTM application*, where the *KDCFILE* is not updated. Abnormal termination is caused by a serious error, such as a crashed computer or an error in the system software. If you then restart the application, openUTM carries out a *warm start*.

abstract syntax (OSI)

Abstract syntax is defined as the set of formally described data types which can be exchanged between applications via *OSI TP*. Abstract syntax is independent of the hardware and programming language used.

acceptor (CPI-C)

The communication partners in a *conversation* are referred to as the *initiator* and the acceptor. The acceptor accepts the conversation initiated by the initiator with *Accept_Conversation*.

access list

An access list defines the authorization for access to a particular *service*, *TAC queue* or *USER queue*. An access list is defined as a *key set* and contains one or more *key codes*, each of which represent a role in the application. Users or LTERMs or (OSI) LPAPs can only access the service or *TAC queue* or *USER queue* when the corresponding roles have been assigned to them (i.e. when their *key set* and the access list contain at least one common *key code*).

access point (OSI)

See *service access point*.

ACID properties

Acronym for the fundamental properties of *transactions*: atomicity, consistency, isolation and durability.

administration

Administration and control of a *UTM application* by an *administrator* or an *administration program*.

administration command

Commands used by the *administrator* of a *UTM application* to carry out administration functions for this application. The administration commands are implemented in the form of *transaction codes*.

administration journal

See *cluster administration journal*.

administration program

Program unit containing calls to the *program interface for administration*. This can be either the standard administration program *KDCADM* that is supplied with openUTM or a program written by the user.

administrator

User who possesses administration authorization.

AES

AES (Advanced Encryption Standard) is the current symmetric encryption standard defined by the National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST) and based on the Rijndael algorithm developed at the University of Leuven (Belgium). If the AES method is used, the UPIC client generates an AES key for each session.

Apache Axis

Apache Axis (Apache eXtensible Interaction System) is a SOAP engine for the design of Web services and client applications. There are implementations in C++ and Java.

Apache Tomcat

Apache Tomcat provides an environment for the execution of Java code on Web servers. It was developed as part of the Apache Software Foundation's Jakarta project. It consists of a servlet container written in Java which can use the JSP Jasper compiler to convert JavaServer pages into servlets and run them. It also provides a fully featured HTTP server.

application cold start

See *cold start*.

application context (OSI)

The application context is the set of rules designed to govern communication between two applications. This includes, for instance, abstract syntaxes and any assigned transfer syntaxes.

application entity (OSI)

An application entity (AE) represents all the aspects of a real application which are relevant to communications. An application entity is identified by a globally unique name (“globally” is used here in its literal sense, i.e. worldwide), the *application entity title* (AET). Every application entity represents precisely one *application process*. One application process can encompass several application entities.

application entity qualifier (OSI)

Component of the *application entity title*. The application entity qualifier identifies a *service access point* within an application. The structure of an application entity qualifier can vary. openUTM supports the type “number”.

application entity title (OSI)

An application entity title is a globally unique name for an *application entity* (“globally” is used here in its literal sense, i.e. worldwide). It is made up of the *application process title* of the relevant *application process* and the *application entity qualifier*.

application information

This is the entire set of data used by the *UTM application*. The information comprises memory areas and messages of the UTM application including the data currently shown on the screen. If operation of the UTM application is coordinated with a database system, the data stored in the database also forms part of the application information.

application process (OSI)

The application process represents an application in the *OSI reference model*. It is uniquely identified globally by the *application process title*.

application process title (OSI)

According to the OSI standard, the application process title (APT) is used for the unique identification of applications on a global (i.e. worldwide) basis. The structure of an application process title can vary. openUTM supports the type *Object Identifier*.

application program

An application program is the core component of a *UTM application*. It comprises the main routine *KDCROOT* and any *program units* and processes all jobs sent to a *UTM application*.

application restart

see *warm start*

application service element (OSI)

An application service element (ASE) represents a functional group of the application layer (layer 7) of the *OSI reference model*.

application warm start

see *warm start*.

association (OSI)

An association is a communication relationship between two application entities. The term “association” corresponds to the term *session* in *LU6.1*.

asynchronous conversation

CPI-C conversation where only the *initiator* is permitted to send. An asynchronous transaction code for the *acceptor* must have been generated in the *UTM application*.

asynchronous job

Job carried out by the job submitter at a later time. openUTM includes *message queuing* functions for processing asynchronous jobs (see *UTM-controlled queue* and *service-controlled queue*). An asynchronous job is described by the *asynchronous message*, the recipient and, where applicable, the required execution time. If the recipient is a terminal, a printer or a transport system application, the asynchronous job is a *queued output job*. If the recipient is an *asynchronous service* of the same application or a remote application, the job is a *background job*. Asynchronous jobs can be *time-driven jobs* or can be integrated in a *job complex*.

asynchronous message

Asynchronous messages are messages directed to a *message queue*. They are stored temporarily by the local *UTM application* and then further processed regardless of the job submitter. Distinctions are drawn between the following types of asynchronous messages, depending on the recipient:

- In the case of asynchronous messages to a *UTM-controlled queue*, all further processing is controlled by openUTM. This type includes messages that start a local or remote *asynchronous service* (see also *background job*) and messages sent for output on a terminal, a printer or a transport system application (see also *queued output job*).
- In the case of asynchronous messages to a *service-controlled queue*, further processing is controlled by a *service* of the application. This type includes messages to a *TAC queue*, messages to a *USER queue* and messages to a *temporary queue*. The USER queue and the temporary queue must belong to the local application, whereas the TAC queue can be in both the local application and the remote application.

asynchronous program

Program unit started by a *background job*.

asynchronous service (KDCS)

Service which processes a *background job*. Processing is carried out independently of the job submitter. An asynchronous service can comprise one or more program units/transactions. It is started via an asynchronous *transaction code*.

audit (BS2000 systems)

During execution of a *UTM application*, UTM events which are of relevance in terms of security can be logged by *SAT* for auditing purposes.

authentication

See *system access control*.

authorization

See *data access control*.

Axis

See *Apache Axis*.

background job

Background jobs are *asynchronous jobs* destined for an *asynchronous service* of the current application or of a remote application. Background jobs are particularly suitable for time-intensive processing or processing which is not time-critical and where the results do not directly influence the current dialog.

basic format

Format in which terminal users can make all entries required to start a service.

basic job

Asynchronous job in a *job complex*.

browsing asynchronous messages

A *service* sequentially reads the *asynchronous messages* in a *service-controlled queue*. The messages are not locked while they are being read and they remain in the queue after they have been read. This means that they can be read simultaneously by different services.

bypass mode (BS2000 systems)

Operating mode of a printer connected locally to a terminal. In bypass mode, any *asynchronous message* sent to the printer is sent to the terminal and then redirected to the printer by the terminal without being displayed on screen.

cache

Used for buffering application data for all the processes of a *UTM application*.

The cache is used to optimize access to the *page pool* and, in the case of UTM cluster applications, the *cluster page pool*.

CCR (Commitment, Concurrency and Recovery)

CCR is an Application Service Element (ASE) defined by OSI used for OSI TP communication which contains the protocol elements (services) related to the beginning and end (commit or rollback) of a *transaction*. CCR supports the two-phase commitment.

CCS name (BS2000 systems)

See *coded character set name*.

client

Clients of a *UTM application* can be:

- terminals
- UPIC client programs
- transport system applications (e.g. DCAM, PDN, CMX, socket applications or UTM applications which have been generated as *transport system applications*).

Clients are connected to the UTM application via LTERM partners.

Note: UTM clients which use the OpenCPIC carrier system are treated just like *OSI TP partners*.

client side of a conversation

This term has been superseded by *initiator*.

cluster

A number of computers connected over a fast network and which in many cases can be seen as a single computer externally. The objective of clustering is generally to increase the computing capacity or availability in comparison with a single computer.

cluster administration journal

The cluster administration journal consists of:

- two log files with the extensions JRN1 and JRN2 for global administration actions,
- the JKAA file which contains a copy of the KDCS Application Area (KAA). Administrative changes that are no longer present in the two log files are taken over from this copy.

The administration journal files serve to pass on to the other node applications those administrative actions that are to apply throughout the cluster to all node applications in a UTM cluster application.

cluster configuration file

File containing the central configuration data of a *UTM cluster application*. The cluster configuration file is created using the UTM generation tool *KDCDEF*.

cluster filebase

Filename prefix or directory name for the *UTM cluster files*.

cluster GSSB file

File used to administer GSSBs in a *UTM cluster application*. The cluster GSSB file is created using the UTM generation tool *KDCDEF*.

cluster lock file

File in a *UTM cluster application* used to manage cross-node locks of user data areas.

cluster page pool

The cluster page pool consists of an administration file and up to 10 files containing a *UTM cluster application's* user data that is available globally in the cluster (service data including LSSB, GSSB and ULS). The cluster page pool is created using the UTM generation tool *KDCDEF*.

cluster start serialization file

Lock file used to serialize the start-up of individual node applications (only on Unix, Linux and Windows systems).

cluster ULS file

File used to administer the ULS areas of a *UTM cluster application*. The cluster ULS file is created using the UTM generation tool *KDCDEF*.

cluster user file

File containing the user management data of a *UTM cluster application*. The cluster user file is created using the UTM generation tool *KDCDEF*.

coded character set name (BS2000 systems)

If the product *XHCS* (eXtended Host Code Support) is used, each character set used is uniquely identified by a coded character set name (abbreviation: "CCS name" or "CCSN").

cold start

Start of a *UTM application* after the application terminates normally (*normal termination*) or after a new generation (see also *warm start*).

communication area (KDCS)

KDCS *primary storage area*, secured by transaction logging and which contains service-specific data. The communication area comprises 3 parts:

- the KB header with general service data
- the KB return area for returning values to KDCS calls
- the KB program area for exchanging data between UTM program units within a single *service*.

communication end point

see *transport system end point*

communication resource manager

In distributed systems, communication resource managers (CRMs) control communication between the application programs. openUTM provides CRMs for the international OSI TP standard, for the LU6.1 industry standard and for the proprietary openUTM protocol UPIC.

configuration

Sum of all the properties of a *UTM application*. The configuration describes:

- application parameters and operating parameters
- the objects of an application and the properties of these objects. Objects can be *program units* and *transaction codes*, communication partners, printers, *user IDs*, etc.
- defined measures for controlling data and system access.

The configuration of a UTM application is defined at generation time (*static configuration*) and can be changed dynamically by the administrator (while the application is running, *dynamic configuration*). The configuration is stored in the *KDCFILE*.

confirmation job

Component of a *job complex* where the confirmation job is assigned to the *basic job*. There are positive and negative confirmation jobs. If the *basic job* returns a positive result, the positive confirmation job is activated, otherwise, the negative confirmation job is activated.

connection bundle

see *LTERM bundle*.

connection user ID

User ID under which a *TS application* or a *UPIC client* is signed on at the *UTM application* directly after the connection has been established. The following applies, depending on the client (= LTERM partner) generation:

- The connection user ID is the same as the USER in the LTERM statement (explicit connection user ID). An explicit connection user ID must be generated with a USER statement and cannot be used as a "genuine" *user ID*.
- The connection user ID is the same as the LTERM partner (implicit connection user ID) if no USER was specified in the LTERM statement or if an LTERM pool has been generated.

In a *UTM cluster application*, the service belonging to a connection user ID (RESTART=YES in LTERM or USER) is bound to the connection and is therefore local to the node.

A connection user ID generated with RESTART=YES can have a separate service in each *node application*.

contention loser

Every connection between two partners is managed by one of the partners. The partner that manages the connection is known as the *contention winner*. The other partner is the contention loser.

contention winner

A connection's contention winner is responsible for managing the connection. Jobs can be started by the contention winner or by the *contention loser*. If a conflict occurs, i.e. if both partners in the communication want to start a job at the same time, then the job stemming from the contention winner uses the connection.

conversation

In CPI-C, communication between two CPI-C application programs is referred to as a conversation. The communication partners in a conversation are referred to as the *initiator* and the *acceptor*.

conversation ID

CPI-C assigns a local conversation ID to each *conversation*, i.e. the *initiator* and *acceptor* each have their own conversation ID. The conversation ID uniquely assigns each CPI-C call in a program to a conversation.

CPI-C

CPI-C (**C**ommon **P**rogramming **I**nterface for **C**ommunication) is a program interface for program-to-program communication in open networks standardized by X/Open and CIW (**C**PI-C **I**mplementor's **W**orkshop).

The CPI-C implemented in openUTM complies with X/Open's CPI-C V2.0 CAE Specification. The interface is available in COBOL and C. In openUTM, CPI-C can communicate via the OSI TP, LU6.1 and UPIC protocols and with openUTM-LU62.

Cross Coupled System / XCS

Cluster of BS2000 computers with the *Highly Integrated System Complex Multiple System Control Facility* (HIPLEX[®] MSCF).

data access control

In data access control openUTM checks whether the communication partner is authorized to access a particular object belonging to the application. The access rights are defined as part of the configuration.

data space (BS2000 systems)

Virtual address space of BS2000 which can be employed in its entirety by the user. Only data and programs stored as data can be addressed in a data space; no program code can be executed.

dead letter queue

The dead letter queue is a TAC queue which has the fixed name KDCDLETQ. It is always available to save queued messages sent to transaction codes, TAC queues, LPAP or OSI-LPAP partners but which could not be processed. The saving of queued messages in the dead letter queue can be activated or deactivated for each message destination individually using the TAC, LPAP or OSI-LPAP statement's DEAD-LETTER-Q parameter.

DES

DES (Data Encryption Standard) is an international standard for encrypting data. One key is used in this method for encoding and decoding. If the DES method is used, the UPIC client generates a DES key for each session.

dialog conversation

CPI-C conversation in which both the *initiator* and the *acceptor* are permitted to send. A dialog transaction code for the *acceptor* must have been generated in the *UTM application*.

dialog job, interactive job

Job which starts a *dialog service*. The job can be issued by a *client* or, when two servers communicate with each other (*server-server communication*), by a different application.

dialog message

A message which requires a response or which is itself a response to a request. The request and the response both take place within a single service. The request and reply together form a dialog step.

dialog program

Program unit which partially or completely processes a *dialog step*.

dialog service

Service which processes a *job* interactively (synchronously) in conjunction with the job submitter (*client* or another server application). A dialog service processes *dialog messages* received from the job submitter and generates dialog messages to be sent to the job submitter. A dialog service comprises at least one *transaction*. In general, a dialog service encompasses at least one dialog step. Exception: in the event of *service chaining*, it is possible for more than one service to comprise a dialog step.

dialog step

A dialog step starts when a *dialog message* is received by the *UTM application*. It ends when the UTM application responds.

dialog terminal process (Unix , Linux and Windows systems)

A dialog terminal process connects a terminal of a Unix, Linux or Windows system with the work processes of the *UTM application*. Dialog terminal processes are started either when the user enters utmdtp or via the LOGIN shell. A separate dialog terminal process is required for each terminal to be connected to a UTM application.

distributed processing

Processing of *dialog jobs* by several different applications or the transfer of *background jobs* to another application. The higher-level protocols *LU6.1* and *OSI TP* are used for distributed processing. openUTM-LU62 also permits distributed processing with LU6.2 partners. A distinction is made between distributed processing with *distributed transactions* (transaction logging across different applications) and distributed processing without distributed transactions (local transaction logging only). Distributed processing is also known as server-server communication.

distributed transaction

Transaction which encompasses more than one application and is executed in several different (sub-)transactions in distributed systems.

distributed transaction processing

Distributed processing with *distributed transactions*.

dynamic configuration

Changes to the *configuration* made by the administrator. UTM objects such as *program units*, *transaction codes*, *clients*, *LU6.1 connections*, printers or *user IDs* can be added, modified or in some cases deleted from the configuration while the application is running. To do this, it is necessary to create separate *administration programs* which use the functions of the *program interface for administration*. The WinAdmin administration program or the WebAdmin administration program can be used to do this, or separate *administration programs* must be created that utilize the functions of the *administration program interface*.

encryption level

The encryption level specifies if and to what extent a client message and password are to be encrypted.

event-driven service

This term has been superseded by *event service*.

event exit

Routine in an application program which is started automatically whenever certain events occur (e.g. when a process is started, when a service is terminated). Unlike *event services*, an event exit must not contain any KDCS, CPI-C or XATMI calls.

event function

Collective term for *event exits* and *event services*.

event service

Service started when certain events occur, e.g. when certain UTM messages are issued. The *program units* for event-driven services must contain KDCS calls.

filebase

UTM application filebase

On BS2000 systems, filebase is the prefix for the *KDCFILE*, the *user log file* USLOG and the *system log file* SYSLOG.

On Unix, Linux and Windows systems, filebase is the name of the directory under which the *KDCFILE*, the user log file USLOG, the system log file SYSLOG and other files relating to the UTM application are stored.

Functional Unit (FU)

A subset of the *OSI TP* protocol providing a particular functionality. The OSI TP protocol is divided into the following functional units:

- Dialog
- Shared Control
- Polarized Control
- Handshake
- Commit
- Chained Transactions
- Unchained Transactions
- Recovery

Manufacturers implementing OSI TP need not include all functional units, but can concentrate on a subset instead. Communications between applications of two different OSI TP implementations is only possible if the included functional units are compatible with each other.

generation

See *UTM generation*.

global secondary storage area

See *secondary storage area*.

hardcopy mode

Operating mode of a printer connected locally to a terminal. Any message which is displayed on screen will also be sent to the printer.

heterogeneous link

In the case of *server-server communication*: a link between a *UTM application* and a non-UTM application, e.g. a CICS or TUXEDO application.

Highly Integrated System Complex / HIPLEX[®]

Product family for implementing an operating, load sharing and availability cluster made up of a number of BS2000 servers.

HIPLEX® MSCF

(MSCF = **M**ultiple **S**ystem **C**ontrol **F**acility)

Provides the infrastructure and basic functions for distributed applications with HIPLEX®.

homogeneous link

In the case of *server-server communication*, a link between two *UTM applications*. It is of no significance whether the applications are running on the same operating system platforms or on different platforms.

inbound conversation (CPI-C)

See *incoming conversation*.

incoming conversation (CPI-C)

A conversation in which the local CPI-C program is the *acceptor* is referred to as an incoming conversation. In the X/Open specification, the term “inbound conversation” is used synonymously with “incoming conversation”.

initial KDCFILE

In a *UTM cluster application*, this is the *KDCFILE* generated by *KDCDEF* and which must be copied for each node application before the node applications are started.

initiator (CPI-C)

The communication partners in a *conversation* are referred to as the initiator and the *acceptor*. The initiator sets up the conversation with the CPI-C calls Initialize_Conversation and Allocate.

insert

Field in a message text in which openUTM enters current values.

inverse KDCDEF

A function which uses the dynamically adapted configuration data in the *KDCFILE* to generate control statements for a *KDCDEF* run. An inverse KDCDEF can be started “offline” under *KDCDEF* or “online” via the *program interface for administration*.

IUTMDB

Interface used for the coordinated interaction with resource managers on BS2000 systems. This includes data repositories (LEASY) and data base systems (SESAM/SQL, UDS/SQL).

JConnect client

Designation for clients based on the product openUTM-JConnect. The communication with the UTM application is carried out via the *UPIC protocol*.

JDK

Java Development Kit

Standard development environment from Oracle Corporation for the development of Java applications.

job

Request for a *service* provided by a *UTM application*. The request is issued by specifying a transaction code. See also: *queued output job*, *dialog job*, *background job*, *job complex*.

job complex

Job complexes are used to assign *confirmation jobs* to *asynchronous jobs*. An asynchronous job within a job complex is referred to as a *basic job*.

job-receiving service (KDCS)

A job-receiving service is a *service* started by a *job-submitting service* of another server application.

job-submitting service (KDCS)

A job-submitting service is a *service* which requests another service from a different server application (*job-receiving service*) in order to process a job.

KDCADM

Standard administration program supplied with openUTM. KDCADM provides administration functions which are called with transaction codes (*administration commands*).

KDCDEF

UTM tool for the *generation* of *UTM applications*. KDCDEF uses the configuration information in the KDCDEF control statements to create the UTM objects *KDCFILE* and the ROOT table sources for the main routine *KDCROOT*.

In UTM cluster applications, KDCDEF also creates the *cluster configuration file*, the *cluster user file*, the *cluster page pool*, the *cluster GSSB file* and the *cluster ULS file*.

KDCFILE

One or more files containing data required for a *UTM application* to run. The KDCFILE is created with the UTM generation tool *KDCDEF*. Among other things, it contains the *configuration* of the application.

KDCROOT

Main routine of an *application program* which forms the link between the *program units* and the UTM system code. KDCROOT is linked with the *program units* to form the *application program*.

KDCS message area

For KDCS calls: buffer area in which messages or data for openUTM or for the *program unit* are made available.

KDCS parameter area

See *parameter area*.

KDCS program interface

Universal UTM program interface compliant with the national DIN 66 265 standard and which includes some extensions. KDCS (compatible data communications interface) allows dialog services to be created, for instance, and permits the use of *message queuing* functions. In addition, KDCS provides calls for *distributed processing*.

Kerberos

Kerberos is a standardized network authentication protocol (RFC1510) based on encryption procedures in which no passwords are sent to the network in clear text.

Kerberos principal

Owner of a key.

Kerberos uses symmetrical encryption, i.e. all the keys are present at two locations, namely with the key owner (principal) and the KDC (Key Distribution Center).

key code

Code that represents specific access authorization or a specific role. Several key codes are grouped into a *key set*.

key set

Group of one or more *key codes* under a particular a name. A key set defines authorization within the framework of the authorization concept used (lock/key code concept or *access list* concept). A key set can be assigned to a *user ID*, an *LTERM partner* an *(OSI) LPAP partner*, a *service* or a *TAC queue*.

linkage program

See *KDCROOT*.

local secondary storage area

See *secondary storage area*.

Log4j

Log4j is part of the Apache Jakarta project. Log4j provides information for logging information (runtime information, trace records, etc.) and configuring the log output. *WS4UTM* uses the software product Log4j for trace and logging functionality.

lock code

Code protecting an LTERM partner or transaction code against unauthorized access. Access is only possible if the *key set* of the accesser contains the appropriate *key code* (lock/key code concept).

logging process

Process in Unix, Linux and Windows systems that controls the logging of account records or monitoring data.

LPAP bundle

LPAP bundles allow messages to be distributed to LPAP partners across several partner applications. If a UTM application has to exchange a very large number of messages with a partner application then load distribution may be improved by starting multiple instances of the partner application and distributing the messages across the individual instances. In an LPAP bundle, openUTM is responsible for distributing the messages to the partner application instances. An LPAP bundle consists of a master LPAP and multiple slave LPAPs. The slave LPAPs are assigned to the master LPAP on UTM generation. LPAP bundles exist for both the OSI TP protocol and the LU6.1 protocol.

LPAP partner

In the case of *distributed processing* via the *LU6.1* protocol, an LPAP partner for each partner application must be configured in the local application. The LPAP partner represents the partner application in the local application. During communication, the partner application is addressed by the name of the assigned LPAP partner and not by the application name or address.

LTERM bundle

An LTERM bundle (connection bundle) consists of a master LTERM and multiple slave LTERMs. An LTERM bundle (connection bundle) allows you to distribute queued messages to a logical partner application evenly across multiple parallel connections.

LTERM group

An LTERM group consists of one or more alias LTERMs, the group LTERMs and a primary LTERM. In an LTERM group, you assign multiple LTERMs to a connection.

LTERM partner

LTERM partners must be configured in the application if you want to connect clients or printers to a *UTM application*. A client or printer can only be connected if an LTERM partner with the appropriate properties is assigned to it. This assignment is generally made in the *configuration*, but can also be made dynamically using terminal pools.

LTERM pool

The TPOOL statement allows you to define a pool of LTERM partners instead of issuing one LTERM and one PTERM statement for each *client*. If a client establishes a connection via an LTERM pool, an LTERM partner is assigned to it dynamically from the pool.

LU6.1

Device-independent data exchange protocol (industrial standard) for transaction-oriented *server-server communication*.

LU6.1-LPAP bundle

LPAP bundle for *LU6.1* partner applications.

LU6.1 partner

Partner of the *UTM application* that communicates with the UTM application via the *LU6.1* protocol. Examples of this type of partner are:

- a UTM application that communicates via LU6.1
- an application in the IBM environment (e.g. CICS, IMS or TXSeries) that communicates via LU6.1

main process (Unix /Linux / Windows systems)

Process which starts the *UTM application*. It starts the *work processes*, the *UTM system processes*, *printer processes*, *network processes*, *logging process* and the *timer process* and monitors the *UTM application*.

main routine KDCROOT

See *KDCROOT*.

management unit

SE Servers component, in combination with the *SE Manager*, permits centralized, web-based management of all the units of an SE server.

message definition file

The message definition file is supplied with openUTM and, by default, contains the UTM message texts in German and English together with the definitions of the message properties. Users can take this file as a basis for their own message modules.

message destination

Output medium for a *message*. Possible message destinations for a message from the openUTM transaction monitor include, for instance, terminals, *TS applications*, the *event service* MSGTAC, the *system log file* SYSLOG or *TAC queues, asynchronous TACs, USER queues, SYSOUT/SYSLST* or *stderr/stdout*.

The message destinations for the messages of the UTM tools are SYSOUT/SYSLST and *stderr/stdout*.

message queue

Queue in which specific messages are kept with transaction management until further processed. A distinction is drawn between *service-controlled queues* and *UTM-controlled queues*, depending on who monitors further processing.

message queuing

Message queuing (MQ) is a form of communication in which the messages are exchanged via intermediate queues rather than directly. The sender and recipient can be separated in space or time. The transfer of the message is independent of whether a network connection is available at the time or not. In openUTM there are *UTM-controlled queues* and *service-controlled queues*.

MSGTAC

Special event service that processes messages with the message destination MSGTAC by means of a program. MSGTAC is an asynchronous service and is created by the operator of the application.

multiplex connection (BS2000 systems)

Special method offered by *OMNIS* to connect terminals to a *UTM application*. A multiplex connection enables several terminals to share a single transport connection.

multi-step service (KDCS)

Service carried out in a number of *dialog steps*.

multi-step transaction

Transaction which comprises more than one *processing step*.

Network File System/Service / NFS

Allows Unix systems to access file systems across the network.

network process (Unix / Linux / Windows systems)

A process in a *UTM application* for connection to the network.

network selector

The network selector identifies a service access point to the network layer of the *OSI reference model* in the local system.

node

Individual computer of a *cluster*.

node application

UTM application that is executed on an individual *node* as part of a *UTM cluster application*.

node bound service

A node bound service belonging to a user can only be continued at the node application at which the user was last signed on. The following services are always node bound:

- Services that have started communications with a job receiver via LU6.1 or OSI TP and for which the job-receiving service has not yet been terminated
- Inserted services in a service stack
- Services that have completed a SESAM transaction

In addition, a user's service is node bound as long as the user is signed-on at a node application.

node filebase

Filename prefix or directory name for the *node application's KDCFILE*, *user log file* and *system log file*.

node recovery

If a node application terminates abnormally and no rapid warm start of the application is possible on its associated *node computer* then it is possible to perform a node recovery for this node on another node in the UTM cluster. In this way, it is possible to release locks resulting from the failed node application in order to prevent unnecessary impairments to the running *UTM cluster application*.

normal termination of a UTM application

Controlled termination of a *UTM application*. Among other things, this means that the administration data in the *KDCFILE* are updated. The *administrator* initiates normal termination (e.g. with KDCSHUT N). After a normal termination, openUTM carries out any subsequent start as a *cold start*.

object identifier

An object identifier is an identifier for objects in an OSI environment which is unique throughout the world. An object identifier comprises a sequence of integers which represent a path in a tree structure.

OMNIS (BS2000 systems)

OMNIS is a "session manager" which lets you set up connections from one terminal to a number of partners in a network concurrently. OMNIS also allows you to work with multiplex connections.

online import

In a *UTM cluster application*, online import refers to the import of application data from a normally terminated node application into a running node application.

online update

In a *UTM cluster application*, online update refers to a change to the application configuration or the application program or the use of a new UTM revision level while a *UTM cluster application* is running.

open terminal pool

Terminal pool which is not restricted to clients of a single computer or particular type. Any client for which no computer- or type-specific terminal pool has been generated can connect to this terminal pool.

OpenCPIC

Carrier system for UTM clients that use the *OSI TP* protocol.

OpenCPIC client

OSI TP partner application with the *OpenCPIC* carrier system.

openSM2

The openSM2 product line offers a consistent solution for the enterprise-wide performance management of server and storage systems. openSM2 offers the acquisition of monitoring data, online monitoring and offline evaluation.

openUTM cluster

From the perspective of UPIC clients, **not** from the perspective of the server: Combination of several node applications of a UTM cluster application to form one logical application that is addressed via a common symbolic destination name.

openUTM-D

openUTM-D (openUTM distributed) is a component of openUTM which allows *distributed processing*. openUTM-D is an integral component of openUTM.

OSI-LPAP bundle

LPAP bundle for *OSI TP* partner applications.

OSI-LPAP partner

OSI-LPAP partners are the addresses of the *OSI TP partners* generated in openUTM. In the case of *distributed processing* via the *OSI TP* protocol, an OSI-LPAP partner for each partner application must be configured in the local application. The OSI-LPAP partner represents the partner application in the local application. During communication, the partner application is addressed by the name of the assigned OSI-LPAP partner and not by the application name or address.

OSI reference model

The OSI reference model provides a framework for standardizing communications in open systems. ISO, the International Organization for Standardization, described this model in the ISO IS7498 standard. The OSI reference model divides the necessary functions for system communication into seven logical layers. These layers have clearly defined interfaces to the neighboring layers.

OSI TP

Communication protocol for distributed transaction processing defined by ISO. OSI TP stands for Open System Interconnection Transaction Processing.

OSI TP partner

Partner of the UTM application that communicates with the UTM application via the OSI TP protocol. Examples of such partners are:

- a UTM application that communicates via OSI TP
- an application in the IBM environment (e.g. CICS) that is connected via openUTM-LU62
- an *OpenCPIC client*
- applications from other TP monitors that support OSI TP

outbound conversation (CPI-C)

See *outgoing conversation*.

outgoing conversation (CPI-C)

A conversation in which the local CPI-C program is the *initiator* is referred to as an outgoing conversation. In the X/Open specification, the term “outbound conversation” is used synonymously with “outgoing conversation”.

page pool

Part of the *KDCFILE* in which user data is stored.

In a *standalone application* this data consists, for example, of *dialog messages*, messages sent to *message queues*, *secondary memory areas*.

In a UTM cluster application, it consists, for example, of messages to *message queues*, *TLS*.

parameter area

Data structure in which a program unit passes the operands required for a UTM call to openUTM.

partner application

Partner of a UTM application during *distributed processing*. Higher communication protocols are used for distributed processing (*LU6.1*, *OSI TP* or *LU6.2* via the openUTM-LU62 gateway).

postselection (BS2000 systems)

Selection of logged UTM events from the SAT logging file which are to be evaluated. Selection is carried out using the SATUT tool.

prepare to commit (PTC)

Specific state of a distributed transaction

Although the end of the distributed transaction has been initiated, the system waits for the partner to confirm the end of the transaction.

preselection (BS2000 systems)

Definition of the UTM events which are to be logged for the *SAT audit*. Preselection is carried out with the UTM-SAT administration functions. A distinction is made between event-specific, user-specific and job-specific (TAC-specific) preselection.

presentation selector

The presentation selector identifies a service access point to the presentation layer of the *OS/ reference model* in the local system.

primary storage area

Area in main memory to which the *KDCS program unit* has direct access, e.g. *standard primary working area, communication area*.

print administration

Functions for *print control* and the administration of *queued output jobs*, sent to a printer.

print control

openUTM functions for controlling print output.

printer control LTERM

A printer control LTERM allows a client or terminal user to connect to a UTM application. The printers assigned to the printer control LTERM can then be administered from the client program or the terminal. No administration rights are required for these functions.

printer control terminal

This term has been superseded by *printer control LTERM*.

printer group (Unix systems)

For each printer, a Unix system sets up one printer group by default that contains this one printer only. It is also possible to assign several printers to one printer group or to assign one printer to several different printer groups.

printer pool

Several printers assigned to the same *LTERM partner*.

printer process (Unix / Linux systems)

Process set up by the *main process* for outputting *asynchronous messages* to a *printer group*. The process exists as long as the printer group is connected to the *UTM application*. One printer process exists for each connected printer group.

process

The openUTM manuals use the term “process” as a collective term for processes (Unix / Linux / Windows systems) and tasks (BS2000 systems).

processing step

A processing step starts with the receipt of a *dialog message* sent to the *UTM application* by a *client* or another server application. The processing step ends either when a response is sent, thus also terminating the *dialog step*, or when a dialog message is sent to a third party.

program interface for administration

UTM program interface which helps users to create their own *administration programs*. Among other things, the program interface for administration provides functions for *dynamic configuration*, for modifying properties and application parameters and for querying information on the configuration and the current workload of the application.

program space (BS2000 systems)

Virtual address space of BS2000 which is divided into memory classes and in which both executable programs and pure data are addressed.

program unit

UTM *services* are implemented in the form of one or more program units. The program units are components of the *application program*. Depending on the employed API, they may have to contain KDCS, XATMI or CPIC calls. They can be addressed using *transaction codes*. Several different transaction codes can be assigned to a single program unit.

queue

See *message queue*.

queued output job

Queued output jobs are *asynchronous jobs* which output a message, such as a document, to a printer, a terminal or a transport system application.

Queued output jobs are processed by UTM system functions exclusively, i.e. it is not necessary to create program units to process them.

Quick Start Kit

A sample application supplied with openUTM (Windows systems).

redelivery

Repeated delivery of an *asynchronous message* that could not be processed correctly because, for example, the *transaction* was rolled back or the *asynchronous service* was terminated abnormally.

The message is returned to the message queue and can then be read and/or processed again.

reentrant program

Program whose code is not altered when it runs. On BS2000 systems this constitutes a prerequisite for using *shared code*.

request

Request from a *client* or another server for a *service function*.

requestor

In XATMI, the term requestor refers to an application which calls a service.

resource manager

Resource managers (RMs) manage data resources. Database systems are examples of resource managers. openUTM, however, also provides its own resource managers for accessing message queues, local memory areas and logging files, for instance. Applications access RMs via special resource manager interfaces. In the case of database systems, this will generally be SQL and in the case of openUTM RMs, it is the KDCS interface.

restart

See *screen restart*.

see *service restart*.

RFC1006

A protocol defined by the IETF (Internet Engineering Task Force) belonging to the TCP/IP family that implements the ISO transport services (transport class 0) based on TCP/IP.

RSA

Abbreviation for the inventors of the RSA encryption method (Rivest, Shamir and Adleman). This method uses a pair of keys that consists of a public key and a private key. A message is encrypted using the public key, and this message can only be decrypted using the private key. The pair of RSA keys is created by the UTM application.

SAT audit (BS2000 systems)

Audit carried out by the SAT (Security Audit Trail) component of the BS2000 software product SECOS.

screen restart

If a *dialog service* is interrupted, openUTM again displays the *dialog message* of the last completed *transaction* on screen when the service restarts provided that the last transaction output a message on the screen.

SE manager

Web-based graphical user interface (GUI) for the SE series of Business Servers. SE Manager runs on the *management unit* and permits the central operation and administration of server units (with /390 architecture and/or x86 architecture), application units (x86 architecture), net unit and peripherals.

SE server

A Business Server from Fujitsu's SE series.

secondary storage area

Memory area secured by transaction logging and which can be accessed by the KDCS *program unit* with special calls. Local secondary storage areas (LSSBs) are assigned to one *service*. Global secondary storage areas (GSSBs) can be accessed by all services in a *UTM application*. Other secondary storage areas include the *terminal-specific long-term storage (TLS)* and the *user-specific long-term storage (ULS)*.

selector

A selector identifies a service access point to services of one of the layers of the *OSI reference model* in the local system. Each selector is part of the address of the access point.

semaphore (Unix / Linux / Windows systems)

Unix, Linux and Windows systems resource used to control and synchronize processes.

server

A server is an *application* which provides *services*. The computer on which the applications are running is often also referred to as the server.

server-server communication

See *distributed processing*.

server side of a conversation (CPI-C)

This term has been superseded by *acceptor*.

service

Services process the *jobs* that are sent to a server application. A service of a UTM application comprises one or more transactions. The service is called with the *service TAC*. Services can be requested by *clients* or by other servers.

service access point

In the OSI reference model, a layer has access to the services of the layer below at the service access point. In the local system, the service access point is identified by a *selector*. During communication, the *UTM application* links up to a service access point. A connection is established between two service access points.

service chaining (KDCS)

When service chaining is used, a follow-up service is started without a *dialog message* specification after a *dialog service* has completed.

service-controlled queue

Message queue in which the calling and further processing of messages is controlled by *services*. A service must explicitly issue a KDCS call (DGET) to read the message. There are service-controlled queues in openUTM in the variants *USER queue*, *TAC queue* and *temporary queue*.

service restart (KDCS)

If a service is interrupted, e.g. as a result of a terminal user signing off or a *UTM application* being terminated, openUTM carries out a *service restart*. An *asynchronous service* is restarted or execution is continued at the most recent *synchronization point*, and a *dialog service* continues execution at the most recent *synchronization point*. As far as the terminal user is concerned, the service restart for a dialog service appears as a *screen restart* provided that a dialog message was sent to the terminal user at the last synchronization point.

service routine

See *program unit*.

service stacking (KDCS)

A terminal user can interrupt a running *dialog service* and insert a new dialog service. When the inserted *service* has completed, the interrupted service continues.

service TAC (KDCS)

Transaction code used to start a *service*.

session

Communication relationship between two addressable units in the network via the SNA protocol *LU6.1*.

session selector

The session selector identifies an *access point* in the local system to the services of the session layer of the *OSI reference model*.

shared code (BS2000 systems)

Code which can be shared by several different processes.

shared memory

Virtual memory area which can be accessed by several different processes simultaneously.

shared objects (Unix / Linux / Windows systems)

Parts of the *application program* can be created as shared objects. These objects are linked to the application dynamically and can be replaced during live operation. Shared objects are defined with the KDCDEF statement SHARED-OBJECT.

sign-on check

See *system access control*.

sign-on service (KDCS)

Special *dialog service* for a user in which *program units* control how a user signs on to a UTM application.

single-step service

Dialog service which encompasses precisely one *dialog step*.

single-step transaction

Transaction which encompasses precisely one *dialog step*.

SOA

(Service-Oriented Architecture)

SOA is a system architecture concept in which functions are implemented in the form of re-usable, technically independent, loosely coupled *services*. Services can be called independently of the underlying implementations via interfaces which may possess public and, consequently, trusted specifications. Service interaction is performed via a communication infrastructure made available for this purpose.

SOAP

SOAP (Simple Object Access Protocol) is a protocol used to exchange data between systems and run remote procedure calls. SOAP also makes use of the services provided by other standards, XML for the representation of the data and Internet transport and application layer protocols for message transfer.

socket connection

Transport system connection that uses the socket interface. The socket interface is a standard program interface for communication via TCP/IP.

standalone application

See *standalone UTM application*.

standalone UTM application

Traditional *UTM application* that is not part of a *UTM cluster application*.

standard primary working area (KDCS)

Area in main memory available to all KDCS *program units*. The contents of the area are either undefined or occupied with a fill character when the program unit starts execution.

start format

Format output to a terminal by openUTM when a user has successfully signed on to a *UTM application* (except after a *service restart* and during sign-on via the *sign-on service*).

static configuration

Definition of the *configuration* during generation using the UTM tool *KDCDEF*.

SYSLOG file

See *system log file*.

synchronization point, consistency point

The end of a *transaction*. At this time, all the changes made to the *application information* during the transaction are saved to prevent loss in the event of a crash and are made visible to others. Any locks set during the transaction are released.

system access control

A check carried out by openUTM to determine whether a certain *user ID* is authorized to work with the *UTM application*. The authorization check is not carried out if the UTM application was generated without user IDs.

system log file

File or file generation to which openUTM logs all UTM messages for which SYSLOG has been defined as the *message destination* during execution of a *UTM application*.

TAC

See *transaction code*.

TAC queue

Message queue generated explicitly by means of a KDCDEF statement. A TAC queue is a *service-controlled queue* that can be addressed from any service using the generated name.

temporary queue

Message queue created dynamically by means of a program that can be deleted again by means of a program (see *service-controlled queue*).

terminal-specific long-term storage (KDCS)

Secondary storage area assigned to an *LTERM*, *LPAP* or *OSI-PAP partner* and which is retained after the application has terminated.

time-driven job

Job which is buffered by openUTM in a *message queue* up to a specific time until it is sent to the recipient. The recipient can be an *asynchronous service* of the same application, a *TAC queue*, a partner application, a terminal or a printer. Time-driven jobs can only be issued by KDCS *program units*.

timer process (Unix / Linux / Windows systems)

Process which accepts jobs for controlling the time at which *work processes* are executed. It does this by entering them in a job list and releasing them for processing after a time period defined in the job list has elapsed.

TLS termination proxy

A TLS termination proxy is a [proxy server](#) that is used to handle incoming [TLS](#) connections, decrypting the data and passing on the unencrypted request to other servers.

TNS (Unix / Linux / Windows systems)

Abbreviation for the Transport Name Service. TNS assigns a transport selector and a transport system to an application name. The application can be reached through the transport system.

Tomcat

see *Apache Tomcat*

transaction

Processing section within a *service* for which adherence to the *ACID properties* is guaranteed. If, during the course of a transaction, changes are made to the *application information*, they are either made consistently and in their entirety or not at all (all-or-nothing rule). The end of the transaction forms a *synchronization point*.

transaction code/TAC

Name which can be used to identify a *program unit*. The transaction code is assigned to the program unit during *static* or *dynamic configuration*. It is also possible to assign more than one transaction code to a program unit.

transaction rate

Number of *transactions* successfully executed per unit of time.

transfer syntax

With *OSI TP*, the data to be transferred between two computer systems is converted from the local format into transfer syntax. Transfer syntax describes the data in a neutral format which can be interpreted by all the partners involved. An *Object Identifier* must be assigned to each transfer syntax.

transport connection

In the *OSI reference model*, this is a connection between two entities of layer 4 (transport layer).

transport layer security

Transport layer security is a hybrid encryption protocol for secure data transmission in the Internet.

transport selector

The transport selector identifies a service access point to the transport layer of the *OSI reference model* in the local system.

transport system access point

See transport system end point.

transport system application

Application which is based directly on a transport system interface (e.g. CMX, DCAM or socket). When transport system applications are connected, the partner type APPLI or SOCKET must be specified during *configuration*. A transport system application cannot be integrated in a *distributed transaction*.

transport system end point

Client/server or server/server communication establishes a connection between two transport system end points. A transport system end point is also referred to as a local application name and is defined using the BCAMAPPL statement or MAX APPLINAME.

TS application

See *transport system application*.

typed buffer (XATMI)

Buffer for exchanging typed and structured data between communication partners. Typed buffers ensure that the structure of the exchanged data is known to both partners implicitly.

UPIC

Carrier system for openUTM clients. UPIC stands for Universal Programming Interface for Communication. The communication with the UTM application is carried out via the *UPIC protocol*.

UPIC Analyzer

Component used to analyze the UPIC communication recorded with *UPIC Capture*. This step is used to prepare the recording for playback using *UPIC Replay*.

UPIC Capture

Used to record communication between UPIC clients and UTM applications so that this can be replayed subsequently (*UPIC Replay*).

UPIC client

The designation for openUTM clients with the UPIC carrier system and for *JConnect clients*.

UPIC protocol

Protocol for the client server communication with *UTM applications*. The UPIC protocol is used by *UPIC clients* and *JConnect clients*.

UPIC Replay

Component used to replay the UPIC communication recorded with *UPIC Capture* and prepared with *UPIC Analyzer*.

user exit

This term has been superseded by *event exit*.

user ID

Identifier for a user defined in the *configuration* for the *UTM application* (with an optional password for *system access control*) and to whom special data access rights (*system access control*) have been assigned. A terminal user must specify this ID (and any password which has been assigned) when signing on to the UTM application. On BS2000 systems, system access control is also possible via *Kerberos*.

For other clients, the specification of a user ID is optional, see also *connection user ID*.

UTM applications can also be generated without user IDs.

user log file

File or file generation to which users write variable-length records with the KDCS LPUT call. The data from the KB header of the *KDCS communication area* is prefixed to every record. The user log file is subject to transaction management by openUTM.

USER queue

Message queue made available to every user ID by openUTM. A USER queue is a *service-controlled queue* and is always assigned to the relevant user ID. You can restrict the access of other UTM users to your own USER queue.

user-specific long-term storage

Secondary storage area assigned to a *user ID*, a *session* or an *association* and which is retained after the application has terminated.

USLOG file

See *user log file*.

UTM application

A UTM application provides *services* which process jobs from *clients* or other applications. openUTM is responsible for transaction logging and for managing the communication and system resources. From a technical point of view, a UTM application is a process group which forms a logical server unit at runtime.

UTM client

See *client*.

UTM cluster application

UTM application that has been generated for use on a cluster and that can be viewed logically as a **single** application.

In physical terms, a UTM cluster application is made up of several identically generated UTM applications running on the individual cluster *nodes*.

UTM cluster files

Blanket term for all the files that are required for the execution of a UTM cluster application on Unix, Linux and Windows systems. This includes the following files:

- *Cluster configuration file*
- *Cluster user file*
- Files belonging to the *cluster page pool*
- *Cluster GSSB file*
- *Cluster ULS file*
- Files belonging to the *cluster administration journal**
- *Cluster lock file**
- Lock file for start serialization*

The files indicated by * are created when the first node application is started. All the other files are created on generation using KDCDEF.

UTM-controlled queue

Message queues in which the calling and further processing of messages is entirely under the control of openUTM. See also *asynchronous job*, *background job* and *asynchronous message*.

UTM-D

See *openUTM-D*.

UTM-F

UTM applications can be generated as UTM-F applications (UTM fast). In the case of UTM-F applications, input from and output to hard disk is avoided in order to increase performance. This affects input and output which *UTM-S* uses to save user data and transaction data. Only changes to the administration data are saved.

In UTM cluster applications that are generated as UTM-F applications (APPLI-MODE=FAST), application data that is valid throughout the cluster is also saved. In this case, GSSB and ULS data is treated in exactly the same way as in UTM cluster applications generated with UTM-S. However, service data relating to users with RESTART=YES is written only when the relevant user signs off and not at the end of each transaction.

UTM generation

Static configuration of a UTM application using the UTM tool KDCDEF and creation of an application program.

UTM message

Messages are issued to *UTM message destinations* by the openUTM transaction monitor or by UTM tools (such as *KDCDEF*). A message comprises a message number and a message text, which can contain *inserts* with current values. Depending on the message destination, either the entire message is output or only certain parts of the message, such as the inserts).

UTM page

A UTM page is a unit of storage with a size of either 2K, 4K or 8 K. In *standalone UTM applications*, the size of a UTM page on generation of the UTM application can be set to 2K, 4K or 8 K. The size of a UTM page in a *UTM cluster application* is always 4K or 8 K. The *page pool* and the restart area for the KDCFILE and *UTM cluster files* are divided into units of the size of a UTM page.

utmpath (Unix / Linux / Windows systems)

The directory under which the openUTM components are installed is referred to as *utmpath* in this manual.

To ensure that openUTM runs correctly, the environment variable UTMPATH must be set to the value of *utmpath*. On Unix and Linux systems, you must set UTMPATH before a UTM application is started. On Windows systems UTMPATH is set in accordance with the UTM version installed most recently.

UTM-S

In the case of UTM-S applications, openUTM saves all user data as well as the administration data beyond the end of an application and any system crash which may occur. In addition, UTM-S guarantees the security and consistency of the application data in the event of any malfunction. UTM applications are usually generated as UTM-S applications (UTM secure).

UTM SAT administration (BS2000 systems)

UTM SAT administration functions control which UTM events relevant to security which occur during operation of a *UTM application* are to be logged by *SAT*. Special authorization is required for UTM SAT administration.

UTM socket protocol (USP)

Proprietary openUTM protocol above TCP/IP for the transformation of the Socket interface received byte streams in messages.

UTM system process

UTM process that is started in addition to the processes specified via the start parameters and which only handles selected jobs. UTM system processes ensure that UTM applications continue to be reactive even under very high loads.

UTM terminal

This term has been superseded by *LTERM partner*.

UTM tool

Program which is provided together with openUTM and which is needed for UTM specific tasks (e.g for configuring).

virtual connection

Assignment of two communication partners.

warm start

Start of a *UTM-S* application after it has terminated abnormally. The *application information* is reset to the most recent consistent state. Interrupted *dialog services* are rolled back to the most recent *synchronization point*, allowing processing to be resumed in a consistent state from this point (*service restart*). Interrupted *asynchronous services* are rolled back and restarted or restarted at the most recent *synchronization point*.

For *UTM-F* applications, only configuration data which has been dynamically changed is rolled back to the most recent consistent state after a restart due to a preceding abnormal termination.

In UTM cluster applications, the global locks applied to GSSB and ULS on abnormal termination of this node application are released. In addition, users who were signed on at this node application when the abnormal termination occurred are signed off.

WebAdmin

Web-based tool for the administration of openUTM applications via a Web browser. WebAdmin includes not only the full function scope of the *administration program interface* but also additional functions.

Web service

Application which runs on a Web server and is (publicly) available via a standardized, programmable interface. Web services technology makes it possible to make UTM program units available for modern Web client applications independently of the programming language in which they were developed.

WinAdmin

Java-based tool for the administration of openUTM applications via a graphical user interface. WinAdmin includes not only the full function scope of the *administration program interface* but also additional functions.

work process (Unix / Linux / Windows systems)

A process within which the *services* of a *UTM application* run.

workload capture & replay

Family of programs used to simulate load situations; consisting of the main components *UPIC Capture*, *UPIC Analyzer* and *Upic Replay* and - on Unix, Linux and Windows systems - the utility program *kdcsort*. Workload Capture & Replay can be used to record UPIC sessions with UTM applications, analyze these and then play them back with modified load parameters.

WS4UTM

WS4UTM (**WebServices** for open**UTM**) provides you with a convenient way of making a service of a UTM application available as a Web service.

XATMI

XATMI (X/Open Application Transaction Manager Interface) is a program interface standardized by X/Open for program-program communication in open networks.

The XATMI interface implemented in openUTM complies with X/Open's XATMI CAE Specification. The interface is available in COBOL and C. In openUTM, XATMI can communicate via the OSI TP, *LU6.1* and UPIC protocols.

XHCS (BS2000 systems)

XHCS (Extended Host Code Support) is a BS2000 software product providing support for international character sets.

XML

XML (eXtensible Markup Language) is a metalanguage standardized by the W3C (WWW Consortium) in which the interchange formats for data and the associated information can be defined.

8 Abbreviations

Please note: Some of the abbreviations used here derive from the German acronyms used in the original German product(s).

ACSE	Association Control Service Element
AEQ	Application Entity Qualifier
AES	Advanced Encryption Standard
AET	Application Entity Title
APT	Application Process Title
ASCII	American Standard Code for Information Interchange
ASE	Application Service Element
Axis	Apache eXtensible Interaction System
BCAM	Basic Communication Access Method
BER	Basic Encoding Rules
BLS	Binder - Loader - Starter (BS2000 systems)
CCP	Communication Control Program
CCR	Commitment, Concurrency and Recovery
CCS	Coded Character Set
CCSN	Coded Character Set Name
CICS	Customer Information Control System
CID	Control Identification
CMX	Communication Manager in Unix, Linux and Windows Systems
COM	Component Object Model
CPI-C	Common Programming Interface for Communication
CRM	Communication Resource Manager
CRTE	Common Runtime Environment (BS2000 systems)
DB	Database
DBH	Database Handler
DC	Data Communication
DCAM	Data Communication Access Method
DES	Data Encryption Standard

DLM	Distributed Lock Manager (BS2000 systems)
DMS	Data Management System
DNS	Domain Name Service
DP	Distributed Processing
DSS	Terminal (Datensichtstation)
DTD	Document Type Definition
DTP	Distributed Transaction Processing
EBCDIC	Extended Binary-Coded Decimal Interchange Code
EJB	Enterprise JavaBeans™
FGG	File Generation Group
FHS	Format Handling System
FT	File Transfer
GCM	Galois/Counter Mode
GSSB	Global Secondary Storage Area
HIPLEX®	Highly Integrated System Complex (BS2000 systems)
HLL	High-Level Language
HTML	Hypertext Markup Language
HTTP	Hypertext Transfer Protocol
HTTPS	Hypertext Transfer Protocol Secure
IFG	Interactive Format Generator
ILCS	Inter-Language Communication Services (BS2000 systems)
IMS	Information Management System (IBM)
IPC	Inter-Process Communication
IRV	International Reference Version
ISO	International Organization for Standardization
Java EE	Java Platform, Enterprise Edition
JCA	Java EE Connector Architecture
JDK	Java Development Kit
KAA	KDCS Application Area
KB	Communication Area

KBPRG	KB Program Area
KDCADMI	KDC Administration Interface
KDCS	Compatible Data Communication Interface
KTA	KDCS Task Area
LAN	Local Area Network
LCF	Local Configuration File
LLM	Link and Load Module (BS2000 systems)
LSSB	Local Secondary Storage Area
LU	Logical Unit
MQ	Message Queuing
MSCF	Multiple System Control Facility (BS2000 systems)
NB	Message Area
NEA	Network Architecture for BS2000 Systems
NFS	Network File System/Service
NLS	Native Language Support
OLTP	Online Transaction Processing
OML	Object Module Library
OSI	Open System Interconnection
OSI TP	Open System Interconnection Transaction Processing
OSS	OSI Session Service
PCMX	Portable Communication Manager
PID	Process Identification
PIN	Personal Identification Number
PLU	Primary Logical Unit
PTC	Prepare to commit
RAV	Computer Center Accounting Procedure
RDF	Resource Definition File
RM	Resource Manager
RSA	Encryption algorithm according to Rivest, Shamir, Adleman
RSO	Remote SPOOL Output (BS2000 systems)

RTS	Runtime System
SAT	Security Audit Trail (BS2000 systems)
SECOS	Security Control System
SEM	SE Manager
SGML	Standard Generalized Markup Language
SLU	Secondary Logical Unit
SM2	Software Monitor 2
SNA	Systems Network Architecture
SOA	Service-oriented Architecture
SOAP	Simple Object Access Protocol
SPAB	Standard Primary Working Area
SQL	Structured Query Language
SSB	Secondary Storage Area
SSL	Secure Socket Layer
SSO	Single Sign-On
TAC	Transaction Code
TCEP	Transport Connection End Point
TCP/IP	Transport Control Protocol / Internet Protocol
TIAM	Terminal Interactive Access Method
TLS	Terminal-Specific Long-Term Storage
TLS	Transport Layer Security
TM	Transaction Manager
TNS	Transport Name Service
TP	Transaction Processing (Transaction Mode)
TPR	Privileged Function State in BS2000 systems (Task Privileged)
TPSU	Transaction Protocol Service User
TSAP	Transport Service Access Point
TSN	Task Sequence Number
TU	Non-Privileged Function State in BS2000 systems (Task User)
TX	Transaction Demarcation (X/Open)

UDDI	Universal Description, Discovery and Integration
UDS	Universal Database System
UDT	Unstructured Data Transfer
ULS	User-Specific Long-Term Storage
UPIC	Universal Programming Interface for Communication
USP	UTM Socket Protocol
UTM	Universal Transaction Monitor
UTM-D	UTM Variant for Distributed Processing in BS2000 systems
UTM-F	UTM Fast Variant
UTM-S	UTM Secure Variant
UTM-XML	openUTM XML Interface
VGID	Service ID
VTSU	Virtual Terminal Support
WAN	Wide Area Network
WS4UTM	Web-Services for openUTM
WSDD	Web Service Deployment Descriptor
WSDL	Web Services Description Language
XA	X/Open Access Interface (X/Open interface for access to the resource manager)
XAP	X/OPEN ACSE/Presentation programming interface
XAP-TP	X/OPEN ACSE/Presentation programming interface Transaction Processing extension
XATMI	X/Open Application Transaction Manager Interface
XCS	Cross Coupled System
XHCS	eXtended Host Code Support
XML	eXtensible Markup Language

9 Related publications

You will find the manuals on the internet at <https://bs2manuals.ts.fujitsu.com>.

openUTM documentation

openUTM Concepts and Functions

User Guide

openUTM Programming Applications with KDCS for COBOL, C and C++

Core Manual

openUTM Generating Applications

User Guide

openUTM Using UTM Applications on BS2000 Systems

User Guide

openUTM Using UTM Applications on Unix, Linux and Windows Systems

User Guide

openUTM Administering Applications

User Guide

openUTM Messages, Debugging and Diagnostics on BS2000 Systems

User Guide

openUTM Messages, Debugging and Diagnostics on Unix, Linux and Windows Systems

User Guide

openUTM Creating Applications with X/Open Interfaces

User Guide

openUTM XML for openUTM

openUTM Client (Unix systems) for the OpenCPIC Carrier System Client-Server Communication with openUTM

User Guide

openUTM Client for the UPIC Carrier System Client-Server Communication with openUTM

User Guide

openUTM WinAdmin
Graphical Administration Workstation for openUTM

Description and online help system

openUTM WebAdmin
Web Interface for Administering openUTM

Description and online help system

openUTM, openUTM-LU62
Distributed Transaction Processing between openUTM and CICS, IMS and LU6.2 Applications

User Guide

openUTM (BS2000)
Programming Applications with KDCS for Assembler
Supplement to Core Manual

openUTM (BS2000)
Programming Applications with KDCS for Fortran
Supplement to Core Manual

openUTM (BS2000)
Programming Applications with KDCS for Pascal-XT
Supplement to Core Manual

openUTM (BS2000)
Programming Applications with KDCS for PL/I
Supplement to Core Manual

WS4UTM (Unix systems and Windows systems)
WebServices for openUTM

Documentation for the openSEAS product environment

BeanConnect

User Guide

openUTM-JConnect
Connecting Java Clients to openUTM

User documentation and Java docs

WebTransactions
Concepts and Functions

WebTransactions
Template Language

WebTransactions
Web Access to openUTM Applications via UPIC

WebTransactions
Web Access to MVS Applications

WebTransactions
Web Access to OSD Applications

Documentation for the BS2000 environment

AID Advanced Interactive Debugger Core Manual

User Guide

AID Advanced Interactive Debugger Debugging of COBOL Programs

User Guide

AID Advanced Interactive Debugger Debugging of C/C++ Programs

User Guide

BCAM **BCAM Volume 1/2**

User Guide

BINDER
User Guide

BS2000 OSD/BC **Commands Volume 1 - 7**

User Guide

BS2000 OSD/BC **Executive Macros**

User Guide

BS2IDE
Eclipse-based Integrated Development Environment for BS2000
User Guide and Installation Guide
Web page: <https://bs2000.ts.fujitsu.com/bs2ide/>

BLSSERV
Dynamic Binder Loader / Starter in BS2000/OSD

User Guide

DCAM
COBOL Calls

User Guide

DCAM
Macros

User Guide

DCAM
Program Interfaces

Description

FHS
Format Handling System for openUTM, TIAM, DCAM

User Guide

IFG for FHS

User Guide

HIPLEX AF
High-Availability of Applications in BS2000/OSD

Product Manual

HIPLEX MSCF
BS2000 Processor Networks

User Guide

IMON
Installation Monitor

User Guide

MT9750 (MS Windows)
9750 Emulation under Windows

Product Manual

OMNIS/OMNIS-MENU
Functions and Commands

User Guide

OMNIS/OMNIS-MENU
Administration and Programming

User Guide

OSS (BS2000)

OSI Session Service

User Guide

openSM2
Software Monitor

User Guide

RSO
Remote SPOOL Output

User Guide

SECOS
Security Control System

User Guide

SECOS
Security Control System

Ready Reference

SESAM/SQL
Database Operation

User Guide

TIAM
User Guide

UDS/SQL
Database Operation

User Guide

Unicode in BS2000/OSD
Introduction

VTSU
Virtual Terminal Support

User Guide

XHCS
8-Bit Code and Unicode Support in BS2000/OSD

User Guide

Documentation for the Unix, Linux and Windows system environment

CMX V6.0 (Unix systems)

Betrieb und Administration (only available in German)

User Guide

CMX V6.0

Programming CMX Applications

Programming Guide

OSS (UNIX)

OSI Session Service

User Guide

PRIMECLUSTER™

Concepts Guide (Solaris, Linux)

openSM2

The documentation of openSM2 is provided in the form of detailed online help systems, which are delivered with the product.

Other publications

CPI-C

X/Open CAE Specification

Distributed Transaction Processing:

The CPI-C Specification, Version 2

ISBN 1 85912 135 7

Reference Model

X/Open Guide

Distributed Transaction Processing:

Reference Model, Version 2

ISBN 1 85912 019 9

REST

Architectural Styles and the Design of Network-based Software Architectures

Dissertation Roy Fielding

TX

X/Open CAE Specification

Distributed Transaction Processing:

The TX (Transaction Demarcation) Specification

ISBN 1 85912 094 6

XATMI

X/Open CAE Specification

Distributed Transaction Processing

The XATMI Specification

ISBN 1 85912 130 6

XML

W3C specification (www consortium)

Web page: <http://www.w3org/XML>